



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 128, No. 47 November 21, 2000

Vol. 128, № 47 le 21 novembre 2000

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	37
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	65
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	131
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	135
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	141
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	147
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	159

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the October 24, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,063,164  
2,159,269

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,157,600 which issued on November 21, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence

2,063,164  
2,159,269

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 21 novembre 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à y compris le no. 1,157,600. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF NOVEMBER 15, 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	121.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,249.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 15 NOVEMBRE 2000

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	121,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 249,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadiens et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
Examen préliminaire	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées au Office Receveur de Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## **Notices**

### **15. PCT Notices**

#### **PCT Signature Requirements**

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### **15. Avis PCT**

#### **Exigences des signatures du PCT**

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

## Avis

### **16.Laid-Open Applications**

The Patent Office Record of November 21, 2000 contains laid-open applications from October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000 .

### **16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

November 21, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

21 novembre 2000

---

[11] **1,341,142**  
[13] C

[52] 195-46  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/19 6C07K 14/535  
6C12N 15/27 6A61K 48/00 6A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVATION OF MACROPHAGE TUMORICIDAL ACTIVITY BY GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR  
[54] ACTIVATION DE L'ACTIVITE TUMORICIDE DE MACROPHAGE PAR FACTEUR DE STIMULATION DE COLONIE DE MACROPHAGE-GRANULOCYTE  
[72] Anderson, Dirk M., US  
[72] Cantrell, Michael A., US  
[72] Cerretti, Douglas P., US  
[72] Conlon, Paul J., III, US  
[72] Cosman, David J., US  
[72] Grabstein, Kenneth H., US  
[72] Larsen, Alf D., US  
[72] Price, Virginia L., US  
[73] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[21] **516,034**  
[22] 1986-08-15  
[30] US (766,893) 1985-08-16  
[30] US (888,995) 1986-07-31

---

[11] **1,341,143**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 195-1.33 195-33.1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C12N 9/12  
6C12N 9/96 6C12P 19/34 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFIED THERMOSTABLE ENZYME  
[54] ENZYME THERMOSTABILE PURE  
[72] Gelfand, David H., US  
[72] Stoffel, Susanne, US  
[72] Lawyer, Frances C., US  
[72] Saiki, Randall K., US  
[73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[21] **587,978**  
[22] 1989-01-11  
[30] US (143,441) 1988-01-12

---

---

[11] **1,341,144**  
[13] C

[52] 260-294.6  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/09  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SELECTIVE PRODUCTION OF 3-METHYLPYRIDINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE SELECTIVE DU 3-METHYLPYRIDINE  
[72] Goe, Gerald L., US  
[72] Davis, Robert D., US  
[73] Reilly Industries, Inc., US  
[21] **605,234**  
[22] 1989-07-10  
[30] US (217,686) 1988-07-11

---

[11] **1,341,145**  
[13] C

[52] 260-294.6  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/09  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE PROCESS FOR SELECTIVE PRODUCTION OF 3-METHYLPYRIDINE  
[54] PROCEDE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE POUR LA SYNTHESE SELECTIVE DU 3-METHYLPYRIDINE  
[72] Goe, Gerald L., US  
[72] Davis, Robert D., US  
[73] Reilly Industries, Inc., US  
[21] **605,270**  
[22] 1989-07-10  
[30] US (217,686) 1988-07-11  
[30] US (02969) 1989-07-11

---

---

[11] **2,000,529**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/005  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM IN A WIDE AREA RADIO COMMUNICATION NETWORK  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR RESEAUX DE RADIOPRATICIATION A GRANDE DISTANCE  
[72] Ahl, Karl-Axel, SE  
[72] Nelson, Joakim, SE  
[73] TIME SPACE RADIO AB, SE  
[22] 1989-10-12

---

[11] **2,004,969**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 24/24 5H01H 31/00  
5C04B 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ASBESTOS FREE MATERIAL FOR GASSING CURRENT LIMITING FUSES  
[54] MATERIAU SANS AMIANTE POUR FUSIBLES LIMITATEURS DE COURANT A DEGAGEMENT DE GAZ  
[72] Johnson, Stephen P., US  
[72] Hassler, Stephen P., US  
[73] COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 1989-12-08  
[30] US (07/304,731) 1989-01-31

---

[11] **2,005,270**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E06B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WINDOW BAR GUARD WITH SECURITY RELEASE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION POUR FENETRES, A BARREAUX, A DECLENCHEUR DE SECURITE  
[72] Pickell, Cameron, CA  
[73] Petmark Home Security Products Inc., CA  
[22] 1989-12-12

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,005,496**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 3/10 5B32B 19/00  
5B32B 17/04 5B32B 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRUCTION BOARD  
[54] PANNEAU DE CONSTRUCTION  
[72] Heselius, Lars, FI  
[72] Brunila, Esko, FI  
[73] OY PARTEK AB, FI  
[22] 1989-12-14  
[30] FI (885849) 1988-12-16

---

[11] **2,007,536**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTACT LENS MANUFACTURE  
AND MOULDS  
[54] MOULES POUR LA FABRICATION  
DE VERRES DE CONTACT  
[72] Galley, Geoffrey Harrison, GB  
[72] Galley, Geoffrey Harrison, GB  
[73] Galley, Geoffrey Harrison, GB  
[22] 1990-01-10  
[30] GB (8900616.7) 1989-01-12

---

[11] **2,010,085**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/155  
[25] EN  
[54] PENTAMIDINE SOLUTIONS  
[54] SOLUTIONS DE PENTAMIDINE  
[72] Lord, John David, GB  
[73] RHONE-POULENC SANTE, FR  
[22] 1990-02-14  
[30] GB (89 03438) 1989-02-15  
[30] GB (89 22707) 1989-10-10

---

[11] **2,012,265**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/02 5C08L 51/04  
5C08L 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC RESIN  
COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE  
THERMOPLASTIQUE  
[72] Kodama, Mikio, JP  
[72] Abe, Katsuji, JP  
[72] Yano, Motoichi, JP  
[73] Sumitomo Dow Limited, JP  
[22] 1990-03-15  
[30] JP (66597/1989) 1989-03-17

---

[11] **2,013,048**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 27/00 5C08L 51/00  
5C08L 27/06 5C07D 403/12 5C07D 207/34  
5C08K 5/3415  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED AMINOPYRROLES  
AS STABILISERS FOR CHLORINE-  
CONTAINING POLYMERS  
[54] AMINOPYRROLES SUBSTITUES  
UTILISES COMME AGENTS  
STABILISANTS POUR LES  
POLYMERES CHLORES

[72] Wehner, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Wirth, Hermann O., DE  
[73] WITCO VINYL ADDITIVES GMBH,  
DE  
[22] 1990-03-26  
[30] CH (1117/89-6) 1989-03-28

---

[11] **2,014,119**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 25/22 5B01D 39/14  
5B01D 39/16 5B01D 39/20 5G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND DEVICES FOR  
THE SEPARATION OF PLASMA OR  
SERUM FROM WHOLE BLOOD,  
COLLECTION OF PLASMA OR  
SERUM, AND REAGENT DELIVERY  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODES ET DISPOSITIFS  
POUR LA SEPARATION DU PLASMA  
OU DU SERUM DU SANG ENTIER,  
COLLECTE DE PLASMA OU DE  
SERUM ET REACTIFS  
[72] Aunet, Diane L., US  
[72] Elmore, Kristin D., US  
[72] Georgevich, Gradimir G., US  
[72] Jeng, Tzyy-Wen, US  
[72] Oosta, Gary M., US  
[72] Pry, Terry A., US  
[72] Siegel, Neal A., US  
[72] Silverman, Cathy R., US  
[73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[22] 1990-04-06  
[30] US (335,064) 1989-04-07  
[30] US (499,864) 1990-03-27  
[30] US (499,928) 1990-03-27

---

[11] **2,014,623**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16K 31/524  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE FOR A HAND HELD SPRAY  
NOZZLE  
[54] ROBINET POUR DOUCHETTE  
[72] Bahroos, Gobind, US  
[72] Jonte, Patrick B., US  
[73] Masco Corporation of Indiana, US  
[22] 1990-04-17  
[30] US (07/358,309) 1989-05-26

---

[11] **2,014,658**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B02C 17/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED DRY GRINDER  
[54] BROYEUR HAUTE VITESSE A SEC  
[72] Szegvari, Arno, US  
[72] Just, Arden L., US  
[72] Szegvari, Margaret Yang, US  
[73] Union Process, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-04-17  
[30] US (416,653) 1989-10-03

---

[11] **2,016,101**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 1/20 5A01N 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCEMENT OF CONIFER  
SEEDLING GROWTH  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA  
CROISSANCE DE SEMIS DE  
CONIFERES  
[72] Tipping, Elizabeth M., CA  
[72] Kloepper, Joseph W., US  
[73] Cominco Fertilizers Ltd., CA  
[22] 1990-05-04  
[30] US (347,731) 1989-05-05

---

[11] **2,016,289**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D04H 3/03 5A47L 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
FORMING A NON-WOVEN WEB  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE  
FABRICATION DE NON-TISSE  
[72] Dodge, Richard N., II, US  
[72] Wagner, Ann L., US  
[72] Fowler, Larry C., US  
[72] Allen, Martin A., US  
[72] Fetcko, John T., III, US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 1990-05-08  
[30] US (362,737) 1989-06-07

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

[11] 2,016,513  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 501/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR 3-  
EXOMETHYLENECEPHAM  
SULFOXIDE ESTERS  
[54] METHODE POUR L'OBTENTION  
D'ESTERS DE 3-  
EXOMETHYLENECEPHAME  
SULFOXYDE  
[72] Copp, James D., US  
[72] Tharp, Gregg A., US  
[73] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-05-10  
[30] US (07/353,128) 1989-05-17

[11] 2,017,488  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FM STEREO RECEIVER  
[54] RECEPTEUR STEREOFONIQUE  
MF  
[72] Ishikawa, Tsutomu, JP  
[73] Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-05-24  
[30] JP (1-132053) 1989-05-25  
[30] JP (1-132054) 1989-05-25  
[30] JP (1-141375) 1989-06-02

[11] 2,017,885  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/00 5C08K 5/09  
5C08K 3/20 5C08K 5/53  
[25] EN  
[54] 3-HYDROXYBUTYRATE  
POLYMER COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE DE  
POLYMER DE 3-  
HYDROXYBUTYRATE  
[72] Herring, John M., GB  
[72] Webb, Andrew, GB  
[73] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-05-30  
[30] GB (8912388.9) 1989-05-30

[11] 2,018,298  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F01L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COLD-FORMED ROCKER ARM  
WITH BEARING FLANGES AND  
SPLASH PLATE  
[54] CULBUTEUR FORME A FROID  
COMPORTANT DES COLLERETTES  
DE ROULEMENT ET UNE ECOPE DE  
GRAISSAGE PAR BARBOTAGE  
[72] Mills, Jesse V., US  
[73] Henley Manufacturing Holding  
Company, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-06-05  
[30] US (07/413,229) 1989-09-27

[11] 2,019,422  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 18/63 5C08G 18/81  
[25] EN  
[54] MACROMERS FOR GRAFT  
POLYOLS AND THE POLYOLS  
PREPARED THEREFROM  
[54] MACROMERES POUR POLYOLS  
DE GREFFE; POLYOLS AINSI  
OBTENU  
[72] Mente, Donald C., US  
[72] Gagnon, Steven D., US  
[72] Davis, John E., US  
[72] Heyman, Duane A., US  
[73] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-06-20  
[30] US (397,315) 1989-08-23

[11] 2,019,812  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 471/14 5A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL 5,11-DIHYDRO-6H-  
DIPYRIDO-3,2-B:2',3'-  
E|1,4|DIAZEPIN-6-ONES AND THEIR  
USE IN THE PREVENTION OR  
TREATMENT OF AIDS  
[54] NOUVEAU 5,11-DIHYDRO-6H-  
DIPYRIDO-3,2-B:2',3'-  
E|1,4|DIAZEPIN-6-ONES ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS LA PREVENTION  
ET LE TRAITEMENT DU SIDA  
[72] Schmidt, Günther (deceased), DE  
[72] Engel, Wolfhard, DE  
[72] Trummlitz, Günter, DE  
[72] Eberlein, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Hargrave, Karl D., US  
[73] Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals  
Inc., US  
[73] Dr. Karl Thomae Gesellschaft mit  
beschränkter Haftung, DE  
[22] 1990-06-26  
[30] US (372,974) 1989-06-28

[11] 2,019,835  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/00  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION  
D'INFORMATIONS OPTIQUES,  
NOTAMMENT POUR AERONEF  
[54] OPTICAL INFORMATION  
TRANSMISSION SYSTEM,  
PARTICULARLY FOR AN AIRCRAFT  
[72] Maisonneuve, Jean-Michel, FR  
[72] Isbert, Jacques, FR  
[72] Palandjian, Philippe, FR  
[72] Parize, Gabrielle, FR  
[72] Domergue, Jean-Paul, FR  
[73] Etablissement Public de l'Etat dit:  
OFFICE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET DE,  
FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite: Aérospatiale  
Société Nationale Industrielle, FR  
[22] 1990-06-26  
[30] FR (89 09242) 1989-07-10

[11] 2,020,397  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01S 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC  
COUNTERMEASURE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTRE-MESURE  
ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] Sanders, Royden C., Jr., US  
[73] Sanders, Royden C., Jr., US  
[22] 1990-07-04

[11] 2,020,477  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/06 6A61K 38/22  
5A61K 47/34 5A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED RELEASE  
FORMULATIONS OF WATER  
SOLUBLE PEPTIDES  
[54] FORMULES DE PEPTIDES  
HYDROSOLUBLES A LIBERATION  
CONTINUE  
[72] Bodmer, David, CH  
[72] Nagele, Oskar, CH  
[72] Maulding, Hawkins V., US  
[72] Kissel, Thomas, DE  
[72] Fong, Jones W., US  
[72] Pearson, Jane E., US  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1990-07-05  
[30] US (377,023) 1989-07-07  
[30] US (411,347) 1989-09-22

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,021,460**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 3/083  
[25] EN  
[54] GEAR DRIVE UNIT WITH MODIFICATIONS  
[54] BLOC DE COMMANDE PAR ENGRENAGE MODIFIE  
[72] Edwards, Douglas F., US  
[73] DANA CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-07-18  
[30] US (07/386,515) 1989-07-27

---

[11] **2,022,377**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 85/575  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEOCASSETTE STORAGE AND DISPLAY SLEEVE  
[54] GAINE DE RANGEMENT ET DE PRESENTATION DE VIDEOCASSETTES  
[72] Essick, Gale W., US  
[72] Weisburn, James T., US  
[73] Alpha Enterprises, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-07-31  
[30] US (07/474,944) 1990-02-05

---

[11] **2,022,794**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01S 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] INFRARED PERSONNEL LOCATOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME A INFRAROUGES DE LOCALISATION DE PERSONNEL  
[72] Laney, Leslie C., US  
[72] Guest, Barnie L., US  
[72] Fredrickson, Dennis K., US  
[73] DWYER PRECISION PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1990-08-07  
[30] US (396,895) 1989-08-07

---

[11] **2,024,631**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE-COATED GRANULES OF DISODIUM PAMIDRONATE  
[54] GRANULES A DOUBLE ENROBAGE  
[72] Wirth, Dagmar, CH  
[72] Bucher, Christian, DE  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1990-09-05  
[30] CH (3245/89-3) 1989-09-07

---

[11] **2,024,829**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02G 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELASTOMERIC COVERING HAVING CONFORMABLE INTERIOR  
[54] REVETEMENT ELASTOMERE A DOUBLURE SOUPLE  
[72] Varner, Wayne F., US  
[72] Wandmacher, Robert A., US  
[72] Frank, Lowell C., US  
[72] Ackland, Gordon L., US  
[73] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-09-07  
[30] US (421,855) 1989-10-16

---

[11] **2,025,737**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 17/14 5C07C 22/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HALOETHYLATION OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS  
[54] HALOETHYLATION D'HYDROCARBURES AROMATIQUES  
[72] Stahly, Barbara C., US  
[73] ALBEMARLE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-09-19  
[30] US (418,629) 1989-10-10

---

[11] **2,026,875**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/535  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF .ALPHA.-CHLOROPHOSPHORUS YLIDES  
[54] PREPARATION D'YLIDES DE PHOSPHORE .ALPHA.-CHLORES  
[72] Schaefer, Bernd, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-09-28  
[30] DE (P 39 32 748.5) 1989-09-30

---

[11] **2,026,910**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 25/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DESTRUCTION OF HALOGENATED ORGANIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] DESTRUCTION DE COMPOSES ORGANIQUES HALOGENES  
[72] Kornel, Alfred, US  
[72] Rogers, Charles J., US  
[72] Sparks, Harold L., US  
[73] BCD GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1990-10-04

---

[11] **2,027,842**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/13 5A61K 31/505  
5A61K 31/57 5A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT FOR MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS WITH LYMPHOCYTAPHERESIS AND CHEMO-IMMUNOSUPPRESSION  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE LA SCLEROSE EN PLAQUES AU MOYEN DE LA LYMPHOPHERÈSE ET DE LA CHIMIO-IMMUNOSUPPRESSION  
[72] Bloom, Phillip M., US  
[73] Bloom, Phillip M., US  
[22] 1990-10-17

---

[11] **2,028,094**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 5/06 6C08F 224/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOHYDRATEACRYL- AND METHACRYLCOPOLYMERS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE  
[54] COPOLYMERES CARBOHYDRATEACRYL- ET METHACRYLIQUES; PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Norberg, Thomas, SE  
[72] Kallin, Elisabeth, SE  
[73] PROCUR Aktiebolag, SE  
[85] 1990-10-23  
[86] 1990-02-16 (PCT/SE90/00107)  
[87] (WO90/10023)  
[30] SE (8900605-0) 1989-03-01

---

[11] **2,028,731**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01D 46/00 5A01D 46/24  
[25] EN  
[54] HARVESTING OF DELICATE PRODUCE  
[54] RECOLTE DE PRODUITS DELICATS  
[72] Wheeler, Geoffrey Charles, GB  
[73] Priorlucky Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-10-29  
[30] GB (89 24798.5) 1989-11-03

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 novembre 2000**

---

[11] **2,028,828**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 15/16 5C10M 105/06  
**5H01B 3/22**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING INSULATING OIL COMPRISING DIBENZYLBENZENE**  
**[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE HUILE ISOLANTE CONTENANT DES DIBENZYLBENZENES**  
 [72] Kawakami, Shigenobu, JP  
 [72] Endo, Keiji, JP  
 [72] Dohi, Hideyuki, JP  
 [72] Sato, Atsushi, JP  
 [73] Nippon Petrochemicals Co., Ltd., JP  
 [85] 1990-11-06  
 [86] 1990-03-07 (PCT/JP90/00295)  
 [87] (WO90/10686)  
 [30] JP (1-340808) 1989-12-28

[11] **2,030,286**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/74  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INJECTION MOLDING NOZZLE HAVING TAPERED HEATING ELEMENT ADJACENT THE BORE**  
**[54] AJUTAGE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION, AVEC ELEMENT CHAUFFANT CONTIGU A L'ORIFICE**  
 [72] GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH, CA  
 [73] GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH, CA  
 [22] 1990-11-19

[11] **2,031,150**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/62 5A61K 9/58  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SUSTAINED-RELEASE DRUG DOSAGE UNITS**  
**[54] DISTRIBUTEURS DE MEDICAMENTS A LIBERATION PROLONGEE**  
 [72] Brinker, Dale R., US  
 [72] Eveline, Enrique D., US  
 [73] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
 [22] 1990-11-29  
 [30] US (444,458) 1989-12-01  
 [30] US (605,152) 1990-11-02

[11] **2,032,417**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F04D 17/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SCROLL COMPRESSOR WITH DISCHARGE VALVES**  
**[54] COMPRESSEUR A VOLUTEE A CLAPETS DE REFOULEMENT**  
 [72] Mashimo, Denji, JP  
 [73] Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1990-12-17  
 [30] JP (1-340808) 1989-12-28

[11] **2,037,993**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 1/06 5G01F 1/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLOW INDICATOR OR FLOWMETER**  
**[54] INDICATEUR DE DEBIT OU DEBITMETRE**  
 [72] Kobold, Klaus, DE  
 [73] Kobold, Klaus, DE  
 [22] 1991-03-11  
 [30] US (07/492,327) 1990-03-12  
 [30] DE (P 40 28 780.7) 1990-09-11

[11] **2,038,122**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60N 2/26 5A47D 1/10  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ADJUSTABLE LOCK INFANT SEAT**  
**[54] SIEGE DE BEBE A COURROIE DE BLOCAGE AJUSTABLE**  
 [72] Bouger, Jerry D., US  
 [72] Lortz, Allan R., US  
 [73] INDIANA MILLS & MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
 [22] 1991-03-12  
 [30] US (541,702) 1990-06-21

[11] **2,038,293**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16J 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CYLINDER WITH RADIALLY MOVABLE ROD**  
**[54] CYLINDRE CONTENANT UNE TIGE A DEPLACEMENT RADIAL**  
 [72] Faitel, William M., US  
 [73] UNOVA IP CORP., US  
 [22] 1991-03-14  
 [30] US (07/517,260) 1990-05-01

[11] **2,038,510**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 53/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING OXYGEN ENRICHED PRODUCT STREAM**  
**[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE LIGNE DE PRODUITS ENRICHIS A L'OXYGENE**  
 [72] Hirooka, Eiji, JP  
 [73] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
 [22] 1991-03-18  
 [30] US (501,456) 1990-03-29

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,038,578**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 39/44  
[25] EN  
[54] **DELIVERY OF AGENTS**  
[54] **DIFFUSION DES AGENTS**  
[72] Beggs, Thomas S., GB  
[72] Davis, Paul J., GB  
[73] QUEST INTERNATIONAL B.V., NL  
[22] 1991-03-19  
[30] GB (9006327.2) 1990-03-21  
[30] GB (9021671.4) 1990-10-05

---

[11] **2,040,381**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E06B 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-PANEL SLIDING CLOSURE UNIT**  
[54] **FERMETURE COUILLANTE MULTI-PANNEAUX**  
[72] Jackson, Arthur Joel, Jr., US  
[73] Jackson, Arthur Joel, Jr., US  
[22] 1991-04-12  
[30] US (522,031) 1990-05-11

---

[11] **2,040,854**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/6561 5A61K 31/675  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHIRAL 2-(PHOSPHONOMETHOXY)PROPYL GUANINES AS ANTIVIRAL AGENTS**  
[54] **2-(PHOSPHONOMETHOXY)PROPYLGUANINES CHIRALES COMME AGENTS ANTIVIRAUX**  
[72] Yu, Kuo-Long, US  
[72] Bronson, Joanne J., US  
[72] Martin, John C., US  
[73] Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry of the Academy of, CS  
[73] Rega Stichting VZW, BE  
[22] 1991-04-19  
[30] US (511,690) 1990-04-20  
[30] US (513,307) 1990-04-20

---

[11] **2,040,859**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 22/80 5C23G 1/14  
5C01B 25/37  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVATING AGENT FOR USE IN PHOSPHATING PROCESSES**  
[54] **AGENT D'ACTIVATION POUR PROCEDES DE PHOSPHATATION**  
[72] Rein, Rüdiger, DE  
[72] Jentsch, Dieter, DE  
[72] Wittel, Klaus, DE  
[73] Metallgesellschaft Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1991-04-19  
[30] DE (P 40 12 795.8) 1990-04-21

---

[11] **2,041,695**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURAL MEMBER MOLDED OF RESIN AND METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME**  
[54] **ELEMENT PORTEUR MOULE EN RESINE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION DUDIT ELEMENT**  
[72] Nakamura, Toshio, JP  
[72] Soeda, Yoshimi, JP  
[72] Miyazaki, Kozo, JP  
[72] Nemoto, Motokazu, JP  
[73] Ebara Corporation, JP  
[22] 1991-05-02  
[30] JP (122127/1990) 1990-05-10

---

[11] **2,042,291**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **DYNAMIC HIERARCHICAL ASSOCIATIVE MEMORY**  
[54] **MEMOIRE ASSOCIATIVE HIERARCHIQUE DYNAMIQUE**  
[72] Frank, Steven J., US  
[72] Binder, Paul A., US  
[73] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-05-10  
[30] US (531,506) 1990-05-31

---

[11] **2,042,648**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/06 5B29C 55/12  
[25] EN  
[54] **BREATHABLE ABUSE RESISTANT FILM FOR PACKAGING CHEESE**  
[54] **PELLICULE FORTE RESISTANCE PERMEABLE A L'AIR POUR EMBALLER LE FROMAGE**  
[72] Shah, Gautam Punshibhai, US  
[73] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[22] 1991-05-15  
[30] US (525,416) 1990-05-17  
[30] US (652,761) 1991-02-08

---

[11] **2,043,655**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 49/12 5B29C 55/18  
5B29C 55/28 5B29C 49/64  
[25] EN  
[54] **REDUCTION OF SAG IN A FLATTENED WEB OF TUBULAR FILM**  
[54] **REDUCTION DE L'AFFAISSEMENT DANS UNE BOBINE TUBULAIRE APLATIE**  
[72] Feistkorn, Werner, DE  
[72] Voß, Klaus-Peter, DE  
[73] Windmoller & Holscher, DE  
[22] 1991-05-31  
[30] DE (P 40 18 150.2) 1990-06-06  
[30] DE (P 40 24 326.5) 1990-07-31

---

[11] **2,045,990**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16B 12/44  
[25] EN  
[54] **CABINET WITH PANEL-ATTACHMENT CORNER DETAIL**  
[54] **ARMOIRE A DETAIL D'ANGLE PERMETTANT LA FIXATION D'UN PANNEAU**  
[72] Newell, Charles R., US  
[72] Wright, Alan R., US  
[72] Korsky, Ronald V., US  
[72] Reuschel, Jeffrey, US  
[72] Greenman, Stephen B., US  
[72] Chopp, Craig C., US  
[73] Haworth, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-06-28  
[30] US (547,760) 1990-07-02

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,046,173  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F01D 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BLADED STATOR HAVING FIXED  
BLADES MADE OF  
THERMOSTRUCTURAL COMPOSITE  
MATERIAL, E.G. FOR A TURBINE,  
AND MANUFACTURING PROCESS  
THEREFOR  
[54] STATOR A AUBES FIXES EN  
MATERIAU COMPOSÉ  
THERMOSTRUCTURAL POUR  
TURBINE, ET MÉTHODE DE  
FABRICATION  
[72] Ciaias, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[72] Fouillot, Jacques G., FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET  
DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS  
D'AVIATION "SNEC", FR  
[22] 1991-07-04  
[30] FR (90 08903) 1990-07-12

---

[11] 2,047,485  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 7/02 5C04B 22/00  
5C04B 7/02 5E21B 33/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CEMENTING OIL AND GAS  
WELLS  
[54] CIMENTATION DE PUITS DE  
PETROLE ET DE GAZ  
[72] Bloys, James B., US  
[72] Wilson, William N., US  
[72] Bradshaw, Roger D., US  
[73] ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1991-07-19  
[30] US (07/556,011) 1990-07-20

---

[11] 2,047,761  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03L 7/08 5H03L 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT  
FOR FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
SYNTHÈSE DE FREQUENCE  
[72] Dent, Paul Wilkinson, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1991-08-21  
[86] 1990-12-13 (PCT/SE90/00830)  
[87] (WO91/11055)  
[30] SE (9000137-1) 1990-01-15

---

[11] 2,048,961  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 17/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGE CONTAINER  
PROVIDED WITH A STRIP-TYPE  
OPENING ARRANGEMENT  
[54] CONTENANT A BANDE  
D'OUVERTURE  
[72] Kjelgaard, Tom, SE  
[73] TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS &  
FINANCE, S.A., CH  
[22] 1991-08-12  
[30] SE (9002640-2) 1990-08-14

---

[11] 2,054,189  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/375 5A61K 7/42  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE ASCORBIC ACID  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS STABLES  
D'ACIDE ASCORBIQUE  
[72] Darr, Douglas, US  
[72] Pinnell, Sheldon R., US  
[73] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 1991-10-16  
[86] 1990-04-16 (PCT/US90/01968)  
[87] (WO90/12572)  
[30] US (339,488) 1989-04-17

---

[11] 2,055,453  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/55 5C12P 35/06  
5C12N 9/18 5C12N 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] CEPHALOSPORIN C ACYLASE  
[54] CEPHALOSPORINE C ACYLASE  
[72] Iwami, Morita, JP  
[72] Aramori, Ichiro, JP  
[72] Fukagawa, Masao, JP  
[72] Isogai, Takao, JP  
[72] Kojo, Hitoshi, JP  
[73] Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1991-09-10  
[30] GB (9019724.5) 1990-09-10

---

[11] 2,051,283  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DIVERSITY RECEIVING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTÈME DE RECEPTION EN  
DIVERSITÉ  
[72] Dent, Paul Wilkinson, SE  
[73] Ericsson - GE Mobile Communications  
Holding Inc., US  
[22] 1991-09-13  
[30] US (585,910) 1990-09-21

---

[11] 2,056,491  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F02M 35/10  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR INTAKE MANIFOLD FOR AN  
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] COLLECTEUR D'ADMISSION  
D'AIR POUR MOTEUR A  
COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] Kopec, Eduard, DE  
[73] FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL  
GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-11-28  
[30] DE (P 40 38 509.4-13) 1990-12-03

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,057,479**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B41M 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT PROVIDED WITH A SECURITY ELEMENT  
[54] SUPPORT MUNI D'UN DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE  
[72] Spannenburg, Sijbrand, NL  
[73] Joh. Enschedé en Zonen Grafische Inrichting B.V., NL  
[22] 1991-12-12  
[30] NL (90 02740) 1990-12-13

---

[11] **2,057,862**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 16/10 5B01D 46/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RESPIRATORY FILTER  
[54] FILTRE RESPIRATOIRE  
[72] Hicks, Richard Banfield, GB  
[73] INTERSURGICAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1991-11-14  
[86] 1990-05-21 (PCT/GB90/00795)  
[87] (WO90/14122)  
[30] GB (8911627.1) 1989-05-19

---

[11] **2,059,343**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01V 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DETECTING SEISMIC WAVES IN A BOREHOLE USING MULTIPLE CLAMPING DETECTOR UNITS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE DETECTION D'ONDES SISMIQUES DANS UN TROU DE FORAGE  
[72] Miller, Mark A., US  
[72] Fox, J. Dave, US  
[72] Krohn, Christine E., US  
[73] EXXON PRODUCTION RESEARCH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-01-14  
[30] US (652,333) 1991-02-07

[11] **2,060,859**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03F 1/08 5H03F 3/45  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-STAGE AMPLIFIER WITH CAPATIVE NESTING AND MULTI-PATH FORWARD FEEDING FOR FREQUENCY COMPENSATION  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR MULTI-ETAGE UTILISANT UNE IMBRICATION CAPACITIVE ET UNE CORRECTION AVAL POUR REALISER UNE COMPENSATION FREQUENTIELLE  
[72] Huijsing, Johan Hendrik, NL  
[72] Fonderie, Maarten Jeroen, NL  
[73] KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., NL  
[22] 1992-02-07  
[30] US (654,855) 1991-02-11

---

[11] **2,061,312**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ANTI-OXIDATION PROTECTION OF A MATERIAL OF WHICH AT LEAST A SURFACE IS MADE OF A CERAMIC FORMED FROM A SILICON COMPOUND, AND A MATERIAL OBTAINED BY SAID PROCESS  
[54] METHODE UTILISEE POUR PREVENIR L'OXYDATION D'UN MATERIAU DONT AU MOINS UNE DES FACES EST FAITE D'UNE CERAMIQUE A BASE D'UN COMPOSE DE SILICIUM, ET MATERIAU TIRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] Lacoste, Marc, FR  
[72] Laxague, Michel, FR  
[72] Thebault, Jacques, FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
[22] 1992-02-17  
[30] FR (91 02104) 1991-02-21

[11] **2,062,836**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01F 41/02 5C21D 1/04 5C21D 1/53  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ANNEALING/ MAGNETIC ANNEALING AMORPHOUS METAL IN A FLUIDIZED BED AND APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUIT EN LIT FLUIDISE DE METAUX AMORPHES ET DISPOSITIF CORRESPONDANT  
[72] Burrage, Lawrence M., US  
[72] Baranowski, John F., US  
[72] Wilson, Lawrence G., US  
[72] Goedde, Gary Lee, US  
[72] White, James V., US  
[73] Cooper Power Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-03-12  
[30] US (07/676,316) 1991-03-28

---

[11] **\* 2,063,164**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16B 39/02 5F16B 39/30  
[25] EN  
[54] THREADED AND NON-THREADED FASTENER IMPROVEMENTS  
[54] ATTACHES FILETEES ET NON FILETEES AMELIOREES  
[72] Krywitsky, Leo L., CA  
[73] Krywitsky, Leo L., CA  
[22] 1992-03-17

---

[11] **2,063,620**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01R 11/36  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUCTION WATT HOUR METER NON-INTRUSIVE AND CONCEALED PULSE INITIATOR  
[54] GENERATEUR D'IMPULSION DISSIMULE ET WATTHEURE-METRE A INDUCTION COMBINES  
[72] Baker, Steven A., CA  
[72] Hartman, Marinus, CA  
[72] Purc, Marc M., CA  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1992-03-20

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,066,511  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B30B 15/32 5B32B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE EMPTYING  
OF A PLATE PRESS DURING THE  
MANUFACTURE OF LAMINATED  
SHEETS  
[54] APPAREIL DE DECHARGEMENT  
D'UNE PRESSE A PLAQUES DURANT  
LA FABRICATION DE FEUILLES  
STRATIFIEES  
[72] Gotz, Wolfgang, DE  
[73] G. Siempelkamp GmbH & Co., DE  
[22] 1992-04-21  
[30] DE (P 41 12 747.1) 1991-04-19

---

[11] 2,066,773  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B62K 21/06 5B62K 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FORK AND STEERING ASSEMBLY  
FOR BICYCLES  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE SUR  
FOURCHE POUR BICYCLETTE  
[72] Klein, Gary G., US  
[73] Klein, Gary G., US  
[85] 1992-03-25  
[86] 1990-09-27 (PCT/US90/05426)  
[87] (WO91/04904)  
[30] US (412,822) 1989-09-27

---

[11] 2,068,163  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B31B 1/86  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUFACTURING PAPER BAGS  
WITH HANDLES  
[54] FABRICATION DE SACS EN  
PAPIER AVEC DES POIGNEES  
[72] Achelpohl, Fritz, DE  
[72] Brinkmeier, Friedhelm, DE  
[72] Winnemöller, Aloys, DE  
[72] Lotz, Wilfried, DE  
[73] Windmoller & Holscher, DE  
[22] 1992-05-07  
[30] DE (P 41 15 161.5) 1991-05-08

---

[11] 2,069,196  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 5/32 5G02F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICOLOR LOGIC DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF LOGIQUE  
MULTICOULEUR  
[72] Havel, Karel, CA  
[73] Texas Digital Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-05-21

---

[11] 2,071,722  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 7/04 5C04B 22/00  
5E21B 33/138 5C04B 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
FOR CEMENTING A WELL  
[54] COMPOSITION ET METHODE  
SERVANT A CIMENTER UN PUITS  
[72] Riley, Wendell D., US  
[72] Childs, Jerry D., US  
[73] Halliburton Company, US  
[22] 1992-06-19  
[30] US (718,679) 1991-06-21

---

[11] 2,071,876  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01F 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC FLOW METER  
[54] DEBITMETRE ULTRASONORE  
[72] Russwurm, Winfried, DE  
[73] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 1992-06-12  
[86] 1990-12-13 (PCT/EP90/02179)  
[87] (WO91/09281)  
[30] DE (P 39 41 544.9) 1989-12-15

---

[11] 2,076,670  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05D 1/02 5B05B 13/02  
5B05C 11/02 5B05D 3/02 5B05D 1/06  
5B05B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] POWDER COATING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE POUDRAGE  
[72] Salisbury, Richard, US  
[73] Blodgett & Blodgett, P.C., US  
[85] 1992-08-28  
[86] 1991-02-28 (PCT/US91/01406)  
[87] (WO91/16137)  
[30] US (486,513) 1990-02-28

---

[11] 2,077,040  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01K 31/16  
[25] EN  
[54] POULTRY NEST PAD  
[54] COUSSINET DE PONDOIR POUR  
VOLAILLE  
[72] Mortillo, Anthony John, US  
[72] Cochran, Danny Beryl, US  
[72] Micale, Anthony John, Jr., US  
[73] SOLUTIA INC., US  
[22] 1992-08-27  
[30] US (07/853,285) 1992-03-18

---

[11] 2,079,538  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01T 19/00 5A61L 9/015  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
A CORONA DISCHARGE DEVICE  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
DISPOSITIF A DECHARGE  
LUMINEUSE  
[72] Watanabe, Toshiya, JP  
[72] Aso, Yuji, JP  
[72] Kojima, Eiichi, JP  
[72] Hayashida, Yoshihide, JP  
[73] TOTO Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-09-30  
[30] JP (3-91833) 1991-10-14  
[30] JP (4-78863) 1992-02-28

---

[11] 2,081,482  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION  
FOR TREATMENT OF CENTRAL  
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASE STATES  
ASSOCIATED WITH ABNORMAL  
AMYLOID BETA PROTEIN  
MOLECULAR ORGANIZATION  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITION  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES ETATS  
PATHOLOGIQUES DU SYSTEME  
NERVEUX CENTRAL ASSOCIES A UNE  
ORGANISATION MOLECULAIRE  
ANORMALE DE LA PROTEINE  
AMYLOIDE BETA  
[72] Kline, Ellis L., US  
[72] McMichael, John, US  
[73] McMichael, John, US  
[85] 1992-10-26  
[86] 1991-03-26 (PCT/US91/01898)  
[87] (WO91/16819)  
[30] US (514,021) 1990-04-27  
[30] US (598,383) 1990-10-16

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,083,639**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 59/68 5A61K 31/00  
5C07D 257/04 5C07D 295/185 5C07D 311/  
20 5C07C 65/24 5C07C 317/28 5C07C 255/  
54 5C07C 323/56 5C07C 59/90 5C07D 307/  
91 5C07C 69/94  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PHENYL PHENOL  
LEUKOTRIENE ANTAGONISTS  
[54] DERIVES DE SUBSTITUTION  
PHENYLPHENOLIQUES,  
ANTAGONISTES DE LA  
LEUCOTRIENE  
[72] Baker, Stephen R., GB  
[72] Dillard, Robert D., US  
[72] Floreancig, Paul E., US  
[72] Sawyer, Jason S., US  
[72] Sofia, Michael J., US  
[72] Schmittling, Elisabeth A., US  
[73] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-11-24  
[30] US (797,522) 1991-11-25  
[30] US (797,646) 1991-11-25

---

[11] **2,083,662**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01C 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] LEVEL  
[54] NIVEAU  
[72] Hutchins, Walter J., US  
[72] Wilcox, John H., US  
[72] Jackson, James, US  
[72] Clark, John, US  
[73] Stanley Works (The), US  
[22] 1992-11-24  
[30] US (882,936) 1992-05-14

---

[11] **2,089,362**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF SYNTHESIZING  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES WITH  
RANDOM CODONS  
[54] METHODES DE SYNTHESE  
D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES AVEC DES  
CODONS ALEATOIRES  
[72] Huse, William D., US  
[73] Ixsys, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-02-11  
[86] 1991-08-20 (PCT/US91/05939)  
[87] (WO92/03461)  
[30] US (573,648) 1990-08-24

---

[11] **2,090,596**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 65/38 5B29C 49/02  
5C08L 23/06 5C08L 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC CONTAINER MADE  
FROM A FUSION BLEND OF POST  
CONSUMER PLASTIC AND  
ETHYLENE POLYMERS  
[54] CONTENANT DE PLASTIQUE  
RESULTANT DU MELANGE PAR  
FUSION DE PLASTIQUE RECYCLE ET  
DE POLYMERES D'ETHYLENE  
[72] Herman, James N., US  
[72] Hiltner, James E., US  
[73] Owens-Illinois Plastic Products Inc., US  
[22] 1993-02-26  
[30] US (07/842,838) 1992-02-27

---

[11] **2,092,818**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G04C 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPULSE CLOCK SYSTEM  
[54] HORLOGE A IMPULSIONS  
[72] Burke, Michael P., US  
[72] Bogdan, Stephen A., US  
[72] Emaus, Bruce D., US  
[73] National Time & Signal Corporation, US  
[85] 1993-03-26  
[86] 1991-09-19 (PCT/US91/06827)  
[87] (WO92/06418)  
[30] US (589,174) 1990-09-27

---

[11] **2,092,909**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47J 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR EJECTION OF  
GROUND COFFEE PRESSED INTO A  
CAKE FROM A BREWING APPARATUS  
OF A COFFEE MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EJECTION DU  
«GATEAU» DE CAFE MOULU FORMÉ  
DANS L'INFUSEUR D'UNE MACHINE A  
CAFE  
[72] Lüssi, André, CH  
[72] Zurbuchen, Hans, CH  
[72] Von Gunten, Jürg, CH  
[73] M. SCHÄFERER A.G., CH  
[85] 1993-03-29  
[86] 1992-07-28 (PCT/CH92/00156)  
[87] (WO93/02606)  
[30] CH (2283/91-7) 1991-07-30

---

[11] **2,092,911**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47J 31/40  
[25] EN  
[54] BREWING DEVICE FOR A  
COFFEE MACHINE AND METHOD OF  
PRODUCING COFFEE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'INFUSION POUR  
MACHINE A CAFE ET METHODE DE  
PRODUCTION DE CAFE  
[72] Lüssi, André, CH  
[72] Zurbuchen, Hans, CH  
[72] Von Gunten, Jürg, CH  
[73] M. SCHÄFERER A.G., CH  
[85] 1993-03-29  
[86] 1992-07-28 (PCT/CH92/00155)  
[87] (WO93/02605)  
[30] CH (2282/91-5) 1991-07-30

---

[11] **2,093,312**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01P 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DIELECTRIC FILTERS AND  
DUPLEXERS INCORPORATING SAME  
[54] FILTRE DIELECTRIQUE ET  
DUPLÉXEUR MUNI DE CE FILTRE  
[72] Ito, Atsushi, JP  
[72] Okamoto, Yasuhiko, JP  
[73] Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1993-04-02  
[30] JP (4-82106) 1992-04-03  
[30] JP (5-3426) 1993-01-12  
[30] JP (5-14753) 1993-02-01  
[30] JP (5-30538) 1993-02-19

---

[11] **2,093,433**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 401/14 5C07D 413/14  
5A61K 31/445 5A61K 31/535  
[25] EN  
[54] SERTINDOLE PRODRUGS  
[54] PROMEDICAMENTS PRODUITS  
PAR LE SERTINDOLE  
[72] Perregaard, Jens Kristian, DK  
[72] Pederson, Henrik, DK  
[73] H. Lundbeck A/S, DK  
[85] 1993-04-05  
[86] 1991-09-27 (PCT/DK91/00291)  
[87] (WO92/06089)  
[30] DK (2381/90) 1990-10-03

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,095,296  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D04B 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING COLORED KNITTED NET  
NET  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN FILET TRICOTE COLORE  
[72] Sa'don, Machluf Ilan, IL  
[72] Doron, Ishai, IL  
[72] Govrin, Ytzhak, IL  
[73] Tama Plastic Industry, IL  
[22] 1993-04-30  
[30] US (911,194) 1992-07-09

---

[11] 2,096,969  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07H 17/08 5C07H 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] 6-O-METHYLERYTHROMYCIN A DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES 6-O-METHYLERYTHROMYCINE A  
[72] Kashimura, Masato, JP  
[72] Asaka, Toshifumi, JP  
[72] Morimoto, Shigeo, JP  
[72] Hatayama, Katsuo, JP  
[73] TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1993-05-25  
[86] 1991-11-22 (PCT/JP91/01608)  
[87] (WO92/09614)  
[30] JP (326529/90) 1990-11-28

---

[11] 2,098,294  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/26 5A61K 9/16  
5A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECTLY COMPRESSIBLE XYLITOL AND METHOD  
[54] XYLITOL DIRECTEMENT COMPRESSIBLE ET METHODE  
[72] Olinger, Philip M., US  
[72] Karhunen, Auli, FI  
[73] Xyrofin Oy, FI  
[85] 1993-06-11  
[86] 1991-11-29 (PCT/FI91/00362)  
[87] (WO92/10168)  
[30] US (07/626,495) 1990-12-12

---

[11] 2,098,522  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR BENEFICIATING NICKEL SULFIDE CONCENTRATES AND CORRESPONDING MIXTURES, UNSUITABLE FOR SMELTING  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'ENRICHISSEMENT DE CONCENTRES DE SULFATES DE NICKEL ET DE MELANGES CORRESPONDANTS IMPROPRES A LA FUSION  
[72] Jounela, Seppo Sakari, FI  
[73] Outokumpu Harjavalta Metals Oy, FI  
[22] 1993-06-16  
[30] FI (922844) 1992-06-18

---

[11] 2,098,591  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 7/10 5B32B 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLING SHEET ADHESION IN LAMINATED GLAZINGS  
[54] CONTROLE DE L'ADHERENCE DE FEUILLES UTILISEES DANS LE VERRE FEUILLETE  
[72] Farmer, Peter Harrington, US  
[72] Simon, Robert Herbert Melvin, US  
[73] SOLUTIA INC., US  
[85] 1993-06-16  
[86] 1990-12-20 (PCT/US90/07556)  
[87] (WO92/11136)

---

[11] 2,101,226  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B61F 5/44 5B61F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACK GUIDED TRAIN OF AT LEAST TWO CARS HAVING STEERED SINGLE AXLE BOGIES  
[54] TRAIN DE ROUES COMPORTANT UN BOGIE A ESSIEU SIMPLE POUR TRAIN DE DEUX WAGONS AU MOINS  
[72] Rose, Rolf-Dieter, DE  
[72] Jassat, Raimund, DE  
[72] Stradtmann, Hinrich, DE  
[73] Linke-Hofmann-Busch Waggon-Fahrzeug-Maschinen GmbH, DE  
[22] 1993-07-23  
[30] DE (G 92 09 966.1) 1992-07-24

---

[11] 2,101,814  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B08B 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] EQUIPMENT ENABLING THE INTERCONNECTION OF TWO LINES TO ALLOW RUNNING OF PIGS  
[54] MATERIEL D'INTERCONNEXION DE DEUX CANALISATIONS POUR PERMETTRE LE DEPLACEMENT DE RACLEURS  
[72] Da Silva, José Eduardo Mendonça, BR  
[72] Lino, Antônio Carlos Ferreira, BR  
[72] Filho, Zephyrino Lavener Machado, BR  
[72] Teixeira, Marcelo José Barbosa, BR  
[73] PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. - PETROBRAS, BR  
[73] PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. - PETROBRAS, BR  
[22] 1993-08-03  
[30] BR (PI 9203009) 1992-08-03

---

[11] 2,105,502  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/365 5A61K 31/195  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION APTE A STIMULER LA SECRETION D'INSULINE DESTINEE AU TRAITEMENT DU DIABETE NON INSULINO-DEPENDANT  
[54] INSULIN SECRETION STIMULATING COMPOSITION FOR THE TREATMENT OF NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES  
[72] Sauvaire, Yves, FR  
[72] Ribes, Gérard, FR  
[73] SOCIETE CIVILE JOUVENET, FR  
[22] 1993-09-03  
[30] FR (92 10 644) 1992-09-07

---

[11] 2,106,117  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01F 17/00 5B01J 23/00  
5B01J 23/10 5B01J 23/76  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION A BASE D'OXYDE CERIQUE, PREPARATION ET UTILISATION  
[54] CERIC OXIDE BASED COMPOSITION, ITS PREPARATION AND ITS UTILISATION  
[72] Bonneau, Lionel, FR  
[72] Pijolat, Michèle, FR  
[72] Touret, Olivier, FR  
[73] Rhone-Poulenc Chimie, FR  
[22] 1993-09-14  
[30] FR (92 10 953) 1992-09-15

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,106,600**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A62D 3/00 5B09B 3/00 5C22B  
7/00 5C22B 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMMOBILIZATION OF LEAD IN SOLID RESIDUES FROM RECLAMING METALS**  
[54] **IMMOBILISATION DU PLOMB DANS LES RESIDUS SOLIDES DE RECYCLAGE DE METAUX**  
[72] Forrester, Keith Edward, US  
[73] Wheelabrator Environmental Systems, Inc., US  
[85] 1993-09-20  
[86] 1992-03-23 (PCT/US92/02276)  
[87] (WO92/16262)  
[30] US (673,825) 1991-03-22

---

[11] **2,107,248**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60C 11/11  
[25] EN  
[54] **PNEUMATIC TIRE**  
[54] **PNEUMATIQUE**  
[72] Aoki, Namito, JP  
[73] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-09-29  
[30] JP (4-286731) 1992-09-30

---

[11] **2,109,581**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G08B 13/22 5B65D 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **BAG INCLUDING AN ENCODABLE DEVICE RESPONSIVE TO REMOTE INTERROGATION AND AN ASSOCIATED FABRICATION METHOD**  
[54] **MARQUEURS ELECTRONIQUES NON VISIBLES POUR SACS DE SECURITE, METHODE DE MARQUAGE ET METHODE DE DETECTION**  
[72] Todman, Victor, GB  
[73] SEALED AIR LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1993-11-19  
[86] 1993-03-31 (PCT/GB93/00671)  
[87] (WO93/19993)  
[30] GB (9206974.9) 1992-03-31

---

[11] **2,110,069**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B60C 1/00 5B32B 25/00  
5B32B 33/00 5B60C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] **PNEUMATIC TIRE WITH IMPROVED SNOW AND ICE TRACTION**  
[54] **PNEU A TRACTION AMELIOREE SUR LA NEIGE ET SUR LA GLACE**  
[72] Futamura, Shingo, US  
[73] BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1993-11-26  
[30] US (983,190) 1992-11-30

---

[11] **2,113,789**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 15/66  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE PROCESSING APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT D'IMAGES**  
[72] Takaragi, Yoichi, JP  
[72] Yamada, Masanori, JP  
[72] Sato, Yoshinobu, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Yasumichi, JP  
[72] Yamada, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] Kanno, Akiko, JP  
[72] Uchida, Yoshiaki, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1994-01-19  
[30] JP (5-6926) 1993-01-19  
[30] JP (5-6927) 1993-01-19  
[30] JP (5-6929) 1993-01-19  
[30] JP (5-6930) 1993-01-19  
[30] JP (5-6976) 1993-01-19  
[30] JP (5-6978) 1993-01-19

---

[11] **2,117,093**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G05D 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **ATTITUDE CONTROL PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR A SPACECRAFT TO BE ROTATED AROUND A BODY AXIS**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE D'ATTITUDE D'UN ENGIN SPATIAL EN VUE DE SA ROTATION AUTOEUR D'UN AXE**  
[72] Surauer, Michael, DE  
[72] Bittner, Helmut, DE  
[73] DEUTSCHE AEROSPACE AG, DE  
[85] 1994-03-04  
[86] 1992-09-04 (PCT/EP92/02049)  
[87] (WO93/04921)  
[30] DE (P 41 29 627.3) 1991-09-06

---

[11] **2,117,175**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D01D 5/098 5D01D 1/06  
5D01D 1/09  
[25] EN  
[54] **METERING MELTBLOWING SYSTEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE REGULATION POUR PROCEDE DE FUSION-SOUFLAGE**  
[72] Allen, Martin Anthony, US  
[72] Fetcko, John Thomas, US  
[73] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1994-03-07  
[86] 1992-09-11 (PCT/US92/07727)  
[87] (WO93/05212)  
[30] US (757,848) 1991-09-11

---

[11] **2,117,528**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 35/14 5A61K 31/02  
6A61K 38/42  
[25] EN  
[54] **FACILITATED OXYGEN DELIVERY IN CONJUNCTION WITH HEMODILUTION**  
[54] **FACILITATION DE L'OXYGENATION ASSOCIEE A UNE HEMODILUTION**  
[72] Roth, Duane J., US  
[72] Keipert, Peter E., US  
[72] Faithfull, Nicholas Simon, GB  
[72] Zuck, Thomas F., US  
[72] Reiss, Jean G., FR  
[73] Alliance Pharmaceutical Corp., US  
[85] 1994-08-23  
[86] 1993-02-26 (PCT/US93/01806)  
[87] (WO93/16688)  
[30] US (07/843,518) 1992-02-28

---

[11] **2,118,693**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC CANNULATION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CANULATION AUTOMATISE**  
[72] Zadini, Filiberto P., US  
[72] Zadini, Giorgio C., US  
[73] Zadini, Filiberto P., US  
[73] Zadini, Giorgio C., US  
[85] 1994-03-09  
[86] 1992-09-09 (PCT/US92/07625)  
[87] (WO93/05832)  
[30] US (759,157) 1991-09-13  
[30] US (834,161) 1992-02-11

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,119,044  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING  
METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE DEVELOPPEMENT  
PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] Ishikawa, Masazumi, JP  
[72] Tanibata, Toru, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-03-15  
[30] JP (76879/1993) 1993-04-02

---

[11] 2,120,223  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03D 3/13  
[25] EN  
[54] LEADER, METHODS FOR  
ATTACHING THE LEADER TO A FILM  
AND FOR DETACHING IT  
THEREFROM, AND DEVELOPING  
APPARATUS WITH AUTOMATIC  
ATTACHMENT AND DETACHMENT  
OF THE LEADER  
[54] AMORCE, METHODES DE  
FIXATION DE CETTE AMORCE A UNE  
PELLICULE ET APPAREIL DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT A FIXATION ET A  
ENLEVEMENT AUTOMATIQUES DE  
CETTE AMORCE  
[72] Yamaguchi, Takaji, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-03-29  
[30] JP (88843/1993) 1993-04-15

---

[11] 2,120,930  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B26B 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC HANDLE FOR A  
CUTTING INSTRUMENT SUCH AS  
SCISSORS AND SCISSORS HAVING A  
PAIR OF SUCH HANDLES  
[54] ADAPTATEUR EN PLASTIQUE  
POUR BRANCHES D'INSTRUMENTS  
DE COUPE TELS DES CISEAUX ET  
CISEAUX POURVUS DE CET  
ADAPTATEUR  
[72] Bornancini, José Carlos Mário, BR  
[73] Zivi S.A. - Cutelaria, BR  
[85] 1994-04-08  
[86] 1992-10-07 (PCT/BR92/00017)  
[87] (WO93/06977)  
[30] BR (MU 7102282 U) 1991-10-08

---

[11] 2,121,942  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 3/44 5C01B 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
REACTIVATION OF NICKEL-  
ALUMINA CATALYSTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REACTIVATION DE  
CATALYSEURS NICKEL-ALUMINE  
[72] Clavenna, LeRoy Russell, US  
[72] Davis, Stephen Mark, US  
[72] Beasley, Brent England, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-04-22  
[30] US (060,333) 1993-05-11

---

[11] 2,122,158  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 3/44 5F28D 17/02  
5B01J 8/32 5C01B 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PERFORMANCE ALUMINA  
HEAT TRANSFER SOLIDS FOR HIGH  
TEMPERATURE FLUIDIZED BED  
SYNTHESIS GAS REACTIONS  
[54] SOLIDES CALOPORTEURS A  
BASE D'ALUMINE HAUTE  
PERFORMANCE POUR LA SYNTHESE  
DE GAZ EN LIT FLUIDISE A HAUTE  
TEMPERATURE  
[72] Davis, Stephen Mark, US  
[72] Clavenna, Leroy Russell, US  
[72] Say, Geoffrey Rhys, US  
[72] Fazio, Rocco Anthony, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-04-26  
[30] US (060,395) 1993-05-11

---

[11] 2,125,107  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D21F 7/06 5D21G 1/00 5D21F  
3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
INFLUENCING THE THICKNESS AND  
GLOSS AND/OR SMOOTHNESS IN THE  
TREATMENT OF FIBER MATERIAL  
WEBS  
[54] METHODE ET INSTALLATION  
POUR MODIFIER L'EPATISSEUR, LE  
LUSTRE ET LA DOUCEUR DE BANDES  
DE MATERIAU FIBREUX  
[72] Stotz, Wolf Gunter, DE  
[72] Schneid, Josef, DE  
[73] Sulzer-Escher Wyss GmbH, DE  
[22] 1994-06-03  
[30] DE (P 43 21 061.9) 1993-06-24

---

[11] 2,125,843  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04M 3/42 5H04M 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY BASED MARKETING  
MESSAGE CONTROL SYSTEM AND  
METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE A  
AFFICHAGE POUR CONTROLER LES  
MESSAGES DE MISE EN MARCHE  
[72] Beaumont, Robert M., CA  
[72] Doiron, Danny J., CA  
[72] Keevill, Christopher G., CA  
[72] Pomeroy, Trenton A., CA  
[72] Pond, Gerald L., CA  
[72] Thorburn, Mark L., CA  
[72] Bouchard, J. Marc, CA  
[72] Drummond, Douglas B., CA  
[73] NBTEL GLOBAL INC., CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[73] NEW NORTH MEDIA, CA  
[73] BELL CANADA, CA  
[22] 1994-06-14  
[30] US (08/076,648) 1993-06-14

---

[11] 2,126,667  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 9/00 5A61B 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MODIFYING  
THE SURFACE OF THE EYE  
THROUGH LARGE BEAM LASER  
POLISHING AND METHOD OF  
CONTROLLING THE APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LA  
MODIFICATION DE LA SURFACE  
OCULAIRE PAR POLISSAGE A LASER  
A FAISCEAU LARGE ET METHODE DE  
COMMANDE DU DISPOSITIF  
[72] Hohla, Kristian, DE  
[73] CHIRON TECHNOLAS GMBH  
OPHTHALMOLOGISCHE SYSTEME, DE  
[85] 1994-06-23  
[86] 1993-09-30 (PCT/EP93/02667)  
[87] (WO94/07447)  
[30] DE (P 42 32 915.9) 1992-10-01

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,127,207**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12Q 1/04 5C12M 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD CULTURE SENSOR  
STATION UTILIZING TWO DISTINCT  
LIGHT SOURCES  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE DETECTION  
POUR HEMOCULTURE UTILISANT  
DEUX SOURCES LUMINEUSES  
DISTINCTES  
[72] Berndt, Klaus W., US  
[73] BECTON, DICKINSON AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-06-30  
[30] US (08/095,625) 1993-07-21

---

[11] **2,127,510**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01K 7/22 5G05D 23/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE SENSOR PROBE  
AND SENSOR DETECTION CIRCUIT  
[54] SANDE THERMIQUE ET CIRCUIT  
DE DETECTION DE BRANCHEMENT  
DU CAPTEUR  
[72] Jones, Thaddeus M., US  
[73] Jones, Thaddeus M., US  
[22] 1994-07-06  
[30] US (269,193) 1994-06-30

---

[11] **2,127,705**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 49/00 5B01J 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR  
RELATING TO CONTRAST AGENTS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS D'AGENTS DE  
CONTRASTE OU RELATIVES A CES  
DERNIERS  
[72] Klaveness, Jo, NO  
[72] Rongved, Pal, NO  
[72] Stubberud, Lars, SE  
[73] NYCOMED IMAGING AS, NO  
[85] 1994-07-08  
[86] 1993-01-08 (PCT/EP93/00027)  
[87] (WO93/13808)  
[30] GB (9200388.8) 1992-01-09

---

[11] **2,131,750**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HAIR REMOVAL  
METHOD  
[54] METHODE D'EPILATION  
[72] Tankovich, Nikolai I., US  
[73] THERMOLASE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-09-09  
[30] US (08/280,928) 1994-07-26

---

[11] **2,132,283**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5E21B 10/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DRILL BIT INSERTS ENHANCED  
WITH POLYCRYSTALLINE DIAMOND  
[54] ELEMENTS RAPPORTES POUR  
TREPAN, AMELIORES A L'AIDE DE  
DIAMANT POLYCRISTALLIN  
[72] Keshavan, Madapusi K., US  
[72] Russell, Monte E., US  
[72] Liang, Dah-Ben, US  
[73] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1994-09-16  
[30] US (08/123,715) 1993-09-20

---

[11] **2,136,412**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 27/08  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL FILTER COVER  
[54] COUVERCLE POUR FILTRE A  
HUILE  
[72] Wawrzyniak, Timothy J., US  
[73] Wawrzyniak, Timothy J., US  
[22] 1994-11-22  
[30] US (155,995) 1993-11-22

---

[11] **2,138,784**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A63C 19/00 5E01C 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED SURFACE FOR  
SPORTS AND OTHER USES  
[54] SURFACE AMELIOREE DESTINEE  
AUX SPORTS ET A D'AUTRES  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] Bergevin, Jerry G., US  
[73] TURF STABILIZATION  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1994-12-21  
[86] 1993-06-22 (PCT/US93/05963)  
[87] (WO94/00639)  
[30] US (07/902,147) 1992-06-22  
[30] US (08/078,624) 1993-06-17

---

[11] **2,142,844**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/26 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
PROVIDING SYNCHRONIZATION OF  
BASE-STATIONS IN A  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
SYNCHRONISATION DE STATIONS DE  
BASE DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION  
[72] Walsh, William J., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1995-02-17  
[86] 1993-09-22 (PCT/US93/08970)  
[87] (WO94/08405)  
[30] US (07/955,768) 1992-10-02

---

[11] **2,144,354**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 61/02 6C09J 103/02  
6C09J 161/02 6B31F 5/04 6C08K 5/21  
[25] EN  
[54] ALDEHYDE RESINS WITH  
REDUCED AND STABILIZED FREE-  
FORMALDEHYDE CONTENT  
[54] RESINES D'ALDEHYDE AVEC  
TENEUR REDUITE ET STABILISEE EN  
FORMALDEHYDE LIBRE  
[72] Albrecht, Norman G., US  
[72] Foran, Michael T., US  
[73] ABLESTIK LABORATORIES, US  
[22] 1995-03-10  
[30] US (08/213,288) 1994-03-15

---

[11] **2,144,670**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/22  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF NUMERIQUE DE  
RECUPERATION LARGE BANDE  
D'UNE PORTEUSE  
[54] DIGITAL DEVICE FOR THE  
WIDEBAND RECOVERY OF  
CARRIERS  
[72] Kimiavi, Mani, FR  
[72] Fargues, Alain, FR  
[73] ALCATEL, N.V., NL  
[22] 1995-03-15  
[30] FR (94 03 059) 1994-03-16

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,146,379  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC EXPANSION VALVE  
[54] DETENDEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Malone, Peter J., US  
[72] Tennies, Charles J., US  
[72] Juds, Mark A., US  
[72] King, Todd L., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-04-05  
[30] US (227,425) 1994-04-14

---

[11] 2,148,199  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVOLUTIONAL  
INTERLEAVER WITH REDUCED  
MEMORY REQUIREMENTS AND  
ADDRESS GENERATOR THEREFOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRELACEMENT  
CONVOLUTIF A BESOINS D'ESPACE  
EN MEMOIRE REDUITS ET  
GENERATEUR D'ADRESSES  
CONNEXE  
[72] Huang, Zheng, US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION OF DELAWARE, US  
[22] 1995-04-28  
[30] US (08/238,259) 1994-05-04

---

[11] 2,150,487  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/32 6B06B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ULTRASONIC SURGICAL  
HANDPIECE AND AN ENERGY  
INITIATOR TO MAINTAIN  
THE VIBRATION AND LINEAR  
DYNAMICS  
[54] APPAREIL CHIRURGICAL A  
ULTRASONS ET SOURCE D'ENERGIE  
PERMETTANT DE MAINTENIR AUX  
VALEURS DE CONSIGNE LES  
CARACTERISTIQUES DE LA  
DYNAMIQUE VIBRATOIRE ET  
LINEAIRE  
[72] Olichney, Michael D., US  
[72] Klincek, Michael Steve, US  
[72] Rose, Emery Stephen, US  
[72] Broadwin, Alan, US  
[72] Kreizman, Alexander S., US  
[73] VALLEYLAB, INC., US  
[85] 1995-05-29  
[86] 1993-09-17 (PCT/US93/08614)  
[87] (WO94/12108)  
[30] US (07/982,936) 1992-11-30

---

[11] 2,154,995  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENTRELACEMENT  
ET DE DESENTRELACEMENT DE  
TRAMES SDH ET SYSTEME  
CORRESPONDANT  
[54] PROCESS AND SYSTEM FOR  
INTERLEAVING AND  
DESINTERLEAVING SDH BLOCKS  
[72] Bonnot, Christophe, FR  
[72] Gerbault, Bertrand, FR  
[72] Seguy, Jean-Christophe, FR  
[73] ALCATEL TELSPACE, FR  
[22] 1995-07-28  
[30] FR (94 09 427) 1994-07-29

---

[11] 2,157,339  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60B 35/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TIE ROD EXTENDABLE AND  
RETRACTABLE TELESCOPIC AXLE  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] ESSIEU TELESCOPIQUE A BARRE  
D'ACCOUPLEMENT  
[72] Ward, Wayne L., US  
[72] Backer, Robert D., US  
[72] Spidel, Jeffrey L., US  
[72] Hade, Donald C., Jr., US  
[73] GROVE U.S. LLC, US  
[22] 1995-08-31  
[30] US (08/314,763) 1994-09-29

---

[11] 2,157,951  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER, AND ASSEMBLY  
UTILIZING THE SAME  
[54] FIXATION ET ENSEMBLE Y  
FAISANT APPEL  
[72] Trueb, Steven R., US  
[72] Trueb, Thomas W., US  
[73] Truebro, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-09-11  
[30] US (08/309,055) 1994-09-20

---

[11] 2,158,301  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHAIN PROPELLED BELT  
CONVEYOR  
[54] TRANSPORTEUR A COURROIE A  
COMMANDE PAR CHAINE  
[72] Mensch, William Arthur, US  
[73] Jervis B. Webb Company, US  
[22] 1995-09-14  
[30] US (08/413,597) 1995-03-30

---

[11] 2,158,418  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02B 11/00 6E03F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LEACHING CHAMBER WITH  
PERFORATED WEB SIDEWALL  
[54] CHAMBRE DE LIXIVIATION  
AVEC PAROIS PERFOREES  
[72] Nichols, James M., US  
[72] Copes, Bryan A., US  
[72] Sperry, Bruce T. Jr., US  
[73] INFILTRATOR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-09-15  
[30] US (08/316,946) 1994-10-03

---

[11] 2,158,673  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24C 3/02 6F24C 15/18  
6F23D 14/84  
[25] EN  
[54] OUTDOOR FULL FUNCTION  
COOKING APPLIANCE  
[54] APPAREIL DE CUISSON PLEINES  
FONCTIONS POUR CUISINE EN PLEIN  
AIR  
[72] Home, William, TW  
[73] Home, William, TW  
[22] 1995-09-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,159,081**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/55 6C07H 21/00  
6C12N 15/10 6C12N 9/16 6C12N 1/21  
6C12P 19/34 6C12N 15/63 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DINUCLEOTIDE RESTRICTION  
ENDONUCLEASE PREPARATIONS  
AND METHODS OF USE  
[54] PREPARATIONS  
D'ENDONUCLEASE DE RESTRICTION  
DE TYPE DINUCLEOTIDE, ET  
METHODES D'UTILISATION  
[72] Mead, David, US  
[72] Swaminathan, Neela, US  
[72] Van Etten, James, US  
[72] Skowron, Piotr, US  
[73] MOLECULAR BIOLOGY  
RESOURCES, INC., US  
[85] 1995-09-25  
[86] 1994-03-24 (PCT/US94/03246)  
[87] (WO94/21663)  
[30] US (08/036,481) 1993-03-24  
[30] US (08/181,629) 1994-01-13

[11] \* **2,159,269**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 15/167  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ACHIEVING UNIFORM DATA  
DISTRIBUTION IN A PARALLEL  
DATABASE SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
UNIFORMISER LA DISTRIBUTION  
DES DONNEES DANS UN SYSTEME A  
BASES DE DONNEES PARALLELES  
[72] Baru, Chaitanya K., CA  
[72] Koo, Fred, CA  
[73] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA  
LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1995-09-27

[11] **2,159,452**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/307  
[25] EN  
[54] NEEDLELESS SYRINGE USING  
SUPersonic GAS FLOW FOR  
PARTICLE DELIVERY  
[54] SERINGUE SANS AIGUILLE  
UTILISANT UN JET GAZEUX  
SUPERSONIQUE POUR  
L'ADMINISTRATION DE PARTICULES  
[72] Bellhouse, Brian John, GB  
[72] Sarphie, David Francis, GB  
[72] Greenford, John Christopher, GB  
[73] POWDERJECT RESEARCH  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 1995-09-28  
[86] 1994-04-08 (PCT/GB94/00753)  
[87] (WO94/24263)  
[30] GB (9307459.9) 1993-04-08  
[30] GB (9318407.5) 1993-09-06  
[30] GB (9321356.9) 1993-10-15  
[30] GB (9326069.3) 1993-12-21

[11] **2,163,460**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 19/22 6E21B 7/00  
6E21B 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR COIL TUBING  
OPERATIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR OPERATIONS  
METTANT EN OEUVRE UN TUBE  
ENROULE  
[72] Sola, Kjell Inge, NO  
[73] TRANSOCEAN PETROLEUM  
TECHNOLOGY AS, NO  
[85] 1995-11-21  
[86] 1995-09-14 (PCT/NO95/00165)  
[87] (WO96/08633)  
[30] NO (943470) 1994-09-16

---

[11] **2,164,592**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIAL LEVEL PROBE  
HAVING CRIMP SEAL  
[54] SONDE DE NIVEAU A JOINT  
SERTI  
[72] Cost, Evan, US  
[73] Drexelbrook Engineering Company, US  
[85] 1995-12-06  
[86] 1994-05-31 (PCT/US94/06053)  
[87] (WO94/29678)  
[30] US (08/072,925) 1993-06-07

---

[11] **2,162,405**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01T 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW SPARK PLUG  
[54] NOUVELLE BOUGIE  
D'ALLUMAGE  
[72] Liber, Bruno Benjamin, CA  
[73] BBL TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 1996-02-23

[11] **2,164,896**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTEXT-BASED  
TRANSACTIONS USING BROADCAST  
ADVERTISING  
[54] TRANSACTIONS A BASE DE  
CONTEXTES REALISEES AU MOYEN  
DE PUBLICITES TELEDIFFUSEES  
[72] Mayer, Daniel Jitzchak, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1995-12-11  
[30] US (364,563) 1994-12-27

[11] **2,163,133**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/02 6G09F 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DIVISIBLE LASER PRINTER  
LABEL SHEET  
[54] FEUILLE D'ETIQUETTES  
DIVISIBLE POUR IMPRIMANTE  
LASER  
[72] Popat, Ghanshyam H., US  
[73] AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION,  
US  
[85] 1995-11-16  
[86] 1994-05-13 (PCT/US94/05314)  
[87] (WO94/27269)  
[30] US (063,213) 1993-05-17

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,165,076  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CALL ROUTING SYSTEM FOR A WIRELESS DATA DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACHEMINEMENT D'APPELS POUR DISPOSITIF DE DONNEES SANS FIL  
[72] Schellinger, Michael J., US  
[72] D'Avollo, Robert F., US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1995-12-12  
[86] 1995-03-10 (PCT/US95/03084)  
[87] (WO95/31078)  
[30] US (08/243,040) 1994-05-06

---

[11] 2,166,691  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/75 6A01N 63/00  
6C12N 9/12 6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/32  
6C12N 15/54 6C12N 15/61 6C12N 9/90  
[25] EN  
[54] BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS TRANSPONON TN5401 AND ITS USE IN A SITE-SPECIFIC RECOMBINATION SYSTEM FOR BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS STRAIN DEVELOPMENT  
[54] TRANSPONON TN5401 DE BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS ET SON UTILISATION DANS UN SYSTEME DE RECOMBINAISON SPECIFIQUE AU SITE POUR L'OBTENTION D'UNE SOUCHE DE BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS  
[72] Baum, James A., US  
[73] ECOGEN INC., US  
[85] 1996-01-05  
[86] 1994-07-08 (PCT/US94/07886)  
[87] (WO95/02058)  
[30] US (089,986) 1993-07-08  
[30] US (266,408) 1994-06-24

---

[11] 2,168,141  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41F 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] DIFFERENTIAL FELTING OF A FOAM FOR IMPROVED METERING OF INKS AND OTHER LIQUIDS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UNE MOUSSE DE POROSITE DIVERSE SERVANT AU DOSAGE DE L'ENCRE ET D'AUTRES LIQUIDES  
[72] Sarada, Thyagaraj, US  
[72] Bernard, Richard A., US  
[72] Bonaccorso, William H., Jr., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 1996-01-26  
[30] US (08/384,063) 1995-02-06

---

[11] 2,169,391  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 11/16 6B21C 37/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-WOUND METAL TUBE, MANUFACTURING METHOD AND APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] TUBE METALLIQUE MULTI-ENROULEMENTS, ET METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION CONNEXES  
[72] Takikawa, Kazunori, JP  
[72] Takahashi, Teruhisa, JP  
[73] USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1996-02-13  
[30] JP (7-50507) 1995-02-15

---

[11] 2,168,525  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 5/00 6H04B 15/00  
6B61L 13/04 6H01Q 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PLATE ANTENNA METHOD USING INTEGRAL NOISE MITIGATION FOR RAILWAY CAB SIGNAL  
[54] ANTENNE A PLAQUE A DISPOSITIF D'ATTENUATION DU BRUIT INCORPORE POUR LA TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX DE CABINE DE WAGON DE CHEMIN DE FER  
[72] Capan, Ronald R., US  
[73] Union Switch & Signal Inc., US  
[22] 1996-01-31  
[30] US (391,134) 1995-02-21

---

[11] 2,170,592  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 11/06 6G01N 21/64  
6G01N 21/77  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ACTIVATION OF POLYANIONIC FLUORESCENT DYES IN LOW DIELECTRIC MEDIA WITH QUATERNARY ONIUM COMPOUNDS  
[54] METHODE POUR L'ACTIVATION DE COLORANTS FLUORESCENTS POLYANIONIQUES DANS DES MILIEUX FAIBLEMENT DIELECTRIQUES, A L'AIDE DE COMPOSES ONIUM QUATERNAIRES  
[72] Munkholm, Christiane, US  
[73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-02-28  
[86] 1994-08-30 (PCT/IB94/00260)  
[87] (WO95/06871)  
[30] US (08/116,436) 1993-09-03

---

[11] 2,169,200  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/78  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER HEAD ASSEMBLY FOR ELECTRIC GRASS CUTTING DEVICE  
[54] TETE MOTRICE POUR TONDEUSE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Braun, Michael, US  
[72] Bruener, Patrick, US  
[72] Johnson, Gary S., US  
[73] Briggs & Stratton Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-02-09  
[30] US (388,588) 1995-02-14  
[30] US (521,295) 1995-08-29

---

[11] 2,170,913  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/00 6A61L 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] KINK-FREE SPIRAL-WOUND CATHETER  
[54] CATHETER ENROULE EN SERPENTIN ET EXEMPT DE PLIS  
[72] Samson, Gene, US  
[73] TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 1996-02-27  
[86] 1995-06-26 (PCT/US95/08083)  
[87] (WO96/00101)  
[30] US (08/266,540) 1994-06-27

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,171,681**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PULPING PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION EN  
PATE DES TIGES DE MAIS  
[72] GAGNÉ, Isabelle, CA  
[72] THIBOUTOT, Daniel, CA  
[72] PELLETIER, Marco, CA  
[72] LAVOIE, Pierre, CA  
[72] MONDOR, Dennis, CA  
[72] PARADIS, Jean, CA  
[73] Le Centre Spécialisé en Pates et Papiers  
(CSPP) du Collège, CA  
[22] 1996-03-13  
[30] US (08/614,244) 1996-03-12

---

[11] **2,172,437**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ABRASIVE MACHINING  
APPARATUS EQUIPPED WITH A  
DEVICE FOR FACILITATING  
REPLACEMENT OF ABRASIVE TAPE  
[54] APPAREIL D'USINAGE PAR  
ABRASION MUNI D'UN DISPOSITIF  
FACILITANT LE REMPLACEMENT DU  
RUBAN ABRASIF  
[72] Kiriyama, Kazuo, JP  
[72] Tada, Hideyuki, JP  
[73] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-03-22  
[30] JP (7-66432) 1995-03-24

---

[11] **2,173,076**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60G 7/00 6B21D 11/10  
6B21D 9/16 6B21D 53/88  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF HYDROFORMING  
TUBULAR SUSPENSION AND FRAME  
COMPONENTS FOR VEHICLES  
[54] PROCEDE D'HYDROFORMAGE  
DE SUSPENSION TUBULAIRE ET  
D'ELEMENTS DE CHASSIS DE  
VEHICULE  
[72] Alatalo, Clark, US  
[73] MASCOTECH TUBULAR  
PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-03-29  
[30] US (08/414,076) 1995-03-31

---

[11] **2,175,543**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PTC DEVICE FOR USE IN PLACE  
OF ELECTRO-MECHANICAL  
THERMAL PROTECTORS  
[54] DISPOSITIF C.T.P. POUR  
UTILISATION EN TANT QUE  
PROTECTEURS THERMIQUE  
ELECTROMECANIQUE  
[72] Krimm, John J., US  
[72] West, Jeffrey A., US  
[72] Newman, Robert L., US  
[73] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 1996-05-01  
[30] US (08/520,709) 1995-08-29

---

[11] **2,175,901**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03B 27/53 6G03B 27/58  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING  
PHOTOSENSITIVE MATERIAL  
[54] INSTALLATION DE TRAITEMENT  
DE MATERIAU PHOTOSENSIBLE  
[72] Nakai, Tsutomu, JP  
[72] Tsujita, Takuya, JP  
[73] NORITSU KOKI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1996-05-06  
[86] 1995-09-07 (PCT/JP95/01780)  
[87] (WO96/08748)  
[30] JP (219134/1994) 1994-09-13  
[30] JP (226855/1994) 1994-09-21  
[30] JP (226854/1994) 1994-09-21

---

[11] **2,176,772**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTING BLOCK  
PROTECTOR DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION  
[72] Figueiredo, Antonio Albino, US  
[72] Kane, Adam Stuart, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-05-16  
[30] US (497,489) 1995-06-30

---

[11] **2,177,280**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIMALLY INVASIVE  
MONOPOLE PHASED ARRAY  
HYPERTERMIA APPLICATORS FOR  
TREATING BREAST CARCINOMAS  
[54] APPLICATEURS  
D'HYPERTHERMIE A GROUPEMENT  
A DEPHASAGE MONOPOLE PEU  
SANGLANTS DESTINES AU  
TRAITEMENT DE CANCERS DU SEIN  
[72] Fenn, Alan J., US  
[73] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 1996-05-23  
[86] 1994-11-22 (PCT/US94/13564)  
[87] (WO95/14505)  
[30] US (08/157,928) 1993-11-24

---

[11] **2,180,126**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-LAYER FOAM INJECTION  
MOLDING MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MOULAGE PAR  
INJECTION D'ARTICLES EN  
MATERIAU ALVEOLAIRE A DEUX  
COUCHES  
[72] Kashiwa, Masahiko, JP  
[72] Takeuchi, Naoki, JP  
[72] Nagaoka, Tsutomu, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO  
SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.), JP  
[85] 1996-06-27  
[86] 1994-12-28 (PCT/JP94/02277)  
[87] (WO95/18002)  
[30] JP (5-353866) 1993-12-29  
[30] JP (5-352535) 1993-12-29

---

[11] **2,180,362**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 65/14 6C08G 65/28  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYETHER GLYCOLS AND  
ALCOHOLS DERIVED FROM 3,4-  
EPOXY-1-BUTENE  
[54] POLYETHER GLYCOLS ET  
ALCOOLS DERIVES DU 3,4-EPOXY-1-  
BUTENE  
[72] Matayabas, James C., Jr., US  
[72] Falling, Stephen N., US  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1996-07-02  
[86] 1995-01-17 (PCT/US95/00594)  
[87] (WO95/19381)  
[30] US (08/181,736) 1994-01-18

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,180,511  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 65/02 6D21G 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOADING/UNLOADING METHOD  
AND APPARATUS FOR A CRANE-  
ASSISTED STORAGE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHARGEMENT/  
DECHARGEMENT POUR STOCKAGE  
ASSISTE PAR UN ENGIN DE LEVAGE  
[72] Hyyryläinen, Ismo, FI  
[73] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 1996-07-04  
[30] FI (953386) 1995-07-11

---

[11] 2,180,666  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 65/14 6C08G 65/32  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYETHER GLYCOLS AND  
ALCOHOLS DERIVED FROM 3,4-  
EPOXY-1-BUTENE  
[54] GLYCOLS ET ALCOOLS DE  
POLYETHER DERIVES DE 3,4-EPOXY-  
1-BUTENE  
[72] Matayabas, James C., Jr., US  
[72] Falling, Stephen N., US  
[73] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 1996-07-05  
[86] 1995-01-17 (PCT/US95/00738)  
[87] (WO95/19383)  
[30] US (08/181,734) 1994-01-18  
[30] US (08/327,951) 1994-10-24

---

[11] 2,181,244  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SINGLE MASS DUAL FREQUENCY  
FIXED DELAYED RESONATOR  
[54] RESONATEUR RETARDE A DEUX  
FREQUENCES FIXEES ET A MASSE  
UNIQUE  
[72] Olgac, Nejat, US  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF  
CONNECTICUT, US  
[85] 1996-07-15  
[86] 1995-09-06 (PCT/US95/11294)  
[87] (WO96/07835)  
[30] US (08/301,341) 1994-09-06

---

---

[11] 2,181,684  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING  
OPTICAL ISOLATOR  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
D'ISOLATEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] Osawa, Ryuji, JP  
[73] TOKIN CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1996-07-19  
[86] 1995-11-27 (PCT/JP95/02404)  
[87] (WO96/17270)  
[30] JP (315839/1994) 1994-11-25

---

[11] 2,183,193  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 17/32 6B29C 39/00  
6B29C 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BULK LUBRICANT DELIVERY  
UNIT FOR A DIE CASTER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LUBRIFIANT  
EN VRAC POUR MACHINE A MOULER  
SOUS PRESSION  
[72] Freeman, Lewis Gene, US  
[73] Freeman, Lewis Gene, US  
[22] 1996-08-13  
[30] US (08/534,128) 1995-09-26

---

[11] 2,181,698  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/60 6A61L 15/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT MATERIALS  
HAVING IMPROVED ABSORBENT  
PROPERTY AND METHODS FOR  
MAKING THE SAME  
[54] MATIERES ABSORBANTES  
AYANT UNE PROPRIETE  
ABSORBANTE AMELIOREE ET LEURS  
PROCEDES DE PRODUCTION  
[72] Wang, Lin, JP  
[72] Rezai, Ebrahim, JP  
[72] Hayashi, Yumiko, JP  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-07-19  
[86] 1995-02-01 (PCT/US95/01061)  
[87] (WO95/22356)  
[30] US (08/197,913) 1994-02-17  
[30] US (08/298,878) 1994-08-31  
[30] US (08/224,453) 1994-04-07

---

[11] 2,183,996  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/73  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR CUTTING  
PLANTS  
[54] APPAREIL DESTINE A COUPER  
DES VEGETAUX  
[72] Zilly, Guenter, DE  
[72] Hepperle, Wilhelm, DE  
[72] Eger, Beate, DE  
[72] Ruess, Albert, DE  
[72] Schnelle, Klaus-Peter, DE  
[72] Houben, Jan P., NL  
[72] Jung, Bob, NL  
[73] ROBERT BOSCH GmbH, DE  
[85] 1996-08-22  
[86] 1995-01-31 (PCT/DE95/00117)  
[87] (WO95/26625)  
[30] DE (P 44 11 002.2) 1994-03-30

---

[11] 2,183,189  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] BULK LUBRICANT DELIVERY  
UNIT  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LUBRIFIANT  
EN VRAC  
[72] Freeman, Lewis Gene, US  
[73] Freeman, Lewis Gene, US  
[22] 1996-08-13  
[30] US (08/534,073) 1995-09-26

---

[11] 2,184,311  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 9/16 6C07C 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING  
SULFOLANE PRESENT IN  
HYDROCARBON  
[54] METHODE POUR ELIMINER LE  
SULFOLANE PRESENT DANS LES  
HYDROCARBURES  
[72] Anderson, Richard L., US  
[72] Randolph, Bruce B., US  
[73] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY,  
US  
[22] 1996-08-28  
[30] US (08/530,684) 1995-09-18

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,185,464**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/663 6E06B 3/677  
[25] EN  
[54] EDGE SEAL GASKET ASSEMBLY  
FOR A MULTIPLE GLAZING UNIT  
[54] GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE  
PERIMETRIQUE POUR ELEMENT A  
VITRAGES MULTIPLES  
[72] Kennedy, Thomas Eugene, US  
[73] TYLER REFRIGERATION  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-09-12

---

[11] **2,185,748**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/03  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MOULDING  
PLASTIC PRODUCTS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LE MOULAGE  
DE PRODUITS EN PLASTIQUE  
[72] Airas, Risto, FI  
[72] Eilomaa, Mika, FI  
[72] Tirronen, Timo, FI  
[73] FIBOX OY AB, FI  
[22] 1996-09-17  
[30] FI (954561) 1995-09-26

---

[11] **2,185,763**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/38 6B60T 15/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A SLACK ADJUSTABLE FORCE  
TRANSMITTING CYLINDER  
[54] VERIN A RATTRAPAGE DE JEU  
[72] Ring, Michael E., US  
[72] Natschke, Scott L., US  
[72] Hawryszkow, Michael G., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-09-17  
[30] US (08/664,389) 1996-06-14

---

[11] **2,186,135**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 6/03  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED DETECTION OF  
LESIONS IN COMPUTED  
TOMOGRAPHY  
[54] DETECTION AUTOMATISEE DES  
LESIONS LORS D'UNE  
TOMOGRAPHIE PAR ORDINATEUR  
[72] Giger, Maryellen L., US  
[72] Bae, Kyongtae Ty, US  
[72] Doi, Kunio, US  
[73] Arch Development Corporation, US  
[85] 1996-09-20  
[86] 1995-03-30 (PCT/US95/03640)  
[87] (WO95/26682)  
[30] US (220,917) 1994-03-31

---

[11] **2,187,202**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 38/13  
6A61K 38/23 6A61K 38/31  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTILAMELLAR DRUG  
DELIVERY SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEMES DE LIBERATION DE  
MEDICAMENT MULTILAMELLAIRE  
[72] Belenduik, George W., US  
[72] Rudnic, Edward M., US  
[72] McCarty, John A., US  
[73] PHARMAVENE, INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-04  
[86] 1995-04-07 (PCT/US95/04036)  
[87] (WO95/27479)  
[30] US (08/224,340) 1994-04-07

---

[11] **2,187,291**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/403 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] BUS ARBITRATION METHOD FOR  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
SWITCHING  
[54] PROCEDE D'ARBITRAGE DE BUS  
CONCU POUR LA COMMUTATION DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] Hogg, Raymond L., US  
[72] Diaz, Felix V., US  
[73] ALCATEL USA, INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-07  
[86] 1995-04-07 (PCT/US95/04461)  
[87] (WO95/28786)  
[30] US (228,513) 1994-04-15

---

[11] **2,187,309**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 451/02 6A61K 31/46  
[25] EN  
[54] TROPANE-2-ALDOXIME  
DERIVATIVES AS  
NEUROTRANSMITTER REUPTAKE  
INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES DE TROPANE-2-  
ALDOXIME EN TANT  
QU'INHIBITEURS DE RECAPTAGE  
DES NEUROTRANSMETTEURS  
[72] Moldt, Peter, DK  
[72] Wätjen, Frank, DK  
[72] Scheel-Krüger, Jorgen, DK  
[73] NEUROSEARCH A/S, DK  
[85] 1996-10-07  
[86] 1995-04-12 (PCT/EP95/01358)  
[87] (WO95/28401)  
[30] DK (0447/94) 1994-04-19  
[30] DK (1338/94) 1994-11-24

---

[11] **2,187,328**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 41/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATIONAL MOLDING  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE MOULAGE  
ROTATIF  
[72] Payne, LeRoy, US  
[73] Payne, LeRoy, US  
[85] 1996-10-07  
[86] 1995-05-18 (PCT/US95/06219)  
[87] (WO95/32853)  
[30] US (08/249,744) 1994-05-26

---

[11] **2,187,421**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PADDED BASKET ROLLER  
[54] ROULEAU A PEINDRE COUSSINE  
[72] Friess, Robert, DE  
[73] Friess GmbH, DE  
[22] 1996-10-08  
[30] DE (195 38 877.1) 1995-10-19

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,188,044  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01K 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REFLECTOR INCANDESCENT LAMP  
[54] LAMPE-REFLECTEUR A INCANDESCENCE  
[72] Binder, Ulrich, DE  
[72] Kiesel, Rolf, DE  
[73] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[85] 1996-10-16  
[86] 1995-04-07 (PCT/DE95/00474)  
[87] (WO95/28599)  
[30] DE (P 44 13 370.7) 1994-04-19

---

[11] 2,188,130  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR THE PARALLEL ASSEMBLY OF DATA TRANSMISSIONS IN A BROADBAND NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME D'ASSEMBLAGE PARALLELE DE TRANSMISSIONS DE DONNEES DANS UN RESEAU A LARGE BANDE  
[72] McAuley, Anthony Joseph, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1996-10-17  
[86] 1995-04-18 (PCT/US95/04737)  
[87] (WO95/30295)  
[30] US (235,062) 1994-04-29

---

[11] 2,188,879  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK TERMINATION EQUIPMENT  
[54] INSTALLATION TERMINALE DE RESEAU  
[72] Dunn, Anthony Gladwyn, GB  
[72] Kingan, Jonathan James, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-10-25  
[86] 1995-05-16 (PCT/GB95/01098)  
[87] (WO95/32575)  
[30] GB (9409842.3) 1994-05-17  
[30] EP (94307186.0) 1994-09-30  
[30] GB (9416597.4) 1994-08-17

---

[11] 2,188,885  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 37/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR RECOVERING FIBER  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION DE FIBRES  
[72] Karvonen, Vesa, FI  
[73] ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY, FI  
[85] 1996-10-25  
[86] 1995-04-27 (PCT/FI95/00232)  
[87] (WO95/29747)  
[30] FI (941974) 1994-04-28

---

[11] 2,189,541  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21D 45/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY VALVE CONTROLLED APPARATUS FOR STRIPPING CANS FROM BODYMAKING RAM  
[54] APPAREIL COMMANDE PAR UNE VANNE A BOISSEAU TOURNANT POUR LA SEPARATION DE BOITES D'UN VERIN DE FORMAGE DE CORPS DE BOITE  
[72] Main, Ralph, US  
[73] SEQUA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-11-04  
[86] 1995-03-16 (PCT/US95/03427)  
[87] (WO95/29776)  
[30] US (08/236,466) 1994-05-02

---

[11] 2,189,642  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE ENGINE VANE ASSEMBLY REPAIR  
[54] REPARATION D'UN ENSEMBLE D'AUBES D'UNE TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] Goodwater, Frank, US  
[72] Huynh, Lang, US  
[72] Kang, David, US  
[73] CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-11-05  
[86] 1995-03-20 (PCT/US95/03388)  
[87] (WO95/30512)  
[30] US (08/238,317) 1994-05-05

---

[11] 2,190,000  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/02 6G01R 31/04 6G01R 31/08 6H02H 5/10 6G01R 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTOR FOR MONITORING THE INTEGRITY OF A GROUND CONNECTION TO AN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE  
[54] DETECTEUR DESTINE A LA SURVEILLANCE DE L'INTEGRITE D'UNE PRISE DE TERRE D'UN APPAREIL ELECTRIQUE  
[72] Nevo, Hayim, IL  
[73] NEVO ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES (1994) LTD., IL  
[85] 1996-11-08  
[86] 1995-05-08 (PCT/US95/05769)  
[87] (WO95/31028)  
[30] IL (109,607) 1994-05-10

---

[11] 2,191,356  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POT FOR COATING CONTINUOUS METALLIC STRIP  
[54] RECIPIENT POUR LE REVETEMENT EN CONTINU D'UNE BANDE METALLIQUE  
[72] Mortimer, John H., US  
[72] Heine, Hans G., US  
[73] INDUCTOTHERM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-11-26  
[30] US (08/696,538) 1996-08-14

---

[11] 2,192,026  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/05  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID EJECTING METHOD, LIQUID EJECTING HEAD AND LIQUID EJECTING APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE, DISPOSITIF ET TETE DE PROJECTION DE LIQUIDE  
[72] Kashino, Toshio, JP  
[72] Okazaki, Takeshi, JP  
[72] Yoshihira, Aya, JP  
[72] Kudo, Kiyomitsu, JP  
[72] Asakawa, Yoshie, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-12-04  
[30] JP (316649/1995) 1995-12-05  
[30] JP (146257/1996) 1996-06-07

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,192,515**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/08 6G07F 7/10 6G07F  
 7/12 6G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**  
**ISSUING DEVICE AND**  
**IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**  
**VERIFICATION DEVICE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DELIVRANT DES**  
**NUMEROS D'IDENTITE ET**  
**DISPOSITIF DE VERIFICATION DE**  
**NUMEROS D'IDENTITE**  
 [72] Yoshida, Hideo, JP  
 [72] Nakamura, Takahiko, JP  
 [72] Nishikawa, Keiichi, JP  
 [73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
 KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 1996-12-10  
 [30] JP (8-076884) 1996-03-29

[11] **2,192,802**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06M 13/35 6D06M 23/00  
 6D06M 13/224 6D06M 13/342 6D06M 13/  
 463  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RINSE ADDED FABRIC**  
**SOFTENER COMPOSITIONS**  
**CONTAINING SUNSCREENS FOR SUN-**  
**FADE PROTECTION FOR FABRICS**  
**[54] COMPOSITIONS**  
**D'ASSOULISSEMENT A AJOUTER AU**  
**RINCAGE CONTENANT DES FILTRES**  
**SOLAIRES POUR PROTEGER LES**  
**TISSUS DE LA DECOLORATION DUE**  
**AU SOLEIL**  
 [72] Sivik, Mark Robert, US  
 [72] Severns, John Cort, US  
 [72] Baker, Ellen Schmidt, US  
 [72] Hartman, Frederick Anthony, US  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
 COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1996-12-12  
 [86] 1995-07-13 (PCT/US95/08710)  
 [87] (WO96/03486)  
 [30] US (08/280,692) 1994-07-26

[11] **2,194,777**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/08 6A61N 7/00  
 6A61N 1/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PHYSICAL THERAPY**  
**APPARATUS HAVING AN**  
**INTERACTIVE INTERFACE, AND**  
**METHOD OF CONFIGURING SAME**  
**[54] APPAREIL DE THERAPIE**  
**PHYSIQUE POSSEDANT UNE**  
**INTERFACE INTERACTIVE ET SON**  
**PROCEDE DE CONFIGURATION**  
 [72] Pohl, Jeff K., US  
 [72] Johnson, David A., US  
 [72] Dunlay, Edward R., US  
 [73] Chattanooga Group, Inc., US  
 [85] 1997-01-09  
 [86] 1996-06-20 (PCT/US96/10633)  
 [87] (WO97/00707)  
 [30] US (08/494,095) 1995-06-23

[11] **2,196,247**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 50/04 6B65D 1/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SQUEEZE AND TURN CHILD**  
**RESISTANT PACKAGE**  
**[54] EMBALLAGE SECURITE-**  
**ENFANTS DE GENRE « PRESSER-**  
**TOURNER »**  
 [72] Kusz, Maximillian, US  
 [73] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.,  
 US  
 [22] 1997-01-29  
 [30] US (08/594,095) 1996-01-30

[11] **2,196,364**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF FAST GAIN**  
**CONTROL IN WDM OPTICAL**  
**NETWORKS**  
**[54] METHODE DE REGULATION**  
**RAPIDE DE GAIN DANS LES RESEAUX**  
**OPTIQUES WDM**  
 [72] Srivastava, Atul Kumar, US  
 [72] Sulhoff, James W., US  
 [72] Tkach, Robert William, US  
 [72] Zyskind, John Lehrer, US  
 [72] Sun, Yan, US  
 [73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 1997-01-30  
 [30] US (60/017/448) 1996-05-17  
 [30] US (08/780,456) 1997-01-08

[11] **2,195,010**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 13/00 6F04B 9/14  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VOLUMETRIC HAND PUMP**  
**[54] POMPE VOLUMETRIQUE A MAIN**  
 [72] Hathaway, John E., US  
 [73] TUTHILL CORPORATION, FILL-  
 RITE DIVISION, US  
 [22] 1997-01-13  
 [30] US (60/017/448) 1996-05-17  
 [30] US (08/780,456) 1997-01-08

[11] **2,195,435**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR**  
**CONNECTING ELECTRIC BUS**  
**[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF**  
**D'ACCOUPLEMENT D'UN BUS**  
**ELECTRIQUE**  
 [72] Ciobanu, Dan A., US  
 [72] Lawrence, Roland B., US  
 [73] Deutsch Company (The), US  
 [85] 1997-01-17  
 [86] 1995-06-26 (PCT/US95/08053)  
 [87] (WO96/02956)  
 [30] US (08/277,237) 1994-07-19

[11] **2,197,180**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT**  
**ARTICLE WITH SELF ADAPTING**  
**BODY FACING SURFACE**  
**TOPOGRAPHY**  
**[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT JETABLE**  
**CARACTERISE PAR LA**  
**TOPOGRAPHIE AUTO-ADAPTIVE DE**  
**LA SURFACE FAISANT FACE AU**  
**CORPS**  
 [72] PLUMLEY, Julian Ashton, DE  
 [73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
 COMPANY, US  
 [85] 1997-02-10  
 [86] 1995-08-15 (PCT/US95/10354)  
 [87] (WO96/05791)  
 [30] EP (94202428.2) 1994-08-24

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,199,332  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 5/00 6B01F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXER TUBE FOR LOW VISCOSITY FLUIDS  
[54] TUBE DE MELANGE POUR LIQUIDES A FAIBLE VISCOSEITE  
[72] FLEISCHLI, Markus, CH  
[72] SCHNEIDER, Gottlieb, CH  
[72] WEHRLI, Marc Bruno, CH  
[73] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[22] 1997-03-06  
[30] EP (96810224.4) 1996-04-12

---

[11] 2,199,782  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16T 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDENSATE DISCHARGE DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DECHARGE DE CONDENSAT  
[72] OIKE, Tadashi, JP  
[73] TLV CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-03-12  
[30] JP (HEI 8-87411) 1996-03-15  
[30] JP (HEI 8-232580) 1996-08-13

---

[11] 2,199,806  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ABHESIVE CHEWING GUM WITH IMPROVED SWEETNESS PROFILE  
[54] GOMME A MACHER NON COLLANTE A PROFIL DE LIBERATION D'EDULCORANT AMELIORE  
[72] GREENBERG, Michael J., US  
[72] MCGREW, Gordon N., US  
[72] SYNOSKY, Steven P., US  
[73] Wm. Wrigley Jr. Company, US  
[85] 1997-03-12  
[86] 1995-09-14 (PCT/US95/11716)  
[87] (WO96/08166)  
[30] US (08/306,027) 1994-09-14

---

---

[11] 2,202,198  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 3/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGE SUPPRESSION AND ELECTRICAL NOISE ATTENUATION CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ATTENUATION DU BRUIT ET AMELIORATION A UN DISPOSITIF D'ELIMINATION D'UNE IMPULSION TRANSITOIRE DE TENSION  
[72] FUNKE, JAMES, CA  
[73] Tycor International Corp., CA  
[22] 1997-04-09

---

[11] 2,203,053  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 15/522  
[25] FR  
[54] FERRURE D'ARTICULATION, NOTAMMENT UN SUPPORT D'ANGLE POUR PORTE, FENETREOU ANALOGUE  
[54] HINGE FITTING, SPECIFICALLY AN ANGLE SUPPORT FOR DOORS, WINDOWS AND SIMILAR STRUCTURES  
[72] VIGREUX, Daniel, FR  
[73] FERCO INTERNATIONAL Ferrures et Serrures de Bâtiment\_Société Anonyme, FR  
[22] 1997-04-18  
[30] FR (96.05126) 1996-04-19

---

[11] 2,203,319  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLODEXTRINS IN DENTAL PRODUCTS  
[54] CYCLODEXTRINES DANS LES PRODUITS DENTAIRE  
[72] SHEEHAN, Craig Joseph, US  
[72] NELSON, Dennis George Anthony, US  
[73] PFIZER INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-22  
[30] US (60/016,135) 1996-04-24

---

---

[11] 2,203,694  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/02 6C07K 5/027  
[25] EN  
[54] CANCER INHIBITORY PEPTIDES  
[54] PEPTIDES INHIBITEURS DU CANCER  
[72] SRIRANGAM, Jayaram K., US  
[72] PETTIT, George R., US  
[73] ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS, A BODY CORPORATE OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA actin, US  
[85] 1997-04-24  
[86] 1995-11-06 (PCT/US95/14379)  
[87] (WO96/14856)  
[30] US (08/338,004) 1994-11-10

---

[11] 2,206,631  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/07 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC-MONEY COLLECTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE RETROUVER DE LA MONNAIE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] IJICHI, Makoto, JP  
[72] ITOH, Shigeyuki, JP  
[72] SATO, Naomi, JP  
[72] YONEZAWA, Kei, JP  
[72] ASAOKA, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] HIROYA, Masaaki, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-06-02  
[86] 1995-08-23 (PCT/JP95/01669)  
[87] (WO96/17316)  
[30] JP (6/298737) 1994-12-02

---

[11] 2,208,949  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 15/08 6C09J 11/04 6C09J 151/06 6C09J 123/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FASTENER ASSEMBLY AND ADHESIVE COMPOSITION  
[54] BANDE D'ASSEMBLAGE DE FIXATION ET COMPOSITION ADHESIVE CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] LAT, Geromimo E., US  
[72] GABRIEL, William L., US  
[72] SHIDA, Mitsuzo, US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1997-06-26  
[30] US (08/693,357) 1996-08-06

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,209,294**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TROUSERS WITH HIP PROTECTORS  
[54] PANTALONS POURVUS D'ELEMENTS DE PROTECTION DES HANCHES  
[72] KJAERGAARD, Finn, DK  
[72] KRISTENSEN, Johannes Nyvang, DK  
[73] TYTEX A/S, DK  
[85] 1997-07-03  
[86] 1995-01-05 (PCT/DK95/00006)  
[87] (WO96/20615)

[11] **2,211,330**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 11/00 6G09F 13/42  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FLUORESCENT INKS  
[54] ENCRÈS FLUORESCENTES AMELIORÉES  
[72] CRARY, Kevin E., US  
[72] PETERS, Arnis E., US  
[73] Northern Engraving Corporation, US  
[85] 1997-07-23  
[86] 1996-01-24 (PCT/US96/00987)  
[87] (WO96/23030)  
[30] US (08/377,660) 1995-01-25

[11] **2,211,447**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C05B 7/00 6C05G 3/00 6A01K 61/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED RELEASE AQUATIC NUTRIENTS  
[54] LIBERATION REGULÉE DE SUBSTANCES NUTRITIVES AQUATIQUES  
[72] MOORE, William Percy, US  
[73] LESCO, INC., US  
[85] 1997-07-25  
[86] 1996-01-19 (PCT/US96/00779)  
[87] (WO96/22681)  
[30] US (08/378,589) 1995-01-27

[11] **2,211,708**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/17  
[25] EN  
[54] BREAKAWAY GUIDE ASSEMBLY FOR A ROLLER DOOR  
[54] ENSEMBLE GUIDE DE SEPARATION POUR PORTE-RIDEAU  
[72] SCHULTE, Peter S., US  
[73] RITE-HITE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-07-30  
[86] 1996-02-08 (PCT/US96/01542)  
[87] (WO96/24741)  
[30] US (08/386,436) 1995-02-10

[11] **2,212,971**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] FERRURE D'ARTICULATION, NOTAMMENT UN SUPPORT D'ANGLE, POUR PORTE, FENETRE OU ANALOGUE  
[54] HINGE FITTING, NAMELY AN ANGLE BRACKET FOR DOORS, WINDOWS AND THE LIKE  
[72] STRASSEL, Richard, FR  
[73] FERCO INTERNATIONAL Ferrures et Serrures de Bâtiment\_Société Anonyme, FR  
[22] 1997-07-23  
[30] FR (96.09843) 1996-07-31

[11] **2,211,843**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 46/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR USE IN A BELT-TYPE FILTER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITÉ ET MÉTHODE D'UTILISATION DANS UN FILTRE À BANDE SANS FIN  
[72] HELMLINGER, David V., US  
[73] PNEUMAFIL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-07-28  
[30] US (08/688,513) 1996-07-30

[11] **2,213,017**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 31/08 6H01L 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING PROPAGATION OF ELECTRICAL CHARGES USING MULTIPLE COHERENT LIGHT BEAMS  
[54] MÉTHODE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE COMMANDER LA PROPAGATION DE CHARGES ÉLECTRIQUES AU MOYEN DE MULTIPLES FAISCEAUX DE LUMIÈRE COHERENTE  
[72] SIPE, John Edward, CA  
[72] VAN DRIEL, Henry Martin, CA  
[73] SIPE, John Edward, CA  
[73] VAN DRIEL, Henry Martin, CA  
[22] 1997-08-13  
[30] US (08/700,167) 1996-08-20

[11] **2,212,741**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/48 6H01M 4/50 6H01M 4/52 6H01M 4/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDITIVES FOR PRIMARY ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS HAVING MANGANESE DIOXIDE CATHODES  
[54] ADDITIFS DESTINÉS À DES PILES ELECTROCHIMIQUES PRIMAIRES DOTEES DE CATHODES CONTENANT DU DIOXIDE DE MANGANESE  
[72] MIECKOWSKA, Jola, GB  
[72] HOWARD, Martin W., GB  
[73] DURACELL INC., US  
[85] 1997-08-11  
[86] 1996-02-01 (PCT/IB96/00256)  
[87] (WO96/25772)  
[30] US (387,536) 1995-02-13

[11] **2,213,411**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCTION OF HAIR GROWTH  
[54] DIMINUTION DE LA POUSSE DES POILS  
[72] AHLUWALIA, Gurpreet S., US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-08-19  
[86] 1996-02-27 (PCT/US96/02791)  
[87] (WO96/26705)  
[30] US (396,426) 1995-02-28

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,213,870  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/06 6A01G 25/09  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID DISPENSER FOR SEED  
PLANTER  
[54] DISTRIBUTRICE DE LIQUIDE  
POUR PLANTEUSE  
[72] PETER, Jeffrey, US  
[73] PETER, Jeffrey, US  
[22] 1997-08-25

---

[11] 2,213,881  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAVY-DUTY BOX OPENER  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'OUVERTURE DE  
BOITES A USAGE INDUSTRIEL  
[72] VOTOLATO, Earl, US  
[73] Spellbound Development Group, US  
[22] 1997-08-26  
[30] US (08/712,595) 1996-09-13

---

[11] 2,214,003  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06N 3/00 6D21F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE  
MANUFACTURE OF A STRIP  
MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UNE BANDE DE MATERIAU  
[72] GAASS, Michael, CH  
[73] CONRAD MUNZINGER & CIE AG,  
CH  
[85] 1997-08-27  
[86] 1997-01-17 (PCT/EP97/00214)  
[87] (WO97/27361)  
[30] EP (96101070.9) 1996-01-25

---

[11] 2,214,069  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B26B 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAVING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RASAGE  
[72] CARSON, William C., III, US  
[72] BORDEN, Frederick R., US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1993-09-27  
[62] 2,125,485  
[30] US (958,500) 1992-10-08

---

---

[11] 2,214,209  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F15B 11/20  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, Carsten, DK  
[72] DIXEN, Carl Christian, DK  
[73] DANFOSS FLUID POWER A/S, DK  
[22] 1997-08-28  
[30] DE (196 40 100.3) 1996-09-28

---

[11] 2,214,231  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/17 6G01R 29/033  
6H03K 5/19  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PULSE SHAPE  
REGULATION AND DISCRIMINATION  
IN A NUCLEAR SPECTROSCOPY  
SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE REGULATION ET  
DE DISCRIMINATION DE LA FORME  
DES IMPULSIONS DANS UN SYSTEME  
DE SPECTROSCOPIE NUCLEAIRE  
[72] STOLLER, Christian, US  
[72] JORION, Bruno, US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1997-08-29  
[30] US (08/705,389) 1996-08-30

---

[11] 2,215,216  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A46B 9/00  
[25] FR  
[54] BROSSE POUR L'APPLICATION  
D'UN PRODUIT COSMETIQUE ET  
DISPOSITIF DE MAQUILLAGE LA  
COMPRENANT  
[54] BRUSH FOR APPLYING A  
COSMETIC PRODUCT AND MAKE-UP  
ENSEMBLE INCLUDING IT  
[72] GUERET, Jean-Louis H., FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1997-09-25  
[30] FR (96 11 752) 1996-09-26

---

---

[11] 2,217,082  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 19/26  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTO-LOCK SLIDE FASTENER  
SLIDER  
[54] CURSEUR DE FERMETURE A  
GLISSION A VERROUILLAGE  
AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] ODA, Kiyoshi, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1997-09-26  
[30] JP (8-259256) 1996-09-30

---

[11] 2,217,309  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21D 8/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
HOT-WORKED ELONGATED  
PRODUCTS, IN PARTICULAR BAR OR  
PIPE, FROM HIGH-ALLOY OR  
HYPEREUTECTOID STEEL  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
PRODUITS ALLONGES FINIS A  
CHAUD, NOTAMMENT DU TYPE  
BARRE OU TUBE, EN ACIER  
FORTEMENT ALLIE OU  
HYPEREUTECTOIDE  
[72] MANIG, Günther, DE  
[72] ZOUHAR, Gustav, DE  
[72] KUTZENBERGER, Karlheinz, DE  
[72] KRON, Heinz, DE  
[73] Mannesmann Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[85] 1997-10-02  
[86] 1996-03-12 (PCT/DE96/00501)  
[87] (WO96/31628)  
[30] DE (195 13 314 .5) 1995-04-03

---

[11] 2,220,460  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01D 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FILAMENT HAVING A  
TRIANGULAR CROSS-SECTION AND 3  
OR 6 AXIALLY EXTENDING VOIDS  
[54] FILAMENT POSSESSANT UNE  
SECTION TRANSVERSALE  
TRIANGULAIRE ET 3 OU 6 VIDES  
S'ETENDANT AXIALEMENT  
[72] LIN, Perry Han-Cheng, US  
[72] SAMUELSON, Harry Vaughn, US  
[73] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-11-06  
[86] 1996-05-02 (PCT/US96/06160)  
[87] (WO96/35832)  
[30] US (08/439,319) 1995-05-11

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

---

[11] 2,222,632  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25B 43/00 6B01D 3/26  
6B01D 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERANT SEPARATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SEPARATION REFRIGERANT  
[72] THOMAS, JAMES V., CA  
[72] THOMAS, DEVIN JAMES, CA  
[72] ROSS, KENNETH GARFIELD, CA  
[73] REFRIGERANT SERVICES INCORPORATED, CA  
[85] 1997-11-27  
[86] 1996-06-19 (PCT/CA96/00417)  
[87] (WO97/00108)  
[30] US (492,329) 1995-06-19

---

[11] 2,223,203  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C06D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS GENERATING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING MICA  
[54] COMPOSITIONS GENERATRICES DE GAZ CONTENANT DU MICA  
[72] WALSH, Robert Keith, US  
[72] SCHLUETER, Samuel Steven, US  
[72] ADAMS, John Herman, US  
[72] CANTERBERRY, JB, US  
[73] BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-02  
[30] US (08/801,376) 1997-02-19

---

[11] 2,225,349  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOCKET WRENCH  
[54] CLE A ROCHE  
[72] SUEKAGE, Takahiro, JP  
[73] Daido Corporation, US  
[22] 1997-12-19  
[30] JP (8-13545) 1996-12-20  
[30] US (08/822,361) 1997-03-20

---

[11] 2,226,360  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING APPLICATIONS IN A NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR GERER LES APPLICATIONS DANS UN RESEAU  
[72] HOPTON, Kevin L., US  
[72] SONDEREGGER, Kelly, US  
[72] DAYTON, Lori K., US  
[72] JANIS, Damon, US  
[72] OLDRYD, Thomas B., US  
[72] LAWRENCE, Andy, US  
[72] BROOKS, Matthew G., US  
[73] NOVELL, INC., US  
[85] 1998-01-06  
[86] 1996-07-03 (PCT/US96/11263)  
[87] (WO97/03399)  
[30] US (08/499,711) 1995-07-07

---

[11] 2,228,678  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29D 15/00 6B29C 45/04  
6F04C 2/10 6F16H 55/17  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING HERRINGBONE GEARS AND PUMPS INCORPORATING THE SAME  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION D'ENGRENAGES A CHEVRONS ET POMPES UTILISANT CES ENGRENAGES  
[72] CARR, Charles F., US  
[73] MICROPUMP, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-04  
[30] US (08/795,523) 1997-02-05

---

[11] 2,228,942  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 13/34 6A61M 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID APPLICATOR  
[54] APPLICATEUR DE LIQUIDE  
[72] DEHAVILLAND, Leslie M., US  
[73] MEDI-FLEX HOSPITAL PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 1998-02-06  
[86] 1995-12-01 (PCT/US95/15640)  
[87] (WO97/07729)  
[30] US (08/519,575) 1995-08-25

---

[11] 2,229,878  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/08 6H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR RETRIEVING INTERNET DATA FILES USING A SCREEN-DISPLAY TELEPHONE TERMINAL  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'EXTRACTION DE FICHiers DE DONNEES INTERNET UTILISANT UN POSTE TELEPHONIQUE A AFFICHAGE  
[72] KREDO, Thomas, US  
[72] CARDILLO, Raymond A., IV, US  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1998-02-18  
[30] US (08/815,663) 1997-03-10

---

[11] 2,229,914  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFERABLE CORE COMPUTER  
[54] ORDINATEUR DE BASE TRANSFERABLE  
[72] MOYNAHAN, John F., US  
[72] JENKINS, Michael D., US  
[73] XYBERNAUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-02-19  
[30] US (08/911,642) 1997-08-15

---

[11] 2,230,713  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62B 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY HARNESS  
[54] HARNAIS DE SECURITE  
[72] COX, Ronald J., US  
[73] DALLOZ SAFETY, INC., US  
[85] 1998-05-08  
[86] 1997-08-07 (PCT/US97/13912)  
[87] (WO98/13104)  
[30] US (08/718,931) 1996-09-24

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
21 novembre 2000

---

[11] 2,233,035  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/04 6F16N 31/00  
6F16N 37/00 6B60S 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID CHANGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REMPLACEMENT  
D'UN LIQUIDE  
[72] CLARK, James E., II, US  
[73] C.H. & I. TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-03-25  
[86] 1995-09-26 (PCT/US95/12426)  
[87] (WO97/12173)

---

[11] 2,234,834  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25B 13/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE WRENCH  
[54] CLE A OUVERTURE VARIABLE  
[72] CHIANG, Cho-Cheng, TW  
[73] CHIANG, Cho-Cheng, TW  
[22] 1998-04-14

---

[11] 2,235,302  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 5/342  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOR-SORTING MACHINE FOR  
GRANULAR MATERIALS  
[54] TRIEUSE CHROMATIQUE POUR  
MATERIAUX GRANULEUX  
[72] SATAKE, Satoru, JP  
[72] ITO, Takafumi, JP  
[73] SATAKE CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-04-20  
[30] JP (09-120227) 1997-04-22

---

[11] 2,236,122  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY SIGN  
[54] PANNEAU D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] JOHNSON, Robert D., CA  
[73] JOHNSON, Robert D., CA  
[85] 1998-04-29  
[86] 1996-11-05 (PCT/IB96/01258)  
[87] (WO97/17688)  
[30] US (08/553,869) 1995-11-06

---

[11] 2,238,858  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/15 6B61L 23/00  
6B61C 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM FOR USE IN TUNNELS  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
RADIO POUR UTILISATION DANS UN  
TUNNEL  
[72] ROSE, Mark D., US  
[72] HAINING, Robert W., GB  
[73] TUNNEL RADIO OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 1998-05-27  
[30] US (09/004,057) 1998-01-07

---

[11] 2,240,703  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 7/00 6G07F 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A BILL VALIDATOR WITH A  
SHUTTER UNIT  
[54] APPAREIL DE VALIDATION DE  
BILLET MUNI D'UN OBTURATEUR  
[72] HAMAGUCHI, Kazuhiro, JP  
[72] MATSUNAGA, Kensuke, JP  
[72] UEMIZO, Yoshiaki, JP  
[73] JAPAN CASH MACHINE CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-06-15

---

[11] 2,241,991  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMIC RECONFIGURATION  
OF A WIRELESS NETWORK USING  
FLEXIBLE WAVELENGTH  
MULTIPLEXING  
[54] RECONFIGURATION  
DYNAMIQUE D'UN RESEAU SANS FIL  
GRACE AU MULTIPLEXAGE DE  
LONGUEURS D'ONDE FLEXIBLES  
[72] KOONEN, Antonius Marcellus Jozef, NL  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-29  
[30] US (08/920,716) 1997-08-29

---

[11] 2,242,031  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMETRIC TIME AND  
ATTENDANCE SYSTEM WITH  
EPIDERMAL TOPOGRAPHICAL  
UPDATING CAPABILITY  
[54] SYSTEME DE POINTAGE  
BIOMETRIQUE DOTE D'UNE  
FONCTION DE MISE A JOUR DE  
TOPOGRAPHIE EPIDERMIQUE  
[72] DiMARIA, Peter C., US  
[72] MADSEN, James, US  
[73] ACCU-TIME SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-30  
[30] US (08/936,031) 1997-09-23

---

[11] 2,242,439  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WARMING-UP TYPE BILL  
VALIDATOR  
[54] APPAREIL DE VALIDATION DE  
BILLET A RECHAUFFEMENT  
[72] MATSUNAGA, Kensuke, JP  
[72] MITSUMA, Takeshi, JP  
[72] MOTOHARA, Masahiro, JP  
[73] JAPAN CASH MACHINE CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-07-07

---

[11] 2,244,036  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/111  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROHYDRAULIC CONTROL  
OF IMPLEMENT LIFT CYLINDERS  
[54] CONTROLE  
ELECTROHYDRAULIQUE DE VERINS  
DE LEVAGE  
[72] PAYNE, David Alan, US  
[72] NOONAN, James Thomas, US  
[72] PARKER, Paul David, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1998-09-08  
[30] US (08/972,925) 1997-11-18

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
November 21, 2000**

---

[11] **2,244,647**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10D 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPO DEVICE FOR STRINGED MUSICAL INSTRUMENT  
[54] CAPODASTRE POUR INSTRUMENT DE MUSIQUE A CORDES  
[72] SIMS, Christopher George, CA  
[72] SIMS, Jonathan Edward, CA  
[73] SIMS, Christopher George, CA  
[73] SIMS, Jonathan Edward, CA  
[22] 1998-08-10  
[30] CA (2,213,187) 1997-08-15

---

[11] **2,246,465**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01F 29/10 6A01F 29/20  
[25] EN  
[54] BALE SHREDDER  
[54] DECOMPACTEUSE DE BALLES  
[72] STREET, Gordon, CA  
[73] STREET, Gordon, CA  
[22] 1998-09-03

---

[11] **2,260,693**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXING DEVICE USING COMPRESSED GAS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION UTILISANT LE GAZ COMPRIME  
[72] NAYRAC, Frederic, FR  
[72] TOULOUSE, Bruno, FR  
[72] JAILLET, Guy, FR  
[73] SOCIETE DE PROSPECTION ET D'INVENTIONS TECHNIQUES S.P.I.T., FR  
[22] 1999-02-05  
[30] FR (98 01748) 1998-02-13

---

[11] **2,268,608**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 30/10 6B65D 33/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC BAG PACK ADAPTED TO LEAVE NO RESIDUE ON A SUPPORTING RACK  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE SACS EN PLASTIQUE CONCUS POUR NE LAISSER AUCUN RESIDU SUR UN SUPPORT  
[72] VANCE, Jeffrey S., US  
[72] WILFONG, Harry B., Jr., US  
[72] FLETCHER, Wade D., US  
[73] SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-12  
[30] US (09/064,454) 1998-04-22

---

[11] **2,292,022**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B26B 21/22 7B26B 21/52  
[25] EN  
[54] RAZORS  
[54] RASOIRS  
[72] GILDER, BERNARD, GB  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1992-11-25  
[62] 2,123,413  
[30] GB (9125261.9) 1991-11-27  
[30] GB (9222984.3) 1992-11-03

---

[11] **2,287,601**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BACTERICIDAL VACUUM CLEANER FILTER BAG  
[54] SAC-FILTRE BACTERICIDE POUR ASPIRATEUR  
[72] URSO, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] MOYHER, GEORGE C., JR., US  
[73] ELECTROLUX LLC, US  
[22] 1999-10-26  
[30] US (09/192,246) 1998-11-16

---

[11] **2,288,985**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41M 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY DOCUMENT CONTAINING ENCODED DATA BLOCK  
[54] DOCUMENT DE SECURITE CONTENANT UNE LEGENDE CODEE  
[72] MOWRY, WILLIAM H., JR., US  
[73] THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY, US  
[85] 1999-11-02  
[86] 1998-06-09 (PCT/US98/11938)  
[87] (WO98/56589)  
[30] US (08/872,883) 1997-06-11

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000

---

[21] 2,221,580  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F42B 1/02  
[25] FR  
[54] CHARGE GENERATRICE DE NOYAU A PERFORMANCES AMELIOREES  
[54] NUCLEUS GENERATING CHARGE OF IMPROVED PERFORMANCE  
[72] KERDRAON, ALAIN, FR  
[72] VIVES, MICHEL, FR  
[71] GIAT INDUSTRIES, FR  
[22] 1997-12-17  
[43] 2000-11-01

---

[21] 2,270,351  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] EZ RAISE FRAME  
[54] CADRE A LEVAGE FACILE  
[72] ARGILLOFF, Evan B., CA  
[71] ARGILLOFF, Evan B., CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

---

[21] 2,270,360  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6A61K 48/00  
6C07H 21/02 6A61K 47/48 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] A TARGET FOR THERAPEUTIC REAGENTS TO STOP THE PRODUCTION OF ALL FORMS OF THE ABETA AMYLOID PEPTIDE (A.BETA.) FROM THE AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEIN (APP) IN HUMANS  
[54] CIBLE POUR REACTIFS THERAPEUTIQUES QUI INHIBENT LA PRODUCTION DE TOUTES LES FORMES DU PEPTIDE A.BETA.-AMYLOIDE (A.BETA.) DE LA PROTEINE PRECURSEUR AMYLOIDE (APP) CHEZ LES HUMAINS

[72] BERGMANN, Johanna E., DE  
[72] PREDDIE, Rick E., CA  
[71] BERGMANN, Johanna E., DE  
[71] PREDDIE, Rick E., CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] 2,270,441  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/22 6G08B 13/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY DEVICE TO PREVENT THE UNLAWFUL APPROPRIATION OF SHOP GOODS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION CONTRE LE VOL A L'ETALAGE  
[72] AMBRUS, Sandor Z., CA  
[71] AMBRUS, Sandor Z., CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

---

[21] 2,270,447  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A21D 13/00 6A21C 9/00  
6A21B 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CAKE OR BREAD PRODUCT COMPRISING MULTIPLE DOUGHS APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING SAME  
[54] GATEAU OU PAIN FABRIQUE A PARTIR DE PATES MULTIPLES, ET APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR LES FABRIQUER  
[72] ATWELL, Edwin George, CA  
[71] ATWELL, Edwin George, CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,270,481  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01M 17/007  
[25] EN  
[54] BRAKE TESTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ESSAI DE FREINAGE  
[72] YANDT, Barry Victor, CA  
[71] YANDT, Barry Victor, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] 2,270,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62J 27/00 6B62H 7/00  
6B62J 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY HANDLE FOR ATTACHMENT TO BICYCLES  
[54] POIGNEE DE SECURITE A FIXER A DES VELOS  
[72] POMKOSKI, Peter, CA  
[71] POMKOSKI, Peter, CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] 2,270,483  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 7/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MINING OR TUNNELLING SURVEY SYSTEM AND METHOD OF OPERATION**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'ETUDE POUR EXPLOITATION MINIERE OU PERCEMENT D'UN TUNNEL, ET METHODE D'APPLICATION**  
 [72] HUBLEY, James Gary, CA  
 [71] HUBLEY, James Gary, CA  
 [22] 1999-04-30  
 [43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,270,485  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GROWING A HIERARCHICAL STRUCTURE WITH NEW VIRTUAL BASE CLASSES WHILE PRESERVING RELEASE-TO-RELEASE BINARY COMPATIBILITY**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR ETABLIR UNE STRUCTURE HIERARCHIQUE AVEC DE NOUVELLES CLASSES DE BASE VIRTUELLES TOUT EN CONSERVANT LA COMPATIBILITE BINAIRE DE VERSION EN VERSION**  
 [72] LUNG, Catherine Y., CA  
 [72] THOMSON, Brian W., CA  
 [71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
 [22] 1999-04-30  
 [43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,270,498  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 2/10 6A45F 5/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AN ATTACHMENT CLIP**  
**[54] ATTACHE**  
 [72] LAN, Yung Hui, TW  
 [71] LAN, Yung Hui, TW  
 [22] 1999-04-29  
 [43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] 2,270,503  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/25  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF COMPLETING AND PRODUCING HYDROCARBONS IN A WELL**  
**[54] METHODE D'ACHEVEMENT ET DE PRODUCTION**  
**D'HYDROCARBURES DANS UN PUITS**  
 [72] ABBOTT-BROWN, John, CA  
 [72] ZEMLAK, Jim, CA  
 [71] PHOENIX DATALINE LTD., CA  
 [22] 1999-04-29  
 [43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] 2,270,516  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03K 5/14 6H03K 3/027  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FREQUENCY-DOUBLING DELAY LOCKED LOOP**  
**[54] BOUCLE A VERROUILLAGE DE RETARD A FREQUENCE DOUBLEE**  
 [72] DEMONE, Paul, CA  
 [71] MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED, CA  
 [22] 1999-04-30  
 [43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,270,570  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16B 13/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SLEEVE ANCHOR**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE A RETENUE**  
 [72] MCDUFF, PIERRE R., CA  
 [72] NGUYEN, LANG, CA  
 [71] COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE - COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD., CA  
 [22] 1999-04-30  
 [43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,270,583  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25D 29/00 6F25B 49/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] REFRIGERATION ALARM SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'ALARME DE REFRIGERATION**  
 [72] HALL, Dale R., CA  
 [72] HALL, Dolly L., CA  
 [71] HALL, Dale R., CA  
 [71] HALL, Dolly L., CA  
 [22] 1999-04-29  
 [43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] 2,270,585  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 71/12 6A41D 13/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SPORTS CHEST PROTECTOR**  
**[54] PLASTRON POUR SPORTIFS**  
 [72] WHARTON, John, US  
 [71] CARDIA GUARD INC., US  
 [22] 1999-04-30  
 [43] 2000-10-30

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000

---

[21] 2,270,587  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03C 27/10  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF SEALING  
INSULATING GLASS PANEL  
ASSEMBLIES AND APPARATUS  
THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE POUR SCELLER DES  
ASSEMBLAGES ISOLANTS DE  
PANNEAUX EN VERRE ET APPAREIL  
UTILISE POUR CE PROCEDE  
[72] GAROLFI, Sergio J., CA  
[71] PRESTIK MANUFACTURING INC.,  
CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,270,589  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREASURE HUNTING GAME  
[54] JEU DE CHASSE AU TRESOR  
[72] WHITE, W. Bruce, CA  
[71] WHITE, W. Bruce, CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] 2,270,600  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6A61K 9/66  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND FORMULATIONS  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF DISEASES,  
PARTICULARLY THOSE CAUSED BY  
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS  
AND LEISHMANIA  
[54] METHODE ET PREPARATIONS  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE  
MALADIES, EN PARTICULIER DE  
CELLES CAUSEES PAR LE VIRUS DE  
L'IMMUNODEFICIENCE HUMAINE  
ET LEISHMANIA  
[72] DESORMEAUX, André, CA  
[72] BERGERON, Michel G., CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, Michel J., CA  
[71] INFECTIO RECHERCHE INC., CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

---

[21] 2,270,602  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/639 6H01R 19/40  
[25] EN  
[54] OUTLET PLUG PROTECTOR,  
SAFETY DEVICE  
[54] PROTECTEUR DE PRISE,  
DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE  
[72] SANDHERR, Garry W., CA  
[71] SANDHERR, Garry W., CA  
[22] 1999-05-12  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] CA (2,270,653) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,270,614  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/48 6E06B 3/30 6E06B  
3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] FINGER PROTECTING  
ARRANGEMENT IN A SECTIONAL  
ROLL-TYPE DOOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DES  
DOIGTS POUR PORTE  
SECTIONNELLE  
[72] JUNEAU, Pierre, CA  
[71] JUNEAU, Pierre, CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] 2,270,622  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 37/00 6A47B 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POSTAL WORKSTATION  
[54] POSTE DE TRAVAIL POSTAL  
[72] JAMES, Paul A., CA  
[72] DUFFY, Joseph T., US  
[71] MOORE NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] 2,270,643  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 1/14 6B65G 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC LUMBER SPACING OR  
PILING STRIP  
[54] ESPACEUR DE BOIS D'OEUVRE  
EN PLASTIQUE OU BANDE  
D'EMPILAGE  
[72] THERRIEN, William, CA  
[72] BYMAN, Timothy, CA  
[71] THERRIEN, William, CA  
[71] BYMAN, Timothy, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

---

[21] 2,270,644  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08G 1/052  
[25] EN  
[54] VEHICLE SPEED MONITORING  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE  
LA VITESSE D'UN VEHICULE  
[72] DUPUIS, Richard, CA  
[71] DUPUIS, Richard, CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,270,646  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08C 21/00 6G01B 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL ENCODER  
[54] ENCODEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] HAO, Pat Sin, CA  
[71] HAO, Pat Sin, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] 2,270,648  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04C 18/50  
[25] EN  
[54] BLADE PUMP  
[54] POMPE A AUBES  
[72] BELCOURT, Brian Joseph, CA  
[71] BELCOURT, Brian Joseph, CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] 2,270,652  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F03G 3/00 6F03G 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAVITY WHEEL  
[54] ROUE FONCTIONNANT PAR  
GRAVITE  
[72] BARISIC, Antun, CA  
[71] BARISIC, Antun, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] **2,270,653**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/639

[25] EN

[54] PLUG SAFETY HOLDER

[54] PORTE-PRISE DE SURETE

[72] SANDHERR, Garry Wally, CA

[71] SANDHERR, Garry Wally, CA

[22] 1999-04-30

[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] **2,270,663**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 23/00

[25] EN

[54] ENVIRONMENT PROTESTANT

EQUIPMENT ANIMAL TOILET

[54] TOILETTE PORTATIVE

ECOLOGIQUE POUR ANIMAUX

[72] CHUI-WEN, Chui, CA

[71] CHUI-WEN, Chui, CA

[22] 1999-05-03

[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] **2,270,666**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 28/10

[25] FR

[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR ARRETER UN VEHICULE MOTORISE, PAR COMMANDE A DISTANCE

[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR STOPPING A MOTORIZED VEHICLE BY REMOTE CONTROL

[72] VOICU, Gabriel, CA

[71] VOICU, Gabriel, CA

[22] 1999-05-04

[43] 2000-11-04

---

[21] **2,270,681**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/14

[25] EN

[54] HOCKEY STICK GRIP

[54] POIGNEE DE BATON DE HOCKEY

[72] CHYSYK, Mike, CA

[71] CHYSYK, Mike, CA

[22] 1999-05-04

[43] 2000-11-04

---

[21] **2,270,682**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/42 **6E06B 9/80**

[25] EN

[54] MECHANISM FOR LOCKING ROLL UP CURTAINS AND THE LIKE  
[54] MECANISME DE BLOCAGE POUR RIDEAUX DE TYPE STORE ET AUTRES ARTICLES SEMBLABLES  
[72] BERGAMASCHI, Giovanni, IT  
[71] SUNPROJECT CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 2000-11-04

---

[21] **2,270,692**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A41C 3/00

[25] EN

[54] WOMEN'S CLOTHING  
[54] VETEMENT POUR DAMES  
[72] ICHIHA, Hideki, JP  
[71] TRIUMPH INTERNATIONAL (JAPAN), LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 2000-11-04

---

[21] **2,270,696**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65F 1/00 **6B65D 33/00**

[25] EN

[54] COLLAPSIBLE CURBSIDE GARBAGE HAT  
[54] COUVRE-POUBELLE REPLIABLE  
[72] LAWRENCE, Wilmot, CA  
[71] LAWRENCE, Wilmot, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] **2,270,697**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 13/00

[25] EN

[54] A LOCKING MECHANISM FOR A COLUMBIARIUM  
[54] MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE POUR COLUMBIARIUM  
[72] MAINVILLE, Patrick, CA  
[71] MEMORIALIZATION SYSTEM OF AMERICA, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] **2,270,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/22

[25] EN

[54] A PROCESS FOR NON-THERMAL VAPOR EXTRACTION OF VISCOUS OIL FROM A HYDROCARBON RESERVOIR USING A VERTICAL WELL CONFIGURATION  
[54] UN PROCEDE NON THERMIQUE D'EXTRACTION EN PHASE VAPEUR D'HUILE VISQUEUSE PROVENANT D'UN RESERVOIR D'HYDROCARBURES, A L'AIDE D'UN SYSTEME EN FORME DE PUITS VERTICAL

[72] CHHINA, Harbir Singh, CA  
[71] ALBERTA ENERGY COMPANY LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] **2,270,708**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 21/00 **6A47C 31/00**

[25] EN

[54] MATTRESS COVER AND

METHOD OF MAKING SAME

[54] COUVRE-MATELAS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION

[72] ZYSMAN, Simon, CA  
[71] AMERICAN RISK MANAGEMENT INC., CA  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 2000-11-04

---

[21] **2,270,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 49/20 **6B65H 75/14**

**6B65H 75/30**

[25] EN

[54] CARDBOARD-MADE SPOOL

ASSEMBLY FOR PINTLE

[54] BOBINE EN CARTON POUR PIVOT  
[72] CORRIVEAU, André, CA  
[72] LAVAL, Jacques, CA  
[72] CORRIVEAU, James, CA  
[71] LIPPERT PINTLEPIN MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,270,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DOG BONE  
[54] OS POUR CHIENS  
[72] CHERNOFF, Lorry, CA  
[71] CHERNOFF, Lorry, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] **2,270,746**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE IMPROVED COMBINING STRUCTURE BETWEEN THE BATTERY ELECTRODE PLATES AND THE BATTERY CASE  
[54] STRUCTURE AMELIOREE DE COMBINAISON ENTRE LES ELECTRODES D'UNE BATTERIE ET LE BOITIER DE LA BATTERIE  
[72] YANG, Tai-Her, TW  
[71] YANG, Tai-Her, TW  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] **2,270,747**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATOR FOR ELECTRIC FENCING  
[54] ISOLATEUR POUR CLOTURE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] WHITE, Eric, CA  
[71] WHITE, Eric, CA  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] **2,270,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/30 6H01G 4/228  
[25] EN  
[54] THE ELECTRICITY STORAGE/ DISCHARGE DEVICE WITH LOW INTERNAL RESISTANCE CURRENT COLLECTOR STRUCTURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE STOCKAGE/ DECHARGE D'ELECTRICITE A STRUCTURE DE COLLECTEUR DE COURANT OFFRANT UNE FAIBLE RESISTANCE INTERNE  
[72] YANG, Tai-Her, TW  
[71] YANG, Tai-Her, TW  
[22] 1999-04-29  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

---

[21] **2,270,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08B 37/00 6C08B 37/18  
6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRACTION PROCESS AND USE OF YELLOW MUSTARD GUM  
[54] PROCESSUS D'EXTRACTION ET UTILISATION DE GOMME DE MOUTARDE BLANCHE  
[72] DUAN, ZHI ZHONG, ZZ  
[72] ESKIN, N.A. MICHAEL, ZZ  
[72] ZHANG, XIAO YING, CA  
[72] CUI, WUWEI STEVE, ZZ  
[72] HAN, NAM FONG, CA  
[71] DUAN, ZHI ZHONG, CA  
[71] HAN, NATH FONG, CA  
[71] ESKIN, N.A. MICHAEL, CA  
[71] ZHANG, XIAO YING, CA  
[71] CUI, WUWEI STEVE, CA  
[71] HAN, NAM FONG, CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] **2,270,758**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A42B 3/04 6A45F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] BEVERAGE DISPENSING HELMET APPARATUS  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE BOISSON MONTE SUR CASQUE  
[72] ROWAN, Jason, CA  
[71] ROWAN, Jason, CA  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 2000-11-04

---

[21] **2,270,767**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 27/00 6A01G 29/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE SUBIRRIGATION A INTERRUPTEUR HYDRAULIQUE  
[54] SUB-IRRIGATION DEVICE WITH HYDRAULIC SWITCH  
[72] AUGER, Richard, CA  
[71] TEXEL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

---

[21] **2,270,771**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/24  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX MATERIAUX D'ELECTRODE PRESENTANT UNE CONDUCTIVITE DE SURFACE ELEVEE  
[54] NEW ELECTRODE MATERIALS WITH HIGH SURFACE CONDUCTIVITY  
[72] VALLÉE, Alain, CA  
[72] ARMAND, MICHEL, CA  
[72] RAVET, Nathalie, CA  
[72] BESNER, Simon, CA  
[72] SIMONEAU, Martin, CA  
[71] HYDRO-QUEBEC, CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] **2,270,785**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 7/00 6H01F 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNET DEVICE WITH DOUBLE FIXING POSITIONS FOR CHANGING THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT  
[54] DISPOSITIF MAGNETIQUE AVEC DEUX POSITIONS DE FIXATION PERMETTANT DE CHANGER LE CIRCUIT MAGNETIQUE  
[72] SHENG, Chih-Sheng, TW  
[71] SHENG, Chih-Sheng, TW  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 2000-11-04

---

[21] **2,270,802**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/04 6G12B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR A PRESSURE-SENSING DEVICE THAT IS CONCEALED BY A TIRE OF A VEHICLE WHEEL  
[54] BLOC ALIMENTATION DE MANOMETRE DISSIMULE PAR UN PNEU  
[72] HUANG, Teng-Yi, TW  
[71] HUANG, Teng-Yi, TW  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] **2,270,803**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MARKETING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMERCIALISATION  
[72] ENGEL, David, CA  
[71] INNOVATIVE GRAPHICS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] **2,270,805**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SETTING TOOL  
[54] OUTIL D'ANCRAGE  
[72] LAMARRE, André, CA  
[71] LAMARRE, André, CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] **2,270,807**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/26 6B05C 19/06  
6H01L 21/77  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSED CHAMBER METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE COATING OF LIQUID FILMS  
[54] METHODE EN CHAMBRE CLOSE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LE REVETEMENT A L'AIDE DE FILMS LIQUIDES  
[72] ROBILLARD, Francois P., CA  
[72] CARON, Germain L., CA  
[72] BEAUMONT, Guy D., CA  
[71] IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE, CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] **2,270,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 24/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER UNDERDRAIN SYSTEM FOR BACKWASH FLOW AND METHOD FOR MEASURING SAME  
[54] SYSTEME DRAINANT SOUTERRAIN FILTRANT POUR FLUX DE RETOUR ET METHODE POUR MESURER CELUI-CI  
[72] HAMBLEY, Philip, CA  
[72] HAMBLEY, David, CA  
[71] HAMBLEY, Philip, CA  
[71] HAMBLEY, David, CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] **2,270,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 3/335  
[25] EN  
[54] ZERO VOLTAGE SWITCHING BUCK DERIVED CONVERTER  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR-ABAISSEUR A COMMUTATION EN OPPOSITION A TENSION NULLE  
[72] DAVIDSON, Christopher Donovan, CA  
[71] ARGUS TECHNOLOGIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] **2,270,818**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65F 1/00 6B65D 30/16  
6B65D 33/25  
[25] EN  
[54] GARDEN REFUSE CONTAINER AND METHOD OF USING SAME  
[54] CONTENANT POUR RESIDUS DE JARDINAGE ET METHODE POUR SON UTILISATION  
[72] CRAWFORD, John, CA  
[71] QUALITY CRAFT IMPORTERS LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] **2,270,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 1/02 6G06F 3/16  
6G06F 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENSIBLE LOUDSPEAKER UNIT FOR A PORTABLE COMPUTER  
[54] MODULE DE HAUT-PARLEUR DE TAILLE VARIABLE POUR ORDINATEUR PORTABLE  
[72] CHEN, Chia-Ying, TW  
[71] COMPAL ELECTRONICS, INC., TW  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] **2,270,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/34 6E21B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TRAP FOR DRILLING MUD  
[54] PIEGE A GAZ POUR BOUE DE FORAGE  
[72] ZAMFES, Kosta, CA  
[71] ZAMFES, Kosta, CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

---

[21] **2,270,880**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45F 3/22 6E04H 15/04  
6A45F 4/08  
[25] FR  
[54] TENT-AM-AKS  
[54] TENT HAMMOCK  
[72] KAROLY, Szabo Attila, CA  
[71] KAROLY, Szabo Attila, CA  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] **2,271,159**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/16 6G02B 6/122  
6G02B 6/18  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL HYBRID DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE HYBRIDE  
[72] MacDONALD, Robert I., CA  
[72] DELISLE, Vincent, CA  
[72] DIEMEER, Mart, NL  
[72] PAIAM, Reza, CA  
[71] JDS FITEL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-04-30  
[43] 2000-10-30

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,271,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] VOICEBAND SIGNAL CLASSIFIER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CLASSIFICATION  
DE SIGNAUX DE LA BANDE VOCALE  
[72] SEWALL, Jeremy S., CA  
[72] SARDA, Deepak P., US  
[72] COCKBURN, Bruce F., CA  
[71] TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RESEARCH LABORATORIES, CA  
[22] 1999-05-11  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/303,160) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,271,514**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] GLASS SPINNER WITH  
PARTITIONED SPINNING HEAD  
[54] PANIER CENTRIFUGEUR DE  
VERRE AVEC TETE DE FILAGE  
CLOISONNEE  
[72] NASIOROWSKI, Andrzej, CA  
[72] PAIVINEN, Erkki, CA  
[72] SKARZENSKI, Joseph, CA  
[72] CZASTKIEWICZ, Witold S., CA  
[71] OTTAWA FIBRE, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-05-12  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,450) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,272,037**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOTATION AND CYANIDATION  
PROCESS CONTROL  
[54] METHODE DE REGULATION DE  
LA FLOTTATION PAR MOUSSE ET DE  
LA CYANURATION  
[72] LEVESQUE, Eric, CA  
[72] PELLETIER, Pierre, CA  
[72] PELLETIER, Dany, CA  
[72] DEMONTIGNY, Martin, CA  
[72] BREAU, Yves, CA  
[72] MCMULLEN, Jacques, CA  
[71] BARRICK GOLD CORPORATION,  
CA  
[22] 1999-05-14  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/305,787) 1999-05-04

---

[21] **2,272,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 11/00 6B27B 25/02  
6B27B 25/04 6B27B 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
BUCKSAWING LOGS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
SCIAGE DE BUCHES  
[72] MURRAY, Robert J., CA  
[71] MURRAY, Robert J., CA  
[22] 1999-05-19  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,180) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,272,661**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 25/90  
[25] EN  
[54] THE STOCKING APPLICATOR  
[54] ENFILE-BAS/ENFILE-  
CHAUSSETTE  
[72] LINDGREN, Wilbur Randall, CA  
[71] LINDGREN, Wilbur Randall, CA  
[22] 1999-05-04  
[43] 2000-11-04

---

[21] **2,272,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 59/042 6A01B 73/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL IMPLEMENT HITCH  
[54] ATTACHE DE REMORQUAGE  
POUR MATERIEL JUMELE  
[72] ROWSE, Ron A., US  
[72] ROWSE, Dan D., US  
[71] ROWSE, Ron A., US  
[71] ROWSE, Dan D., US  
[22] 1999-05-25  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,954) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,272,962**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 17/69  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
SULFURIC ACID  
[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
D'ACIDE SULFURIQUE  
[72] LIN, Ping-Wha, US  
[71] LIN, Ping-Wha, US  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03

---

[21] **2,276,115**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F42D 3/04 6E04G 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED FOAM INJECTION  
METHOD AND MEANS FOR  
FRAGMENTATION OF HARD  
COMPACT ROCK AND CONCRETE  
[54] METHODE CONTROLEE  
D'INJECTION DE MOUSSE ET  
MOYENS POUR FRAGMENTER DU  
BETON ET DES ROCHES COMPACTES  
ET DURES  
[72] YOUNG, CHAPMAN III, US  
[71] YOUNG, CHAPMAN III, US  
[22] 1999-06-21  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,327) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,279,563**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 5/08  
[25] EN  
[54] HANGER AND PIN ASSEMBLY  
FOR DISPLAYING MERCHANDISE  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE TRINGLE ET  
BROCHES DE PRESENTATION DE  
MARCHANDISE  
[72] PAGEL, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] PAGEL, MICHAEL J., US  
[22] 1999-08-03  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/304,289) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,279,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIVE NAMES  
[54] APPELLATION D'UNITES  
[72] SHAATH, KAMEL, CA  
[71] KOM INC., CA  
[22] 1999-07-30  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] CA (2,270,698) 1999-04-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] **2,280,378**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 19/165 6H02J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENTS TO DETECT AND RESPOND TO DISTURBANCES IN ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS  
[54] MONTAGES DE DETECTION DES PERTURBATIONS ET DE REPONSE AUX PERTURBATIONS DANS LES SYSTEMES D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE  
[72] O'LEARY, RAYMOND P., US  
[72] RUTA, JOSEPH W., US  
[72] ENNIS, MICHAEL G., US  
[71] S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (60/131,855) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,280,382**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 1/10 6H02M 7/219  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER SUPPLY OPERABLE WITH WIDE INPUT RANGE  
[54] BLOC D'ALIMENTATION UTILISABLE AVEC UNE LARGE PLAGE D'ENTREE  
[72] MEARS, GREGORY C., US  
[72] KLIPPEL, TODD W., US  
[71] S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/131,911) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,280,383**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/00 6H05K 10/00  
6H02M 1/08 6G01R 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL ARRANGEMENT AND METHOD FOR POWER ELECTRONIC SYSTEM  
[54] MONTAGE ET METHODE DE COMMANDE POUR SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] MEARS, GREGORY C., US  
[72] MIKOSZ, RICHARD P., US  
[72] RUTA, JOSEPH W., US  
[72] O'LEARY, RAYMOND P., US  
[72] ATANUS, RONALD D., US  
[72] ENNIS, MICHAEL G., US  
[71] S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/131,724) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,280,384**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL ARRANGEMENT FOR A POWER ELECTRONIC SWITCH  
[54] MONTAGE DE COMMANDE POUR INTERRUPEUR D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] MEARS, GREGORY C., US  
[71] S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/131,912) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,280,385**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROL ARRANGEMENT AND METHOD FOR HIGH-SPEED SOURCE-TRANSFER SWITCHING SYSTEM  
[54] MONTAGE ET METHODE DE COMMANDE POUR SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION A TRANSFERT DE SOURCE RAPIDE  
[72] RUTA, JOSEPH, US  
[72] SEGREDO, ANTHONY, US  
[72] ENNIS, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] O'LEARY, RAYMOND P., US  
[71] S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-08-16  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (60/131,856) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,281,072**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 7/26 6E06B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOW-OUT PREVENTION MECHANISM FOR WINDOWS  
[54] MECANISME ANTI-BRIS DE FENETRES  
[72] SILVERMAN, ARTHUR, US  
[71] SILVER LINE BUILDING PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-08-24  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/304,976) 1999-05-04

---

[21] **2,283,363**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 19/257 6H02H 7/04  
6H02H 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONOUS LINEAR MACHINE FOR PROTECTIVE RELAYING  
[54] MACHINE LINEAIRE SYNCRRONE POUR RELAIS DE PROTECTION  
[72] BECKWITH, ROBERT W., US  
[71] BECKWITH, ROBERT W., US  
[22] 1999-09-24  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,449) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,286,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 17/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INSULATOR FOR ELECTRIC FENCING  
[54] ISOLATEUR POUR CLOTURE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] WHITE, ERIC, CA  
[71] WHITE, ERIC, CA  
[22] 1999-10-18  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] CA (2,270,747) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,286,961**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 1/04 6E04C 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUSS ASSEMBLY  
[54] POUTRE TRIANGULEE  
[72] LINSLEY, DONALD M., US  
[71] LINSLEY, DONALD M., US  
[22] 1999-10-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/131,696) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,287,103**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03F 7/00 7F16L 41/00  
7F16K 11/02 6F16K 11/074 6F16K 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAP SEAL PRIMER DISTRIBUTION UNIT  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR D'AMORCAGE POUR SIPHONS MULTIPLES  
[72] WHITESIDE, MICHAEL J., CA  
[71] MIFAB, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (60/132,211) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (397,596) 1999-09-16

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,290,191**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 15/00 7G09F 3/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MULTI-WRITE SAMPLE DRUG  
 LABEL SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME D'ETIQUETAGE  
 D'ECHANTILLONS DE  
 MEDICAMENTS A ECRITURE  
 MULTIPLE  
 [72] HAMBY, SCOTT, US  
 [72] SCHERRER, JOE, US  
 [71] MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-11-22  
 [43] 2000-11-03  
 [30] US (09/303,419) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,297,188**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 61/04 7B65G 19/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMBINE CROP CONVEYOR  
 WITH IMPROVED FEED DRUM CHAIN  
 GUIDES  
 [54] CONVOYEUR DE RECOLTE DE  
 MOISSONNEUSE-BATTEUSE A  
 GUIDE-CHAINE DE TAMBOUR  
 D'ALIMENTATION AMELIORE  
 [72] CHILDS, KURT EDWARD, US  
 [71] AGCO CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-01-26  
 [43] 2000-11-03  
 [30] US (09/303,854) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,299,493**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/56 7B32B 3/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING  
 AN ELASTIC ARTICLE  
 [54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION  
 D'UN ARTICLE ELASTIQUE  
 [72] HOO, DANIEL, US  
 [72] HEIKKINEN, CHRIS LEE, US  
 [72] CIMINI, ROBERT THOMAS, US  
 [72] BURRISS, JOSEPH CONRAD, US  
 [72] WINK, BARBARA JEAN, US  
 [72] ST. LOUIS, RAYMOND GERARD, US  
 [72] VAN EPEREN, DAVID JAMES, US  
 [72] RAMMER, DOUGLAS PAUL, US  
 [72] KELLER, RICHARD FRANCIS, US  
 [72] SAMIDA, JEFFREY JOSEPH, US  
 [72] SMITH, DONALD LEROY, US  
 [72] BEITZ, MARK JOHN, US  
 [72] SALLEE LARRY FRANCIS, US  
 [72] JUSTMANN, DAVID ANDRAE, US  
 [71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
 INC., US  
 [22] 2000-02-24  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] US (60/131,773) 1999-04-30  
 [30] US (09/327,369) 1999-06-04

[21] **2,291,405**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/10 7G02B 6/122  
 7G02B 6/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE HAVING A  
 HYBRID CORE  
 [54] GUIDE D'ONDES OPTIQUE A  
 COEUR HYBRIDE  
 [72] MACDONALD, I. ROBERT, CA  
 [72] DELISLE, VINCENT, CA  
 [72] PAIAM, REZA, CA  
 [72] DIEMEER, MART, NL  
 [71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
 [22] 1999-12-02  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] CA (2,271,159) 1999-04-30

[21] **2,298,280**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 9/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STORABLE HITCH MOUNTED  
 CARGO CARRIER  
 [54] VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT DE  
 MARCHANDISES AVEC ATTELAGE  
 ESCAMOTABLE  
 [72] BELINKY, JACOB S., US  
 [72] YOUNG, DAVID A., US  
 [71] MASCO TECH, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-02-08  
 [43] 2000-11-04  
 [30] US (09/304,896) 1999-05-04

[21] **2,299,774**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 7/14 7F16K 31/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ACTUATOR HAVING TIMER-  
 CONTROLLED POWER SWITCHING  
 DEVICE  
 [54] ACTIONNEUR A DISPOSITIF DE  
 COMMUTATION COMMANDE PAR  
 MINUTERIE  
 [72] STROZEWSKI, MIKE, US  
 [72] CALIENDO, GUY P., US  
 [72] ANDERSON, DEAN B., US  
 [71] SIEMENS BUILDING  
 TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-02-28  
 [43] 2000-10-29  
 [30] US (09/301,928) 1999-04-29

[21] **2,295,347**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 7/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE PLIERS  
 [54] PINCES REGLABLES  
 AMELIOREES  
 [72] AZKONA OLLACARIZQUETA,  
 MANUEL, ES  
 [71] SUPER-EGO TOOLS, S.A., ES  
 [22] 2000-01-12  
 [43] 2000-11-03  
 [30] ES (U-9901131) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,299,022**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 12/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
 BANDWIDTH MANAGEMENT OF  
 AGGREGATE DATA FLOWS  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
 GESTION DE LARGEUR DE BANDE DE  
 FLUX DE DONNEES GLOBAUX  
 [72] CHAPMAN, ALAN STANLEY JOHN,  
 CA  
 [72] KUNG, HSIANG-TSUNG, US  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
 CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 2000-02-18  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] US (09/302,375) 1999-04-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] 2,300,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10H 7/00 7G11B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ENCODING TEXT IN A MIDI  
DATASTREAM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE  
POUR CODER DU TEXTE DANS UN  
FLUX DE DONNEES MIDI  
[72] MALCOLM, JERRY WALKER, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/303,107) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,300,239  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTENT-INDEXING SEARCH  
SYSTEM AND METHOD PROVIDING  
SEARCH RESULTS CONSISTENT  
WITH CONTENT FILTERING AND  
BLOCKING POLICIES IMPLEMENTED  
IN A BLOCKING ENGINE  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
RECHERCHE A INDEXATION DU  
CONTENU DONNANT DES  
RESULTATS DE RECHERCHE  
COMPATIBLES AVEC LES  
POLITIQUES DE FILTRAGE ET DE  
GROUPAGE DE CONTENU MISES EN  
OEUVRE DANS UN MOTEUR DE  
GROUPAGE  
[72] MASSARANI, LEONARDO C., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS  
MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,851) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,300,500  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16F 7/00 7B62D 27/04  
7F16F 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] REBOUND CUSHION FOR BODY  
MOUNT  
[54] COUSSIN DE REBONDISSEMENT  
POUR CARROSSERIE  
[72] RICE, BERNIE W., CA  
[71] THE STANDARD PRODUCTS  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/304,005) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,301,238  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/173 7H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE PROGRAM GUIDE  
TECHNIQUE  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE SELECTION  
INTERACTIVE DE PROGRAMMES  
[72] GILBOY, CHRISTOPHER P., US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,874) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,301,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02D 5/80 7E21D 21/00  
7F16B 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SLEEVE BOLT  
[54] BOULON DE DOUILLE  
[72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
[71] COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE -  
COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-03-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] CA (2,270,570) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,301,360  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03C 1/186  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERSINK SHIELD  
[54] PROTECTEUR SOUS EVIER  
[72] HELMSDERFER, JOHN A., US  
[71] TRUEBRO, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-20  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,735) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,301,928  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 9/08 7C08L 95/00  
7C08L 71/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LATEX FOR AGGREGATE  
TREATMENT  
[54] LATEX POUR LE TRAITEMENT  
D'AGGREGATS  
[72] SCHULZ, GERALD OWEN, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-21  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,926) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,302,038  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 25/00 7F16B 13/00  
7F16B 35/06 7A47G 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] WALLBOARD ANCHOR WITH  
HOOK  
[54] ANCORAGE DE PANNEAU MURAL  
AVEC CROCHET  
[72] PAUL, BERNHARD A., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-22  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/304,154) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,302,654  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/164 7A23P 1/12  
7A23L 1/168  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUSION DIE  
[54] FILIERE  
[72] MARTIN, JEAN-PIERRE, CH  
[72] HECK, ERNST, CH  
[72] DEUTSCH, ROMAN, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-03-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] EP (99201367.2) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,302,880  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CUTTING A  
WORKPIECE ALONG AN ARCUATE  
PATH WITH A PLASMA ARC TORCH  
[54] METHODE DE DECOUPAGE  
COURBE DE PIECE PAR CHALUMEAU  
A ARC DE PLASMA  
[72] WARREN, JOSEPH VALERIOUS, US  
[72] TURNER, BARRY GASKINS, US  
[71] THE ESAB GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-29  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,777) 1999-04-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,303,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/40 7H04B 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] FREQUENCY SELECTABLE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER FOR USE IN BROADBAND WIRELESS ACCESS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS  
[54] EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR A FREQUENCES SELECTIVES POUR UTILISATION SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL A ACCES A LARGE BANDE  
[72] BAYUK, FRANKLIN J., US  
[72] TAIT, DONALD L., US  
[72] UPTON, ERIC L., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-30  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,716) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,303,655**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 1/28 7B32B 3/10 7B32B 31/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LAYERED SHINGLE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] BARDEAU MULTICOUCHES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ROOKS, KEITH A., US  
[72] FREEMAN, SHELBY L., US  
[72] BECKER, WALTER F., US  
[71] CELOTEX CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-03  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,840) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,304,335**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 9/02 7F21V 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLIANCE LIGHTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ECLAIRAGE D'APPAREIL ELECTROMENAGER  
[72] GILMER, JAN C., US  
[71] GILMER, JAN C., US  
[22] 2000-04-07  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,850) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,304,355**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 1/00 7H04Q 7/00  
7H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIFIED ALERTING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF UNIFIE D'ALERTE  
[72] CLOUTIER, JOCELYN, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 2000-04-06  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,517) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,304,376**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02  
7C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/745  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA-CONSTRUCT FOR THE TISSUE-SPECIFIC EXPRESSION OF A BLOOD COAGULATION FACTOR  
[54] CONSTRUCTION D'ADN POUR L'EXPRESSION D'UN FACTEUR DE COAGULATION DU SANG A SPECIFICITE TISSULAIRE  
[72] NEGRIER, CLAUDE, DE  
[72] ENJOLRAS, NATHALIE, DE  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, MARIE HELENE, DE  
[71] AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] EP (99107397.4) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,304,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] WIRELESS SUBSCRIBER TERMINAL PROGRAMMING USING A BROADCAST CONTROL CHANNEL  
[54] PROGRAMMATION DE TERMINAL D'ABONNE SANS FIL AU MOYEN D'UN CANAL DE CONTROLE D'EMISSION  
[72] PEARSON, RICHARD, CA  
[71] HARRIS CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-04  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,825) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,304,995**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 65/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A PATTERNED ANVIL ROLL  
[54] ENCLUME CYLINDRIQUE POLYVALENTE  
[72] HOO, DANIEL, US  
[72] SAMIDA, JEFFREY JOSEPH, US  
[72] HEIKKINEN, CHRIS LEE, US  
[72] VAN EPEREN, DAVID JAMES, US  
[72] JUSTMANN, DAVID ANDRAE, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/303,261) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,305,004**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 39/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DUST FILTER BAG CONTAINING NANO NON-WOVEN TISSUE  
[54] SAC FILTRANT ANTI-POUSSIÈRES CONTENANT DU TISSU NANO NON TISSE  
[72] KLIMMEK, ALBRECHT, DE  
[72] RAABE, ERNST, DE  
[72] EMIG, DIETMAR, DE  
[71] FIBERMARK GESSNER GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-04-11  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] DE (199 19 809.8) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,305,030**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/48 7F16K 17/02  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'ACTIONNEMENT D'UN ORGANE DE DISTRIBUTION, NOTAMMENT UNE VALVE, ET ENSEMBLE EQUIPE DU DISPOSITIF D'ACTIONNEMENT SELON L'INVENTION  
[54] DEVICE FOR TRIGGERING A DISTRIBUTION UNIT, SPECIFICALLY A VALVE, AND ASSEMBLY EQUIPPED WITH THE SAID TRIGGERING DEVICE  
[72] LASSEURRE, PIERRE-ANDRE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] FR (99 05 459) 1999-04-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] **2,305,049**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/03  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR DETERMINING FAT (CRUDE) IN FEED, FOOD, AND OTHER MATERIALS UTILIZING FILTER MEDIA ENCAPSULATION  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LA TENEUR EN MATIERES GRASSES BRUTES DANS LA PATURE, LES ALIMENTS ET AUTRES SUBSTANCES PAR ENCAPSULATION DE MILIEU FILTRANT  
[72] KOMAREK, RONALD J., US  
[72] KOMAREK, ANDREW J., US  
[71] KOMAREK, RONALD J., US  
[71] KOMAREK, ANDREW J., US  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/304,776) 1999-05-04

---

[21] **2,305,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA SESSION SETUP SYSTEM FOR WIRELESS NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME DE PREPARATION DE SESSION DE TRANSMISSION DE donnees pour reseau sans fil  
[72] RAHMAN, MOHAMED ANISUR, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/303,343) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,305,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/18 7A01K 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ANIMAL CHEW  
[54] OS A MACHER AMELIORE  
[72] GAJRIA, AJAY, US  
[72] AXELROD, GLEN, US  
[71] T.F.H. PUBLICATIONS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,814) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,305,075**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61D 5/00 7A01K 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ANIMAL CHEW  
[54] OS A MACHER AMELIORE  
[72] AXELROD, GLEN, US  
[71] T.F.H. PUBLICATIONS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-13  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,515) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,305,608**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B31D 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CARD MANUFACTURING MACHINE ASSEMBLY  
[54] MACHINE DE FABRICATION DE CARTES

[72] KING, DENNIS MICHAEL, US  
[72] WILSON, MARTIN, US  
[71] SAXON, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-12  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/303,723) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,305,835**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/10 7G01N 33/483  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE DEVICES FOR TESTING BODY FLUIDS  
[54] DISPOSITIFS JETABLES POUR TESTER DES LIQUIDES ORGANIQUES

[72] ETES, DONALD E., US  
[72] SHERIN, MICHAEL H., US  
[71] ETES, DONALD E., US  
[71] SHERIN, MICHAEL H., US  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,838) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,305,856**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/00 7H02J 7/00 7G01L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD OF PROVIDING ELECTRICAL POWER TO AN ACTIVE ELECTRONIC DEVICE EMBEDDED WITHIN A TIRE  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE D'UN DISPOSITIF ELECTRONIQUE ACTIF ENCASTRE DANS UN PNEU  
[72] WILSON, PAUL B., US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/302,069) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,305,936**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28F 1/00 7F28F 9/013 7F28D 1/04  
[25] FR  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR A TUBES SOUPLES, NOTAMMENT POUR VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[54] HEAT EXCHANGER WITH FLEXIBLE TUBES, NOTABLY FOR USE IN AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES  
[72] MARTINS, CARLOS, FR  
[71] VALEO THERMIQUE MOTEUR, FR  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] FR (99 05 463) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,305,939**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28F 1/00 7F28D 1/04  
[25] FR  
[54] ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR A TUBES SOUPLES, NOTAMMENT POUR VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[54] HEAT EXCHANGER WITH FLEXIBLE TUBES, NOTABLY FOR USE IN AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES  
[72] MARTINS, CARLOS, FR  
[71] VALEO THERMIQUE MOTEUR, FR  
[22] 2000-04-14  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] FR (99 05 461) 1999-04-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,305,948**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 275/60 7C09D 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING A THIXOTROPIC AGENT AND ITS USE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UN AGENT THIXOTROPE ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] HAUBENNESTEL, KARLHEINZ, DE  
[72] ORTH, ULRICH, DE  
[71] BYK-CHEMIE GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-04-18  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] DE (199 19 482.3) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,306,033**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/648 7H01R 33/94  
[25] EN  
[54] HEADER ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING TO A CIRCUIT SUBSTRATE  
[54] BARRETTE DE CONTACT A MONTER SUR UN SUBSTRAT DE CIRCUIT  
[72] ORTEGA, JOSE L., US  
[72] RAISTRICK, ALAN, US  
[72] STONER, STUART C., US  
[71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-18  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/302,027) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,306,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANTABLE ACOUSTIC BIOSENSING SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE BIOCAPTEUR ACOUSTIQUE IMPLANTABLE  
[72] DORON, EYAL, IL  
[72] PORAT, YARIV, IL  
[72] PENNER, AVI, IL  
[71] REMON MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES LTD., IL  
[22] 2000-04-19  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,644) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,306,210**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LARGE CAPACITY FLOOR BOX  
[54] BOITE DE PLANCHER A GRANDE CAPACITE  
[72] PUDIMS, ALBERT A., US  
[72] VIGORITO, THOMAS J., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-04-19  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,617) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,306,294**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RETROFITTING GAS DISCHARGE LAMP BALLAST FOR USE WITH GAS DISCHARGE LAMP HAVING DIFFERENT POWER RATING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA MISE A NEUF D'UN BALLAST DE LAMPE A DECHARGE GAZEUSE POUR UTILISATION AVEC UNE LAMPE A DECHARGE GAZEUSE A PUISSANCE NOMINALE DIFFERENTE  
[72] KENYON, LEWIS W., US  
[72] FLORY, ISAAC L., IV, US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-04-19  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,474) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,306,319**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 7/00 7C01D 5/14  
7C25D 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING GOLD SALT FOR USE IN ELECTROPLATING PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN SEL D'OR DEVANT SERVIR DANS UN PROCEDE D'ELECTRODEPOSITION  
[72] ABYS, JOSEPH ANTHONY, US  
[72] MAISANO, JOSEPH JOHN JR., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,360) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,306,325**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/26 7G02B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MMI THERMO-OPTIC COUPLER  
[54] COUPLEUR THERMO-OPTIQUE A INTERFERENCE MULTIMODE  
[72] PAIAM, REZA, CA  
[71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] CA (2,271,159) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,306,364**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04L 12/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROGRAMMABLE LEXICAL PACKET CLASSIFIER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LANGAGE DE CLASSIFICATION LEXICALE PROGRAMMABLE DE PAQUETS  
[72] LIAO, HENG, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA, INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/131,989) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/538,132) 2000-03-29

---

[21] **2,306,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/42 7H01S 5/34  
[25] FR  
[54] LASER A GAMME DE TEMPERATURE DE FONCTIONNEMENT ETENDUE  
[54] LASER WITH EXTENDED OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE  
[72] GELLY, GERARD, FR  
[72] BETTIATI, MAURO, FR  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2000-04-18  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] FR (99 05528) 1999-04-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] 2,306,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-TUBE BOILER  
[54] CHAUDIERE A TUBES D'EAU  
[72] TANAKA, TAKANORI, JP  
[72] TAKUBO, NOBORU, JP  
[71] MIURA INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD., JP  
[71] MIURA CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] JP (123576-1999) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,406  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER-TUBE BOILER  
[54] CHAUDIERE A TUBES D'EAU  
[72] TANAKA, TAKANORI, JP  
[72] TAKUBO, NOBORU, JP  
[71] MIURA CO., LTD., JP  
[71] MIURA INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] JP (123577-1999) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,502  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/525 7A61J 3/06  
7A61J 3/10 7A61K 9/16 7A61K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING SPRAY GRANULES CONTAINING RIBOFLAVIN  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION PAR PULVERISATION DE GRANULES RENFERMANT DE LA RIBOFLAVINE  
[72] TRITSCH, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] NOWOTNY, MARKUS, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] EP (99108476.5) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,527  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10L 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE AND METHOD FOR MODIFYING PRONUNCIATIONS IN TEXT-TO-SPEECH AND SPEECH RECOGNITION SYSTEMS  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR GRAPHIQUE ET METHODE POUR MODIFIER LA PRONONCIATION DANS DES SYSTEMES DE SYNTHESE DE LA PAROLE A PARTIR DU TEXTE ET DE RECONNAISSANCE DE LA PAROLE  
[72] MCNERNEY, MICHELLE, US  
[72] AUGUST, KATHERINE G., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-25  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/303,057) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,547  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] STRESS RELIEVED BLADE SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE PALE EN METAL RELAXE  
[72] GANSHAW, TODD JOHNSTON, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-20  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,966) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,591  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 2/42 7B67C 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTINUOUS METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE STERILIZATION OF BOTTLED DRINKS  
[54] UNE METHODE CONTINUE ET UN APPAREIL POUR LA STERILISATION DE BOISSONS EN BOUTEILLE  
[72] COLATO, LUCA, IT  
[72] ZACCHE, VANNI, IT  
[72] PRETI, FABRIZIO, IT  
[71] SASIB BEVERAGE MACHINERY M.S. S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-04-25  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] EP (99830254.1) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,306,594  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A47K 10/16  
[25] EN  
[54] LOTIONIZED TISSUE PRODUCTS CONTAINING A PH BALANCE COMPOUND FOR THE SKIN  
[54] PRODUITS DE TISSU TRAITE AVEC UNE LOTION CONTENANT UN COMPOSE PERMETTANT D'EQUILIBRER LE PH DE LA PEAU  
[72] LUU, PHUONG V., US  
[72] FREDERICKS, RICHARD E., US  
[72] SCHROEDER, GARY L., US  
[72] ORIARAN, T. PHILIPS, US  
[72] WHITE, DAVID W., US  
[72] AWOFESO, ANTHONY O., US  
[71] FORT JAMES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-25  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,660) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,306,596  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR MANUFACTURING FORMS OF PACKING  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION D'EMPREINTES DE MOULE POUR L'EMBALLAGE  
[72] LOHWASSER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD., CH  
[22] 2000-04-25  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] EP (99810359.2) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,306,613  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 96/06 7A47B 3/00  
7A47B 96/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SLOTTED DIVIDER ARRANGEMENT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DIVISION A FENTES  
[72] PHILLIPS, SHELDON, US  
[72] Saylor, CHARLES, US  
[72] MITCHELL, EDWARD, US  
[71] HAWORTH, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/304,161) 1999-04-30

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,306,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING HORIZONTAL GEOPHONE ORIENTATION IN OCEAN BOTTOM CABLES  
[54] METHODE DE DETERMINATION DE L'ORIENTATION DE GEOPHONES HORIZONTAUX SUR LE FOND MARIN  
[72] BARR, FREDERICK JAMES, US  
[72] GAISER, JAMES ERIC, US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/303,312) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,306,638**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04M 11/04  
7H04Q 3/47  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LINE TELEPHONE SYSTEM EMERGENCY CALL PROCESSING  
[54] TRAITEMENT D'APPELS D'URGENCE DANS UN SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE MULTILIGNE  
[72] NEEDHAM, JOHN, CA  
[72] MOODY, MARTIN, US  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-04-25  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/304,544) 1999-05-04

---

[21] **2,306,644**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 40/20 7A61K 7/032  
[25] EN  
[54] EYEBROW PENCIL WITH AGGLOMERATED PIGMENTS  
[54] CRAYON POUR SOURCILS A PIGMENTS AGGLOMERES  
[72] NARDOLILLO, IRENE, US  
[72] TABAKMAN, TATYANA RACHEL, US  
[71] COLOR ACCESS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-25  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/303,233) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/526364) 2000-03-16

---

[21] **2,306,654**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/53  
[25] EN  
[54] BREATHABLE DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS IMPER-RESPIRANTS JETABLES  
[72] KARAMI, HAMZEH, US  
[71] FIRST QUALITY ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-25  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,335) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,306,663**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/10 7A23C 19/09  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED SHELF LIFE RICOTTA CHEESE BLENDS  
[54] MELANGES DE FROMAGE RICOTTA SE CONSERVANT PLUS LONGTEMPS A L'ETALAGE  
[72] BORWANKAR, CHRISTINE, US  
[72] BRENTON, BENNETT LEE, US  
[72] LI, JOHN YEN HOWN, US  
[72] KELLY-HARRIS, SANDRA ELAINE, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (303,003) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,306,694**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01L 1/04 7F16C 41/00  
7F16C 33/04 7F01M 9/10 7F01L 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] BEARING INSERT FOR SUPPORTING ROTATABLE SHAFTS, METHOD OF REPAIR, AND RELATED BROACH TOOL  
[54] PIECE D'APPUI POUR ARBRES ROTATIFS, METHODE DE REPARATION ET BROCHE CONNEXE  
[72] KNOWLES, THOMAS W., II, US  
[72] KAMMERAAD, JAMES A., US  
[72] KAMPHUIS, DWAIN L., US  
[71] K-LINE INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,629) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,306,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 15/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BOW MODULE PORTABLE MODULAR STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE MODULAIRE PORTATIVE POUR MODULE ARRONDI  
[72] VAN TASSEL, HARRY NORMAN, CA  
[71] VAN TASSEL, HARRY NORMAN, CA  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (60/131,489) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,306,714**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/06 7E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR RAPID REPLACEMENT OF UPPER BLOWOUT PREVENTERS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE PERMETTANT LE REMplacement RAPIDE DES BLOCS OBTURATEURS SUPERIEURS  
[72] SENEVIRATNE, PADMASIRI DAYA, US  
[71] VARCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-11-02  
[30] US (60/132,140) 1999-05-02  
[30] US (09/364,747) 1999-07-30

---

[21] **2,306,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/08  
7C11D 1/14 7C11D 1/22 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT TABLETS CONTAINING BINDER COMPOUND  
[54] PASTILLES DE DETERGENT RENFERMANT UN LIANT  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] KAHLENKE, PATRICK, DE  
[72] KRUPP, UTE, DE  
[72] SCHMIEDEL, PETER, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] DE (199 18 444.0) 1999-04-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] 2,306,724  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/14  
7C11D 3/18 7C11D 1/22 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT TABLETS  
CONTAINING SOLID BINDERS  
[54] PASTILLES DE DETERGENT  
RENFERMANT DES LIANTS SOLIDES  
[72] KRUPP, UTE, DE  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] SCHMIEDEL, PETER, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] DE (199 19 445.9) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,306,725  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 136/06 7C08L 9/00  
7C08L 25/06 7C08F 136/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR THE  
SUSPENSION POLYMERIZATION OF  
CONJUGATED DIENES  
[54] UNE METHODE POUR LA  
POLYMERISATION EN SUSPENSION  
DE DIENES CONJUGUES  
[72] OSMAN, AKHTAR, CA  
[72] SCHMID, CLAUDIA, DE  
[72] SYLVESTER, GERD, DE  
[72] KNAUF, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] DE (19919870.5) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,732  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/20 7A23C 19/032  
7A23C 9/123  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED GROWTH OF LACTIC  
ACID BACTERIA IN MILK  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA  
CROISSANCE DE LACTOBACILLES  
DANS LE LAIT  
[72] MORELLI, LORENZO, CH  
[72] ELLI, MARINA, CH  
[72] RENIERO, ROBERTO, CH  
[72] ZINK, RALF, CH  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] EP (99 108 717.2) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,736  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/129 7E21B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNHOLE PACKER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PACKER DE FOND  
[72] ROBERTS, WILLIAM M., US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,738) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 13/74 7B60T 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ACTIVATING  
TRAILER ELECTRIC WHEEL BRAKES  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ACTIONNER  
LES FREINS ELECTRIQUES DE ROUES  
DE REMORQUES  
[72] ROBERTSON, CHARLES L., US  
[71] HAYES LEMMERZ  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,813) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,739  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/129 7E21B 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SCOOP FOR USE WITH AN  
ANCHOR SYSTEM FOR SUPPORTING  
A WHIPSTOCK  
[54] PELLE UTILISEE AVEC UN  
SYSTEME D'ANCRAGE POUR  
SUPPORTER UN SIFFLET DEVIATEUR  
[72] GUILLORY, J. BRANDON, US  
[72] ROBERTS, WILLIAM M., US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,982) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,742  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/24  
[25] EN  
[54] A ZINC ALLOY POWDER FOR USE  
IN RECHARGEABLE CELLS  
[54] POUDRE D'ALLIAGE DE ZINC  
POUVANT ETRE UTILISEE DANS LES  
PILES RECHARGEABLES  
[72] HUOT, JEAN-YVES, CA  
[71] NORANDA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,865) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,306,976  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/38 7G01B 13/00  
7G06F 19/00 7E21B 49/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
HYDRAULIC FRACTURING ANALYSIS  
AND DESIGN  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'ANALYSE ET DE CONCEPTION DE  
FRACTURATION HYDRAULIQUE  
[72] PEIRCE, ANTHONY P., CA  
[72] SIEBRITS, EDUARD, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA  
LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,961) 1999-04-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,306,978**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 3/32 7H01H 3/26  
7H01H 71/70  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCED DRAG RATCHET  
[54] ROCHE A RESISTANCE  
REDUITE  
[72] WEHRLI, HENRY A., III, US  
[72] LOEHLIN, BRIAN M., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/302,108) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,306,997**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCKING DEVICE FOR AN  
ELECTRONIC LOCK-SET  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE  
POUR SERRURE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] BENCH, JAMES D., US  
[72] ACOSTA, AGUSTIN JR., US  
[72] HOSS, GARY, US  
[71] MEDECO SECURITY LOCKS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/132,122) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,306,999**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 71/02 7H01M 8/06  
7C01B 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-PHASE HYDROGEN  
PERMEATION MEMBRANE  
[54] MEMBRANE DIPHASICHE A  
PERMEATION D'HYDROGÈNE  
[72] JIANG, NAIXIONG, US  
[72] WACHSMAN, ERIC D., US  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED  
BY THE MINIST, CA  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,786) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,307,005**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 71/02 7C01B 3/56  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROGEN PERMEATION  
THROUGH MIXED PROTONIC-  
ELECTRONIC CONDUCTING  
MATERIALS  
[54] PERMEATION D'HYDROGÈNE  
DANS DES MATERIAUX  
CONDUCTEURS MIXTES  
PROTONIQUES-ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] JIANG, NAIXIONG, US  
[72] WACHSMAN, ERIC D., US  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED  
BY THE MINIST, CA  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,785) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,307,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/00 7H04B 7/185  
[25] EN  
[54] SATELLITE-BASED SEISMIC  
MOBILE INFORMATION AND  
CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTÈME MOBILE  
D'INFORMATION ET DE CONTRÔLE  
SISMIQUE PAR SATELLITE  
[72] PORTSMOUTH, JACKIE L.A., CA  
[72] KRAKIWSKY, EDWARD J., CA  
[72] KRAKIWSKY, SEAN E., CA  
[72] ROY, JAMES, CA  
[71] VERITAS DGC, INC., US  
[71] VERITAS DGC, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/131,906) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,307,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/50 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR A  
SESSION ALLOCATION MANAGER  
("SAM")  
[54] MÉTHODE ET SYSTÈME POUR UN  
GESTIONNAIRE D'AFFECTATION  
AUX SESSIONS  
[72] STEINMANN, FRANK, US  
[72] FOULKES, JONATHAN, US  
[71] ATTACHMATE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,775) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,307,011**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/54 7H04L 12/16  
7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA OBJECT ENCAPSULATION  
FOR DATA TRANSMISSIONS TO  
LEGACY COMPUTING SYSTEMS  
[54] ENCAPSULATION D'OBJET DE  
DONNEES POUR LA TRANSMISSION  
DE DONNEES A DES SYSTÈMES  
INFORMATIQUES EXISTANTS  
[72] STEINMANN, FRANK, US  
[72] FOULKES, JONATHAN, US  
[71] ATTACHMATE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/302,232) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,307,027**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 43/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PERISTALTIC PUMPS  
[54] POMPES PERISTALTIQUES  
[72] GREEN, ANDREW, GB  
[71] WATSON-MARLOW LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] GB (9909913.7) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,307,046**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 41/06 7B05B 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BAYONET-TYPE FINISH FOR A  
CONTAINER  
[54] BAGUE A BAIONNETTE POUR  
CONTENANT  
[72] KEUNG, WING-KWONG, US  
[72] HILTNER, JAMES E., US  
[72] HAFFNER, EUGENE F., US  
[72] BRECHEISEN, WILLIAM W., US  
[72] SCOTT, ANTHONY J., US  
[72] TREPINA, GEORGE R., US  
[71] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/304,883) 1999-05-04

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] **2,307,057**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/10 7C09K 3/14  
7C01B 13/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICON-ALUMINIUM MIXED  
OXIDE  
[54] OXYDE MIXTE DE SILICIUM ET  
D'ALUMINIUM  
[72] KERNER, DIETER, DE  
[72] GOLCHERT, RAINER, DE  
[72] MANGOLD, HELMUT, DE  
[72] DELLER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] DE (199 19 635.4) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,307,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 55/104  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIVE BELT SUSPENSION FOR  
SNOWMOBILE  
[54] SUSPENSION DE MOTONEIGE  
PAR COURROIE D'ENTRAINEMENT  
[72] IMAMURA, TAKASHI, JP  
[71] YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] JP (11-123940) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,307,070**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/33 7B05D 3/02  
7C03C 17/27 7C23C 16/40  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGHLY REFLECTIVE, DURABLE  
TITANIUM/TIN OXIDE FILMS  
[54] FILMS D'OXYDE DE TITANE/  
ETAIN DURABLES ET HAUTEMENT  
REFLECHISSANTS  
[72] DAVIS, JAMES, US  
[72] CRAWLEY, RICHARD, US  
[72] MIDDLETON, DARYL, US  
[71] FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF  
CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,885) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,307,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/00 7G01L 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DIPOLE ANTENNA FOR TIRE TAG  
[54] ANTENNE DOUBLET POUR LE  
CONTROLE DE LA FABRICATION DE  
PNEUS  
[72] HARDMAN, GORDON E., US  
[72] PYNE, JOHN W., US  
[72] RENSEL, JOHN D., US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/302,070) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,307,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/00 7G01L 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION MONITORING  
DEVICE AND PATCH FOR A  
PNEUMATIC TIRE AND METHOD OF  
INSTALLING THE SAME  
[54] COMBINAISON DE DISPOSITIF  
DE CONTROLE ET DE RUSTINE ET  
METHODE D'INSTALLATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] BOHM, GEORG G. A., US  
[72] RENSEL, JOHN D., US  
[72] KOCH, RUSSELL W., US  
[72] TREW, ROBERT J., US  
[72] TURNER, JOHN L., US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,781) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,307,078**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/235 7C07C 69/025  
7C07C 69/145 7A23L 1/222 7A61K 7/26  
7A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] MINT AND/OR FRUIT FLAVOR  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A SAVEUR DE  
MENTHE ET/OU DE FRUITS  
[72] SURBURG, HORST, DE  
[72] KOPPE, VOLKMAR., DE  
[72] LAMBRECHT, STEFAN, DE  
[72] KINDEL, GUNTER, DE  
[72] GUNTERT, MATTHIAS, US  
[71] HAARMANN & REIMER GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] DE (19920147.1) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,307,080**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/14 7C07D 471/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING 8-  
CYCLOPENTYL-6-ETHYL-3-  
-SUBSTITUTED]-5,8-DIHYDRO-4H-  
1,2,3A,7,8-PENTA AZA-AS-INDACENES  
AND INTERMEDIATES USEFUL  
THEREIN  
[54] SYNTHESE DE 8-CYCLOPENTYL-  
6-ETHYL-3-[GROUPE DE  
SUBSTITUTION]-5,8-DIHYDRO-4H-  
1,2,3A,7,8-PENTA AZA-AS-INDACENES  
ET INTERMEDIAIRES UTILES A  
CETTE SYNTHESE  
[72] URBAN, FRANK JOHN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/131,949) 1999-04-30

---

[21] **2,307,075**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/24  
[25] EN  
[54] TOOL TIE-DOWN  
[54] PORTE-OUTIL  
[72] COONE, MALCOLM G., US  
[71] DAVIS-LYNCH, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/131,887) 1999-04-30  
[30] US (09/557,229) 2000-04-24

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000

---

[21] 2,307,081  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/00 7C12Q 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOTRACERS FOR IN VIVO STUDY OF ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE AND ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE  
[54] RADIOTRACEURS POUR ETUDE IN VIVO DE L'ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE ET DE LA MALADIE D'ALZHEIMER  
[72] BENCHERIF, BADREDDINE, US  
[72] SCHEFFEL, URSULA, US  
[72] DANNALS, ROBERT F., US  
[72] VILLALOBOS, ANABELLA, US  
[72] MUSACHIO, JOHN, US  
[72] FROST, J. JAMES, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/132,113) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,082  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/76  
[25] EN  
[54] REACTIVE POLYMERS AND ISOCYANATE-REACTIVE POLYMERS OBTAINABLE THEREFROM  
[54] POLYMERES REACTIFS ET POLYMERES REAGISSANT AUX ISOCYANATES OBTENUS A PARTIR DE CEUX-CI  
[72] LUTTER, HEINZ-DIETER, DE  
[72] RENZ, HANS, DE  
[72] BRUCHMANN, BERND, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] DE (199 19 558.7) 1999-04-29

---

---

[21] 2,307,083  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/12 7C08L 29/04  
7C08L 23/06 7C08J 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING MULTIPHASE POLYMERIC FILM HAVING A LAMELLAR STRUCTURE WITH CONTROLLED PERMEABILITY AND/OR CONTROLLED MECHANICAL PROPERTIES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FILMS POLYMERIQUES POLYPHASIQUES AYANT UNE LAMELLAIRE A PERMEABILITE REGULEE ET/OU A PROPRIETES MECANIQUES REGULEES  
[72] AIT-KADI, ABDELLATIF, CA  
[72] BOUSMINA, MOSTO, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITE LAVAL, CA  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] CA (2,270,515) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,084  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09K 3/00 7C07C 7/20  
[25] FR  
[54] FORMULATION D'ADDITIFS POUR AMELIORER LE TRANSPORT D'EFFLUENTS PETROLIERS SUSCEPTIBLES DE CONTENIR DES HYDRATES ET PROCEDE UTILISANT CETTE FORMULATION  
[54] FORMULATION OF ADDITIVES FOR IMPROVING THE TRANSPORTATION OF PETROLEUM EFFLUENTS LIABLE TO CONTAIN HYDRATES, AND PROCESS USING THE SAID FORMULATION  
[72] VELLY, MARIE, FR  
[72] CINGOTTI, BEATRICE, FR  
[72] SINQUIN, ANNE, FR  
[72] DURAND, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] FR (99 05 589) 1999-04-29

---

---

[21] 2,307,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RAIL-MOUNTED HANGING FILE ARRANGEMENT  
[54] MONTAGE A TRAVERSE POUR DOSSIERS SUSPENDUS  
[72] MITCHELL, EDWARD, US  
[72] SAYLOR, CHARLES, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, SHELDON, US  
[72] BYRNE, DAVID, US  
[71] HAWORTH, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/304,163) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,089  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47B 37/00 7A47B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LAPTOP COMPUTER DESK  
[54] BUREAU POUR ORDINATEUR PORTATIF  
[72] FOOKE, TIM, US  
[72] SCHACHT, WILLIAM F., US  
[72] CHESSER, LINDA E., US  
[72] MARSCHAND, BRET, US  
[72] ROELS, BRYAN, US  
[71] HAWORTH, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,386) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,101  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61J 1/00  
7A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLES OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] ARTICLES MANUFACTURES  
[72] WHITAKER, JOHN STEVEN, US  
[72] EMMICK, JEFFREY THOMAS, US  
[72] PULLMAN, WILLIAM ERNEST, US  
[72] FERGUSON, KENNETH MICHAEL, US  
[71] Lilly ICOS LLC, US  
[22] 2000-04-26  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (60/132,036) 1999-04-30

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] 2,307,119  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 4/40  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX MATERIAUX D'ELECTRODE PRESENTANT UNE CONDUCTIVITE DE SURFACE ELEVEE  
[54] NEW ELECTRODE MATERIALS WITH HIGH SURFACE CONDUCTIVITY  
[72] SIMONEAU, MARTIN, CA  
[72] VALLEE, ALAIN, CA  
[72] MAGNAN, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] ARMAND, MICHEL, CA  
[72] BESNER, SIMON, CA  
[72] RAVET, NATHALIE, CA  
[71] HYDRO-QUEBEC, CA  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] CA (2,270,771) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,147  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/02 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE/ FLOW MONITOR DEVICE FOR VASCULAR IMPLANTATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MONITORAGE DE LA TENSION, DE LA TEMPERATURE ET DU DEBIT POUR IMPLANTATION VASCULAIRE  
[72] SCHWARTZ, ROBERT S., US  
[72] VANTASSEL, ROBERT A., US  
[72] HOLMES, DAVID R., US  
[71] TRICARDIA, L.L.C., US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,634) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (09/416,661) 1999-10-12

---

[21] 2,307,149  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 15/013  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING DEVICE OF THE GLAND TYPE FOR A CABLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ETANCHEITE A PRESSE-ETOUPE POUR CABLE  
[72] BERNOLLIN, ROLAND, FR  
[72] STROBEL, JEAN, FR  
[72] VICOT, MATHIEU, FR  
[71] CABLES PIRELLI, FR  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] FR (9905467) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,150  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/38 7G02B 6/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BLOWING CABLE INTO A DUCT  
[54] METHODE DE SOUFFLAGE D'UN CABLE OPTIQUE DANS UN CONDUIT  
[72] DAVIES, MARTIN VINCENT, GB  
[72] SUTEHALL, RALPH, GB  
[72] LAMB, JOHN GARTH, GB  
[72] LANG, IAN DEWI, GB  
[71] PIRELLI GENERAL PLC, GB  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] GB (9909912.9) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,154  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09G 1/02 7B24B 1/00  
7G11B 5/84  
[25] EN  
[54] POLISHING SLURRY  
[54] PATE FLUIDE DE POLISSAGE  
[72] KWOK, DORIS, US  
[72] KNAPP, JAMES KENT, US  
[71] PRAXAIR S.T. TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,920) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,307,156  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 3/06 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SUBSCRIBER APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ABONNE A DES SERVICES DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION  
[72] BARRETT, JOHN ERIC, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/305,217) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 47/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID STATE RELAY  
[54] RELAIS A SEMICONDUCTEURS  
[72] OLSEN, MICHAEL P., US  
[71] HLO, L.L.P., US  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/303,149) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G05G 1/08 7E05B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A FOLDING HANDLE  
[54] MANIVELLE REPLIABLE  
[72] HARVEY, JOHN, NZ  
[72] TOULIS, CHRISTODOULOS, NZ  
[71] INTERLOCK GROUP LIMITED, NZ  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] NZ (335475) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,241  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60C 23/00 7G01L 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION MONITORING DEVICE AND PATCH FOR A PNEUMATIC TIRE AND METHOD OF INSTALLING THE SAME WITH A COUPLED ANTENNA  
[54] COMBINAISON DE DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE ET DE RUSTINE ET METHODE D'INSTALLATION CONNEXE AVEC ANTENNE DE COUPLAGE  
[72] TREW, ROBERT J., US  
[72] WILSON, PAUL B., US  
[72] KOCH, RUSSELL W., US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-04-27  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,793) 1999-04-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] 2,307,243  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMBINATION STATIC CLING AND PRODUCT LABEL ASSEMBLY  
 [54] PELLICULE STATIQUE ET ETIQUETTE DE PRODUIT COMBINEES  
 [72] PRESTON, ROBIN R., US  
 [72] JONKMAN, JOHN L., US  
 [71] GRAND RAPIDS LABEL COMPANY, US  
 [22] 2000-04-27  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] US (60/131,931) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,307,246  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B27D 1/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR GLUEING PLYWOOD OR LVL PANELS  
 [54] PROCEDE POUR COLLER LES PANNEAUX DE CONTRE-PLAQUE OU DE PLACAGES LONGS  
 [72] VON HAAS, GERNOT, DE  
 [71] MASCHINENFABRIK J. DIEFFENBACHER GMBH & CO., DE  
 [22] 2000-04-27  
 [43] 2000-11-01  
 [30] DE (1 99 19 823.3) 1999-05-01

[21] 2,307,248  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL SWITCH  
 [54] COMMUTATEUR OPTIQUE  
 [72] PAIAM, REZA, CA  
 [71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-04-27  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] CA (2,271,159) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,307,249  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DEFOCUSING POLYMER ATTENUATOR  
 [54] ATTENUATEUR POLYMERIQUE DE DEFOCALISATION  
 [72] DELISLE, VINCENT, CA  
 [71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-04-27  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] CA (2,271,159) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,307,250  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/01  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ACTIVE OPTICAL MMI WAVEGUIDE DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ACTIF A GUIDE D'ONDES MMI OPTIQUE  
 [72] PAIAM, REZA, CA  
 [71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-04-27  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] CA (2,271,159) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,307,251  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/01  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BACK-REFLECTING OPTICAL ATTENUATOR  
 [54] ATTENUATEUR OPTIQUE A RETROREFLEXION  
 [72] DIEMEER, MART, NL  
 [72] MACDONALD, ROBERT I., CA  
 [71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-04-27  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] CA (2,271,159) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,307,254  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VARIABLE OPTICAL FILTER  
 [54] FILTRE OPTIQUE VARIABLE  
 [72] DIEMEER, MART, NL  
 [71] JDS UNIPHASE INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-04-27  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] CA (2,271,159) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,307,266  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/00 7H04H 1/00  
 7H04N 7/173  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INTERACTIVE APPLICATIONS  
 [54] APPLICATIONS INTERACTIVES  
 [72] KYDD, RICHARD ANDREW, GB  
 [72] MALAURE, JASON ROBERT, GB  
 [71] TWO WAY TV LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 2000-05-01  
 [43] 2000-11-04  
 [30] EP (99303495.8) 1999-05-04

[21] 2,307,267  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] VARIABLE LENGTH/CAPACITY ELEVATOR LINKS  
 [54] BRAS D'ELEVATEUR A LONGUEUR/CAPACITE VARIABLES  
 [72] MOSING, DONALD E., US  
 [72] SIBILE, MARK S., US  
 [71] FRANK'S INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-04-28  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] US (60/131,998) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,307,271  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/32 7B01J 19/12  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TWO STAGE PROCESS AND CATALYST FOR PHOTOCATALYTIC CONVERSION OF CONTAMINANTS  
 [54] PROCESSUS EN DEUX ETAPES ET CATALYSEUR POUR LA CONVERSION PHOTOCATALYTIQUE DE CONTAMINANTS  
 [72] KITTRELL, JAMES R., US  
 [72] GERRISH, DAVID A., US  
 [71] KSE INC., US  
 [22] 2000-04-28  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] US (09/303,529) 1999-04-30

[21] 2,307,272  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 25/00 7G06F 3/033  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPUTER MOUSE CLEANING APPARATUS  
 [54] APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE DE SOURIS D'ORDINATEUR  
 [72] ORNSTEDT, BRIAN, US  
 [71] ORNSTEDT, BRIAN, US  
 [22] 2000-05-01  
 [43] 2000-10-29  
 [30] US (09/302,237) 1999-04-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] 2,307,275  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/13 7A45D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OXIDATIVE DYE COMPOSITIONS  
WITH CONDITIONING AND  
ENHANCED COLOR DEPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE COLORANT  
OXYDATIF AYANT DES PROPRIETES  
DE CONDITIONNEMENT ET DE  
REVETEMENT COLORANT  
AMELIORE  
[72] POHL, STANLEY, US  
[72] MURPHY, BRYAN P., US  
[72] DEMARCO, RICHARD, US  
[72] AZIZOVA, MARINA, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,394) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,276  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/10  
7C11D 3/20 7C11D 3/28 7C11D 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFERVESCENT TABLETS  
CONTAINING TABLETTING AIDS AND  
A PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION  
[54] COMPRIMES EFFERVESCENTS  
RENFERMANT DES AGENTS  
FACILITANT LEUR FABRICATION ET  
UN PROCEDE POUR LEUR  
PRODUCTION  
[72] HOLDERBAUM, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KURTH, OLIVER, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] DE (199 19 443.2) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,277  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/02 7A61B 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR TREATING BENIGN  
PROSTATE HYPERPLASIA  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE  
L'HYPERTROPHIE BENIGNE DE LA  
PROSTATE  
[72] BLIWEIS, MORDECHAI, IL  
[71] GALIL MEDICAL LTD., IL  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,576) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21J 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CHARGING A  
PRESS  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LE  
CHARGEMENT D'UNE PRESSE  
[72] LEINWEBER, JOHANN, AT  
[71] LEINWEBER MASCHINEN  
GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H. & CO., AT  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] AT (GM303/99) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,307,290  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] RETAINING CLIP ASSEMBLY  
[54] ETRIER  
[72] PHILLIPS, ROBERT W., CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED,  
CA  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/305174) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,292  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D03D 15/08 7A61F 13/08  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-DIMENSIONAL  
COMPOSITE FABRIC  
[54] TISSU COMPOSITE A TROIS  
DIMENSIONS  
[72] ROCK, MOSHE, US  
[72] VAINER, GADI, US  
[72] SHARMA, VIKRAM, US  
[71] MALDEN MILLS INDUSTRIES, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,856) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,307,369  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 75/04 7C08L 55/02  
7C08L 25/12 7C08L 33/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ALIPHATIC, SINTERABLE,  
THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE  
MOULDING COMPOSITIONS WITH  
IMPROVED PROPERTIES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE MELANGES A  
MOULER FRITTABLES ET  
THERMOPLASTIQUES, A BASE DE  
POLYURETHANE DE NATURE  
ALIPHATIQUE, AYANT DES  
PROPRIETES AMELIOREES  
[72] HOPPE, HANS-GEORG, DE  
[72] KAUFHOLD, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] BUHRING, JURGEN, DE  
[72] OHLINGER, RAINER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[71] BENECKE-KALIKO AG, DE  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] DE (19920367.9) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,384  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60J 9/02 7B61D 17/00  
7B64C 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] EMERGENCY EXIT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ISSUE DE SECOURS  
[72] BROOKS, CHRISTOPHER J., CA  
[72] BOHEMIER, ALBERT P., CA  
[72] MILLER, LEE R., CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED  
BY MINISTER OF, CA  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (60/131,670) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,386  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/00 7E21B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TORQUE BOOST APPARATUS  
AND METHOD FOR TOP DRIVE  
DRILLING SYSTEMS  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE  
D'AUGMENTATION DU COUPLE  
POUR SYSTEMES D'ENTRAINEMENT  
SUPERIEUR  
[72] SENEVIRATNE, PADMASIRI DAYA,  
US  
[71] VARCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-02  
[30] US (60/132,140) 1999-05-02

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] 2,307,387  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 78/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR POSITIONING A HAY RAKE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE POSITIONNEMENT D'ANDAINEUSE  
[72] MENICHETTI, SILVANO, IT  
[72] PETTURITI, SAURO, IT  
[71] SITREX S.R.L., IT  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/302,227) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,391  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF CHIRAL IMIDAZOLINONE HERBICIDES  
[54] UN PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'HERBICIDES D'IMIDAZOLINONES CHIRALES  
[72] DRABB, THOMAS WALTER, US  
[72] WEPPLO, PETER JOHN, US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,967) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,307,392  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 255/24 7C07C 253/32  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE CHIRAL AMINOBUTYRONITRILE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS STABLES A BASE D'AMINOBUTYRONITRILE CHIRAL  
[72] GASTROCK, WILLIAM HENRY, US  
[72] KREMER, KENNETH ALFRED MARTIN, US  
[72] WEPPLO, PETER JOHN, US  
[72] DRABB, THOMAS WALTER, US  
[71] AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,850) 1999-05-03  
[30] US (09/304,401) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,307,396  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/20  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY DISCONNECT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME SECTIONNEUR DE BATTERIE  
[72] MALTON, JONATHAN, CA  
[72] SCHAAFF, CARL, CA  
[72] LOWLES, ROBERT, CA  
[72] CARKNER, STEVEN, CA  
[72] LUONG, QUANG, CA  
[72] FISCHER, DANIEL, CA  
[71] RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (60/132,391) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/343,373) 1999-06-30

---

[21] 2,307,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 1/16 7C23F 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVING AN ALUMINIDE COATING FROM A SUBSTRATE  
[54] METHODE POUR ELIMINER UN REVETEMENT D'ALUMINURE D'UN SUBSTRAT  
[72] SANDEEP, D., US  
[72] ROSENZWEIG, MARK ALAN, US  
[72] MACDONALD, LEO SPITZ, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,755) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,307,400  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 3/00 7F16L 9/00 7H02G 3/04 7F16L 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONDUIT, IN PARTICULAR FOR SANITARY AND HEATING INSTALLATION PURPOSES  
[54] CONDUIT, EN PARTICULIER POUR INSTALLATIONS SANITAIRES ET INSTALLATIONS DE CHAUFFAGE  
[72] DANKBAR, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] RIESSELMANN, FRANZ-JOSEF, DE  
[72] CLAUSSEN, JOERG, DE  
[71] HEWING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] DE (299 07 873.6) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,402  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21C 3/32  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR FUEL ELEMENT ADAPTABLE TO DIFFERENT NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS WITH COOLING CHANNELS  
[54] ELEMENT COMBUSTIBLE MODULAIRE ADAPTABLE A DIFFERENTES CENTRALES NUCLEAIRES MUNIES DE CANAUX DE REFROIDISSEMENT  
[72] BRASNAROF, DANIEL OSCAR, AR  
[72] BERGALLO, JUAN ESTEBAN, AR  
[72] MARINO, ARMANDO CARLOS, AR  
[72] CIRIMELLO, ROBERTO OMAR, AR  
[72] FLORIDO, PABLO CARLOS, AR  
[72] DELMASTRO, DARIO FABIAN, AR  
[72] JUANICO, LUIS EDUARDO, AR  
[72] GONZALEZ, JOSÉ HECTOR, AR  
[71] COMISION NACIONAL DE ENERGIA ATOMICA, AR  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] AR (P99-01-02054) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,307,406  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/06 7F15B 13/044  
[25] EN  
[54] PILOT SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE WITH PRESSURE RESPONSIVE DIAPHRAGM  
[54] ROBINET DE COMMANDE A SOLENOIDE PILOTE AVEC MEMBRANE REAGISSANT A LA PRESSION  
[72] YANG, XIAOLONG, US  
[71] HUSCO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/304,151) 1999-05-03

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] **2,307,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/11 7A23L 3/3589  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
APPLICATION OF SURFACE  
TREATMENT TO FOOD PRODUCTS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
APPLIQUER UN TRAITEMENT DE  
SURFACE A DES PRODUITS  
ALIMENTAIRES  
[72] THAKAR, HIREN H., US  
[72] ARNOLD, JOHN M., US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (304,329) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,307,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRODELESS DISCHARGE  
LAMP  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE SANS  
ELECTRODE  
[72] KURACHI, TOSHIAKI, US  
[72] SHAPIRO, EDWARD, US  
[72] CHANDLER, ROBERT, US  
[72] CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN C., US  
[72] POPOV, OLEG, US  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (09/303,951) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,307,426**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 35/07  
[25] EN  
[54] BLADE PROTECTOR FOR TAPE  
APPLICATORS AND DISPENSERS  
[54] PROTEGE-LAME POUR  
APPLICATEURS ET DISTRIBUTEURS  
DE RUBAN  
[72] CLEMENTS, ALAN, US  
[71] BEN CLEMENTS & SONS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/304,656) 1999-05-04  
[30] US (09/359,823) 1999-07-23

[21] **2,307,429**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/14  
7C11D 1/22 7C11D 3/37 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED DETERGENT TABLETS  
[54] PASTILLES DE DETERGENT  
ENDUITES  
[72] SEMRAU, MARKUS, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] SCHMIEDEL, PETER, DE  
[72] BLASEY, GERHARD, DE  
[72] GASSENMEIER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] DE (199 20 118.8) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,307,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/14  
7C11D 1/22 7C11D 3/39 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] WASHING PROCESS USING  
DETERGENT TABLETS  
[54] METHODE DE LAVAGE A L'AIDE  
DE PASTILLES DE DETERGENT  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] DE (199 20 119.6) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,307,432**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/44 7B65H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TOWELETTE DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR D'ESSUIE-  
DOIGTS  
[72] STELMACK, STANLEY K., US  
[71] HERCULES CHEMICAL COMPANY  
INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/305,244) 1999-05-04

[21] **2,307,447**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24D 19/00 7F28F 1/00  
7F24D 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A SURFACE HEATING CONDUIT,  
IN PARTICULAR FOR FLOOR  
HEATING, AND SURFACE HEATING  
STRUCTURE COMPRISING SUCH A  
CONDUIT  
[54] CONDUIT DE CHAUFFAGE DE  
SURFACE, EN PARTICULIER DE  
CHAUFFAGE PAR LE SOL, ET  
STRUCTURE DE CHAUFFAGE DE  
SURFACE COMPRENANT UN TEL  
CONDUIT  
[72] DANKBAR, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] RIESSELMANN, FRANZ-JOSEF, DE  
[71] HEWING GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] DE (199 20 410.1) 1999-05-04

[21] **2,307,462**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 5/04 7B60P 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULAR MULTI-  
COMPARTMENT STORAGE  
CONTAINER AND SLEEPING  
PLATFORM  
[54] CONTENEUR DE RANGEMENT  
MODULAIRE MULTI-  
COMPARTIMENTS ET PLATE-FORME  
SERVANT DE LIT  
[72] RAYNER, DALANA, CA  
[71] RAYNER, DALANA, CA  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] US (19/303,649) 1999-05-03

[21] **2,307,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 1/14 7B65G 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC LUMBER SPACING OR  
PILING STRIP  
[54] ESPACEUR DE BOIS D'OEUVRE  
EN PLASTIQUE OU BANDE  
D'EMPILAGE  
[72] THERRIEN, WILLIAM NELSON, CA  
[72] BYMAN, TIMOTHY, CA  
[71] THERRIEN, WILLIAM NELSON, CA  
[71] BYMAN, TIMOTHY, CA  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] CA (2,270,643) 1999-04-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] 2,307,474  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD TO DISCOVER END NODE PHYSICAL CONNECTIVITY TO NETWORKING DEVICES  
 [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE DETERMINATION DE LA CONNECTIVITE MATERIELLE DE NOEUDS TERMINAUX AVEC DES DISPOSITIFS DE RESEAU  
 [72] IYER, PRADEEP J., US  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 2000-05-03  
 [43] 2000-11-04  
 [30] US (09/305,149) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,494  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21B 3/00 7A21B 1/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ACCESSORY FOR A BAKING OVEN AND COOKING VESSEL USEABLE WITH SAME  
 [54] ACCESOIRE POUR FOUR DE BOULANGERIE ET RECIPIENT DE CUISSON POUR USAGE CONNEXE  
 [72] SCHULTHEIS, BERND, DE  
 [71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
 [22] 2000-05-04  
 [43] 2000-11-04  
 [30] DE (199 20 493.4-16) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,506  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CRYOGENIC AIR SEPARATION SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING MODERATE PURITY OXYGEN AND MODEERATE PURITY NITROGEN  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE SEPARATION CRYOGENIQUE DE L'AIR PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR DE L'OXYGENE ET DE L'AZOTE DE PURETE MOYENNE  
 [72] SRINIVASAN, VIJAYARAGHAVAN, US  
 [72] LOCKETT, MICHAEL JAMES, US  
 [72] LAU, ANDREW CHUN-PONG, US  
 [72] SHAH, MINISH MAHENDRA, US  
 [71] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-05-02  
 [43] 2000-11-04  
 [30] US (09/09/304,102) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,508  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62D 25/20 7B62D 33/02  
 7B60P 3/39  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BEDROOM SLIDE OUT ACTUATOR WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT  
 [54] ACTIONNEUR POUR CHAMBRE A COUCHER COULISSANTE A HAUTEUR REGLABLE  
 [72] NYE, TIMOTHY L., US  
 [71] VERSA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-05-04  
 [43] 2000-11-04  
 [30] US (60/132,397) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,518  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/00 7G01N 29/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MULTIEYED ACOUSTICAL MICROSCOPIC LENS SYSTEM  
 [54] OBJECTIF DE MICROSCOPE ACOUSTIQUE A TRANSDUCTEURS MULTIPLES  
 [72] TITOV, SERGUEI A., RU  
 [72] MASOLV, KONSTANTIN, US  
 [72] MAEV, ROMAN GR., CA  
 [71] DAIMLERCHRYSLER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-04-28  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] US (09/303,301) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,520  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04L 12/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR PROTECTING A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
 [54] METHODE DE PROTECTION D'UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
 [72] GROVER, WAYNE D., CA  
 [72] SLEVINSKY, JAMES B., CA  
 [72] MORLEY G. DAVE, CA  
 [71] TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, CA  
 [22] 2000-04-28  
 [43] 2000-10-29  
 [30] US (60/131,520) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,522  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61J 1/20  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AN ARRANGEMENT FOR THE TRANSFER OF BLOOD  
 [54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE TRANSFERT DU SANG  
 [72] WERFRING, JOSEF, AT  
 [72] BERTOTTI, HELGA, AT  
 [71] OSTERREICHISCHE ROTE KREUZ, AT  
 [22] 2000-04-28  
 [43] 2000-10-30  
 [30] AT (A 782/99) 1999-04-30

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

---

[21] 2,307,523  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/50 7H04N 5/232  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAME SWITCHER AND  
METHOD OF SWITCHING, DIGITAL  
CAMERA AND MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] COMMUTATEUR D'IMAGES ET  
METHODE DE COMMUTATION,  
CAMERA NUMERIQUE ET SYSTEME  
DE SURVEILLANCE  
[72] SHINOHARA, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] SASAKI, YUHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-04-28  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] JP (11-124952) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,710  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B63B 21/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICULATED TUG AND BARGE  
MOBILE LIGHTERING CONNECTION  
[54] LIAISON D'ALLEGEMENT  
MOBILE ARTICULEE POUR  
REMORQUEUR ET CHALAND  
[72] KUHLMAN, CLARE J., US  
[71] INTERCONTINENTAL  
ENGINEERING-MANUFACTURING,  
CORP., US  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-10-30  
[30] US (09/302,307) 1999-04-30

---

[21] 2,307,720  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62H 7/00 7B62H 1/10  
7G09B 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRAINING DEVICE FOR USE  
WITH A BICYCLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT  
UTILISABLE AVEC UN VELO  
[72] TILLIM, STEPHEN L., US  
[71] TILLIM, STEPHEN L., US  
[22] 2000-05-01  
[43] 2000-10-29  
[30] US (09/301,346) 1999-04-29

---

[21] 2,307,731  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/365 7B60P 3/22  
7B65H 75/38  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR UNWINDING/  
REWINDING A SUCTION HOSE FOR  
DRAINING CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC  
TANKS AND SEWERS IN GENERAL  
[54] APPAREIL POUR ENROULER/  
DEROULER UN tuyau SOUPLE  
D'ASPIRATION SERVANT A  
VIDANGER LES FOSSES DE  
DECANTATION, LES FOSSES  
SEPTIQUES ET LES EGOUTS EN  
GENERAL  
[72] CAPPELLOTTO, LUIGI, IT  
[71] CAPPELLOTTO S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] IT (PD99A000091) 1999-05-03

---

[21] 2,307,738  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 7/17 7H01B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CORROSION RESISTANT  
ELECTRICAL SUBMERSIBLE PUMP  
CABLE FOR USE IN EXTREME WELL  
CONDITIONS  
[54] CABLE DE POMPE ELECTRIQUE  
SUBMERSIBLE RESISTANT A LA  
CORROSION POUR UTILISATION  
DANS DES PUITS AUX CONDITIONS  
EXTREMES  
[72] WALLACE, THOMSON H., US  
[72] DALRYMPLE, LARRY V., US  
[72] LIVINGSTON, DAVID W., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] US (09/304,913) 1999-05-04

---

[21] 2,307,791  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A DRIVING SCHEME FOR LIQUID  
CRYSTAL DISPLAY  
[54] MECANISME DE COMMANDE  
POUR AFFICHEUR A CRISTAUX  
LIQUIDES  
[72] KWOK, SIU KWAN, HK  
[72] YEUNG, STEVEN WAI LEUNG, HK  
[72] CHANG, CELENE, HK  
[72] LEE, JAMES G.N., HK  
[71] JOHNSON, TERENCE LESLIE, GB  
[71] VARINTELLIGENT (BVI) LIMITED,  
VG  
[22] 2000-05-04  
[43] 2000-11-04  
[30] GB (9910300.4) 1999-05-04  
[30] GB (9912710.2) 1999-06-01

---

[21] 2,308,727  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 30/20 7C08B 33/00  
7A61K 7/00 7A23L 1/0522 7C09J 103/12  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRANSFORMATION  
DE MATIERES AMYLACEES EN  
PHASE SECHE  
[54] PROCESS FOR DRY-PHASE  
PROCESSING OF STARCH  
MATERIALS  
[72] DREUX, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] LAMBIN DELMOTTE, ANNE, FR  
[72] FUERTES, PATRICK, FR  
[71] ROQUETTE FRERES, FR  
[22] 2000-05-02  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] FR (FR 99/05604) 1999-05-03

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,308,780**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 5/065 7A61P 7/02  
7C07D 221/04 7A61K 38/05 7C07K 5/062  
7C07D 401/12 7A61K 31/403 7A61K 31/  
4439 7A61K 31/444 7A61K 31/4709  
7A61K 31/497 7C07D 209/52 7A61K 31/  
5377  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE 2,3-  
METHANO-AMINOACIDES, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NOVEL DERIVATIVES OF 2,3-  
METHANOAMINO ACIDS, PROCESS  
FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING THEM  
[72] DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME, FR  
[72] VERBEUREN, TONY, FR  
[72] GLOANEC, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] RUPIN, ALAIN, FR  
[71] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 2000-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] FR (99/05601) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,308,783**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/22 7C07D 401/04  
7C07D 409/04 7C07D 223/08 7A61P 25/28  
7A61K 31/4412 7A61K 31/4436 7A61K 31/  
444 7A61K 31/4535 7A61K 31/4545  
7A61K 31/55 7C07D 211/74  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE 1-AZA-2-  
ALKYL-6-ARYL-CYCLOALKANES,  
LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
ET LES COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NOVEL DERIVATIVES OF 1-AZA-  
2-ALKYL-6-ARYL-CYCLOALKANES,  
PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
AND PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[72] LEBRUN, MARIE-CECILE, FR  
[72] LESTAGE, PIERRE, FR  
[72] PFEIFFER, BRUNO, FR  
[72] GUILLOON, JEAN, FR  
[72] RENAULT, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] RAULT, SYLVAIN, FR  
[72] DALLEMAGNE, PATRICK, FR  
[72] RENARD, PIERRE, FR  
[71] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 2000-05-03  
[43] 2000-11-03  
[30] FR (99.05600) 1999-05-03

---

[21] **2,315,298**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/14  
7C11D 1/22 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 7/54  
7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] WASHING AND CLEANING  
AGENT SHAPED BODY WITH  
BLEACHING AGENT  
[54] ARTICLE SOLIDE DE LAVAGE ET  
DE NETTOYAGE RENFERMANT UN  
AGENT DE BLANCHIMENT  
[72] MACHIN, ANTONI, ES  
[72] JEBENS, HEINKE, DE  
[72] KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] BLASEY, GERHARD, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] BLOCK, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-08-17  
[43] 2000-10-29

---

[21] **2,315,303**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/72  
7C11D 1/722 7C11D 1/825 7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] SHAPED BODIES OF DETERGENT  
WITH IMPROVED PROPERTIES  
[54] ARTICLES DETERGENTS  
SOLIDES AYANT DES PROPRIETES  
AMELIOREES  
[72] BLOCK, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] BLASEY, GERHARD, DE  
[72] SEMRAU, MARKUS, DE  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] JEBENS, HEINKE, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-08-22  
[43] 2000-10-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,311,656**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01K 1/02 7G01K 11/00  
7G01K 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MONITORING THERMAL HISTORY  
[54] APPAREIL DE SURVEILLANCE THERMOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] ROLT, STEVE, GB  
[72] RAGG, JANIS, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 2000-04-28 (PCT/GB00/01672)  
[87] 2000-10-29 ()  
[30] GB (9909926.9) 1999-04-29

---

[21] **2,314,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 13/097  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTURE SET  
[54] SERIE COMPLETE DE DENTS  
[72] MONCKMEYER, ULRICH, DE  
[71] ZAHN SPEKTRUM GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1999-08-19 (PCT/EP99/06079)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/10483)  
[30] DE (198 37 748.7) 1998-08-20

---

[21] **2,314,353**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/53 7G01N 15/10  
7G01N 21/21  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL LARGE ANGLE LIGHT SCATTERING DETECTION  
[54] DETECTION DE DIFFUSION DE LA LUMIERE GRAND ANGLE DOUBLE  
[72] ALTENDORF, ERIC H., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 2000-05-31  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/US99/23747)  
[87] 2000-04-09 ()  
[30] US (09/169,533) 1998-10-09

---

---

[21] **2,316,015**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/16 6C07K 14/00  
6C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] KERATINOCYTE GROWTH FACTOR-2 FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS DU FACTEUR-2 DE CROISSANCE DES KERATINOCYTES  
[72] SPITZNAGEL, THOMAS, US  
[72] KAUSHAL, PARVEEN, US  
[72] CHOPRA, ARVIND, US  
[72] KHAN, FAZAL, US  
[72] GENTZ, REINER L., US  
[72] UNSWORTH, EDWARD, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/26085)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32135)  
[30] US (60/068,493) 1997-12-22

---

[21] **2,316,016**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6G01N 27/447  
6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] V197 DNA AND POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] ADN ET POLYPEPTIDES V197  
[72] LYMAN, STEWART D., US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/US98/27627)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33984)  
[30] US (60/068,725) 1997-12-24

---

---

[21] **2,316,017**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47  
6G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] REAGENTS AND METHODS USEFUL FOR DETECTING DISEASES OF THE BREAST  
[54] REACTIFS ET PROCEDES UTILES POUR DECELER LES MALADIES DU SEIN  
[72] HODGES, STEVEN C., US  
[72] GRANADOS, EDWARD N., US  
[72] KLASS, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] STROUP, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] COHEN, MAURICE, US  
[72] RUSSELL, JOHN C., US  
[72] FRIEDMAN, PAULA N., US  
[72] COLPITTS, TRACEY L., US  
[72] ROBERTS-RAPP, LISA, US  
[72] KRATOCHVIL, JON D., US  
[72] GORDON, JULIAN, US  
[72] BILLING-MEDEL, PATRICIA A., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26918)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34017)  
[30] US (08/998,496) 1997-12-26

---

[21] **2,316,189**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/67 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE REGULATION DE L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE  
[72] HEDDLE, JOHN A., CA  
[72] SWIGER, ROY R., CA  
[71] HEDDLE, JOHN A., CA  
[71] SWIGER, ROY R., CA  
[85] 2000-06-22  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/CA98/01056)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25856)  
[30] US (09/970,315) 1997-11-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,316,808**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/00 6A61K 49/00  
6C12N 9/00 6C12N 15/00 6G01N 31/00  
6C12N 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC RABBIT THAT  
EXPRESSES A FUNCTIONAL HUMAN  
LIPOPROTEIN (A)  
[54] LAPIN TRANSGENIQUE  
EXPRIMANT UNE LIPOPROTEINE (A)  
HUMAINE FONCTIONNELLE  
[72] HUGHES, STEVEN D., FR  
[72] DUVERGER, NICOLAS, FR  
[72] EMMANUEL, FLORENCE, FR  
[72] RUBIN, EDWARD, FR  
[72] VIGLIETTA, CELINE, FR  
[72] HOUDEBINE, LOUIS-MARIE, FR  
[72] DENEFLE, PATRICE, FR  
[72] ROUY, DIDIER, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS  
PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-29  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00401)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35241)  
[30] US (60/070,727) 1998-01-08

---

**[21] 2,317,065**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/20 6A23K 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROORGANISM, METHOD  
FOR OBTAINING SAME AND FEED  
ADDITIVE  
[54] MICRO-ORGANISME, PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE LE PREPARER ET  
ADDITIF POUR SUBSTANCES  
FOURAGERES  
[72] BINDER, EVA-MARIA, AT  
[72] BINDER, JOHANN, AT  
[71] ERBER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
AT  
[85] 2000-06-29  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/AT98/00316)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35240)  
[30] AT (A 2204/97) 1997-12-30

---

**[21] 2,317,117**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12N 15/00  
7C12N 1/21 7G01N 33/53 7C12N 15/63  
7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] LDL RELATED PROTEIN AND  
USES THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINE APPARENTEE AUX  
LDL ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] MCCARTHY, SEAN A., US  
[71] MILLENNIUM  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-27  
[86] 1999-10-27 (PCT/US99/25178)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26227)  
[30] US (09/183,175) 1998-10-30

---

**[21] 2,317,440**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D06F 37/22  
[25] EN  
[54] WASHING MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE A LAVER  
[72] MYERSCOUGH, MARTIN WILLIAM,  
GB  
[71] MONOTUB INDUSTRIES, PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-06-23  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/GB99/00027)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35320)  
[30] GB (9800494.8) 1998-01-09

---

**[21] 2,317,650**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE EXPRESSION METHODS  
FOR SCREENING COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDES UTILISANT  
L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE POUR LE  
CRIBLAGE DE COMPOSES  
[72] ZAJCHOWSKI, DEBORAH A., US  
[72] PONTE, PHYLLIS A., US  
[72] JOHNSON, PAUL H., US  
[71] SCHERING  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01552)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37817)  
[30] US (09/013,496) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (09/236,026) 1999-01-22

---

**[21] 2,317,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/62 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR TREATING AND DIAGNOSING  
INSULIN RELATED DISORDERS  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS  
PERMETTANT DE TRAITER ET DE  
DIAGNOSTIQUER LES TROUBLES  
LIES A L'INSULINE  
[72] DUCKWORTH, WILLIAM  
CLIFFORD, US  
[72] HAMEL, FREDERICK G., US  
[71] DUCKWORTH, WILLIAM  
CLIFFORD, US  
[71] HAMEL, FREDERICK G., US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00471)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35169)  
[30] US (60/070,821) 1998-01-08

---

**[21] 2,317,702**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/12 6C12N 1/15 6C12N 1/21  
6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] 36 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS  
[54] 36 PROTEINES HUMAINES  
SECRETEES  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] DUAN, ROXANNE D., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] BREWER, LAURIE A., US  
[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US  
[72] OLSEN, HENRIK S., US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] LAFLEUR, DAVID W., US  
[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00108)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35158)  
[30] US (60/070,657) 1998-01-07  
[30] US (60/070,658) 1998-01-07  
[30] US (60/070,692) 1998-01-07  
[30] US (60/070,704) 1998-01-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,317,703  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STYLING SHAMPOO  
COMPOSITIONS WHICH DELIVER  
IMPROVED HAIR CURL RETENTION  
AND HAIR FEEL  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DUN  
SHAMPOOING FACILITANT LE  
COIFFAGE CONFERANT AUX  
BOUCLES UNE MEILLEURE TENUE  
ET A LA CHEVELURE UN TOUCHER  
PLUS DOUX  
[72] INMAN, EVERETT JR., US  
[72] GUSKEY, SUSAN MARIE, US  
[72] DESCH, TERESA ANN, US  
[72] FRITSCHI, LYNNE ANNE, US  
[72] KILLION, STEPHANIE LYNN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/02311)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38476)  
[30] US (09/017,597) 1998-02-03

[21] 2,317,704  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/68 6C12N 15/13  
6C07K 16/18 6C12N 5/18 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSESSING RISK FOR INTEGRIN  
ANTAGONIST/AGONIST MEDIATED  
DISEASES  
[54] EVALUATION DU RISQUE DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT D'AFFECTIONS  
LIEES A UN ANTAGONISTE/  
AGONISTE DE L'INTEGRINE  
[72] BILLHEIMER, JEFFREY T., US  
[72] BRETH, LEAH A., US  
[72] BURN, TIMOTHY C., US  
[72] GEORGE, HENRY J., US  
[72] SEIFFERT, DIETMAR A., US  
[72] HOLLIS, JEANNINE M., US  
[72] KOCHIE, JENNIFER E., US  
[72] HOLLIS, GREGORY F., US  
[72] DICKER, IRA B., US  
[72] O'NEIL, KARYN T., US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01640)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38014)  
[30] US (60/072,733) 1998-01-27

[21] 2,317,720  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/075  
6A61K 31/165 6A61K 31/235  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING COPD  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT DE LA  
BRONCHOPNEUMOPATHIE  
CHRONIQUE OBSTRUCTIVE  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, SIEGFRIED B., IV.,  
US  
[72] TORPHY, THEODORE, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00214)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34798)  
[30] US (60/070,718) 1998-01-07  
[30] US (60/106,908) 1998-10-28

[21] 2,317,724  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/35 6C07K 7/00  
6C07K 14/00 6G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR DESENSITISATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS  
DE DESENSIBILISATION  
[72] LARCHE, MARK, GB  
[72] KAY, ANTHONY BARRINGTON, GB  
[71] CIRCASSIA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/GB99/00080)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34826)  
[30] GB (9800445.0) 1998-01-09  
[30] GB (9820474.6) 1998-09-21

[21] 2,317,895  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 9/00  
6C07H 21/04 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] RIBOZYMAL NUCLEIC ACIDS  
CLEAVING CCR5 OR CXCR4  
[54] ACIDES NUCLEIQUES  
RIBOZYMAUX CLIVANT CCR5 OU  
CXCR4  
[72] EAGLES, PETER ANTHONY  
MINTER, GB  
[72] ZHENG, RICHARD QIAO, GB  
[71] BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED,  
GB  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/GB99/00134)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36518)  
[30] GB (9800870.9) 1998-01-15  
[30] GB (9828659.4) 1998-12-23

[21] 2,317,723  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOT-SPECIFIC PROMOTER  
[54] PROMOTEUR SPECIFIQUE DES  
RACINES  
[72] SCHUCH, WOLFGANG WALTER,  
GB  
[72] ELY, SUSAN, GB  
[72] EVANS, IAN JEFFREY, GB  
[71] ADVANTA TECHNOLOGY  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/IB98/02000)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29594)

[21] 2,317,896  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 19/34 6C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IN VITRO  
AMPLIFICATION OF CIRCULAR DNA  
[54] PROCEDE D'AMPLIFICATION IN  
VITRO D'ADN CIRCULAIRE  
[72] RUFFNER, DUANE E., US  
[72] CHEN, ZHIDONG, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-09 (PCT/US99/00455)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35281)  
[30] US (60/071,101) 1998-01-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,317,897  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRIDIZATION PROBES WHICH DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN THE ACTINOMADURA MADURAE GROUP OF BACTERIA AND MADUROMYCETES  
[54] SONDES D'HYBRIDATION POUVANT FAIRE LA DIFFERENCIATION ENTRE LE GROUPE DE BACTERIES ACTINOMADURA MADURAE ET LES BACTERIES MADUROMYCETES  
[72] MELLADO, RAFAEL P., ES  
[72] GENILLOUD, OLGA, ES  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, VICENTE, ES  
[72] PARRO, VICTOR, ES  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME DE ESPANA, S.A.E., ES  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/EP99/00148)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35285)  
[30] US (60/070,799) 1998-01-08

[21] 2,317,898  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN VPS35/MEM3-RELATED PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE HUMAINE LIEE A VPS35/MEM3  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] SHAH, PURVI, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-04 (PCT/US99/00055)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35265)  
[30] US (09/005,180) 1998-01-08

[21] 2,317,918  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/25 6C07K 16/24 6G01N 27/447 6C07K 14/545  
[25] EN  
[54] IL-1 DELTA DNA AND POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] ADN CODANT IL-1 DELTA ET POLYPEPTIDES IL-1 DELTA  
[72] SIMS, JOHN ERNEST, US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-04  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00514)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35268)  
[30] US (60/071,074) 1998-01-09  
[30] US (60/087,393) 1998-06-01

[21] 2,317,920  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/55 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 9/16 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/40 6A61K 38/46 6G01N 33/50 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN CALCINEURIN B-LIKE PROTEIN  
[54] PROTEINE HUMAINE DE CALCINEURINE DE TYPE B  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01079)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37790)  
[30] US (09/010,378) 1998-01-21

[21] 2,317,921  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127 6A61K 49/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF A LIPID BLEND AND A PHOSPHOLIPID SUSPENSION CONTAINING THE LIPID BLEND  
[54] PREPARATION D'UN MELANGE DE LIPIDES ET D'UNE SUSPENSION DE PHOSPHOLIPIDES CONTENANT CE MELANGE DE LIPIDES  
[72] HUI, POH K., US  
[72] BISHOP, JOHN E., US  
[72] MADRIGAL, ELEODORO S., JR., US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00747)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36104)  
[30] US (60/071,332) 1998-01-14

[21] 2,317,922  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] EXO1 AND EXO2, EXOCYTOTIC PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES EXOCYTOTIQUES, EXO 2, EXO 2  
[72] SHEN, MARY, US  
[72] FISHER, JOSEPH, US  
[72] LUO, YING, US  
[72] HUANG, BETTY, US  
[72] ANDERSON, DAVID, US  
[72] LORENS, JAMES, US  
[71] RIGEL PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/US99/03909)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42586)  
[30] US (60/075,534) 1998-02-23  
[30] US (60/086,650) 1998-05-26

[21] 2,317,934  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6A61K 48/00 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PROMOTER ELEMENTS FOR PERSISTENT GENE EXPRESSION  
[54] NOUVEAUX ELEMENTS DE PROMOTEUR ASSURANT L'EXPRESSION GENIQUE DURABLE  
[72] MARSHALL, JOHN, US  
[72] YEW, NELSON, US  
[72] ARMENTANO, DONNA, US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00915)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36557)  
[30] US (60/071,673) 1998-01-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,317,936  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
CHANGING SUBSCRIBER PROFILE  
BASED ON IDENTITY OF BASE  
STATION SERVING THE TERMINAL  
EQUIPMENT  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT DE MODIFIER LE  
PROFIL D'ABONNE EN FONCTION DE  
L'IDENTITE DE LA STATION DE BASE  
DESSERVANT LE TERMINAL  
[72] KESKI-HEIKKILA, MIKA, FI  
[72] LINKOLA, JANNE, FI  
[72] HOKKANEN, TUOMO, FI  
[71] SONERA OYJ, FI  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/FI99/00010)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35869)  
[30] FI (980036) 1998-01-09

[21] 2,317,940  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSAY FOR PREDICTING THE  
ANGIOGRAPHIC RESPONSE TO  
LIPID-LOWERING THERAPY IN  
PATIENTS  
[54] DOSAGE PERMETTANT DE  
PREVOIR CHEZ DES PATIENTS LA  
REPONSE ANGIOGRAPHIQUE A UN  
TRAITEMENT HYPOLIPIDEMIANT  
[72] KUIVENHOVEN, JAN ALBERT, US  
[72] KASTELEIN, JOHANNES JACOBUS  
PIETER, CA  
[71] ACADEMISCH ZIEKENHUIS BIJ DE  
UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM, NL  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/EP99/00150)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35286)  
[30] EP (98200022.6) 1998-01-07

[21] 2,317,941  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/34 6A61K 48/00  
6C07K 14/075 6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] ADENOVIRAL VECTORS WITH  
MODIFIED CAPSID PROTEINS  
[54] VECTEURS D'ADENOVIRUS  
COMPRENANT DES PROTEINES  
CAPSIDIQUES MODIFIEES  
[72] ARMENTANO, DONNA, US  
[72] O'RIORDAN, CATHERINE R., US  
[72] ROMANCZUK, HELEN, US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00913)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36545)  
[30] US (60/071,674) 1998-01-16

[21] 2,318,029  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6A61K 38/17 6C12N 1/19 6C12N 1/21  
6C07K 16/28 6C12N 15/62 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] APO-2 LIGAND  
[54] APO-2 LIGAND  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[72] SCHWALL, RALPH H., US  
[72] PITTI, ROBERT M., US  
[72] KELLEY, ROBERT F., US  
[72] O'CONNELL, MARK P., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/01039)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36535)  
[30] US (09/007,886) 1998-01-15  
[30] US (09/060,533) 1998-04-15

[21] 2,317,942  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 62/32 6C07C 65/11  
6C07C 65/24 6C07C 62/34 6A61K 31/34  
6C07C 63/38 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/42  
6A61K 31/535 6C07C 69/76 6C07C 69/94  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKENYLDIARYLMETHANE  
NON-NUCLEOSIDE HIV-1 REVERSE  
TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE  
TRANSCRIPTASE INVERSE DU VIH-1  
NON NUCLEOSIDIQUES PRESENTANT  
UNE STRUCTURE  
ALCENYLDIARYLMETHANE  
COMMUNE  
[72] CUSHMAN, MARK S., US  
[72] CASIMIRO-GARCIA, AGUSTIN, US  
[72] RICE, WILLIAM G., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS  
REPRESENTED BY THE SE, US  
[71] PURDUE RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00916)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36384)  
[30] US (60/071,700) 1998-01-16

[21] 2,318,030  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 19/00  
6C07K 16/28 6C12N 15/62 6C07K 14/715  
[25] EN  
[54] ACPL DNA AND POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] ADN ET POLYPEPTIDES ACPL  
[72] BORN, TERESA L., US  
[72] SIMS, JOHN E., US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-13  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01420)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37773)  
[30] US (60/072,301) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (60/078,835) 1998-03-20

[21] 2,318,052  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/24 6C12P 21/08  
6C12N 5/20 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBODIES AGAINST HUMAN  
IL-12  
[54] ANTICORPS CONTRE IL-12  
HUMAINE  
[72] PRESKY, DAVID HOWARD, US  
[72] GATELY, MAURICE KENT, US  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/EP99/00202)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37682)  
[30] US (60/072,333) 1998-01-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,318,062**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6G01N 31/00  
6C07H 21/02 6C07H 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SAMPLE BUFFER AND METHODS FOR HIGH RESOLUTION GEL ELECTROPHORESIS OF DENATURED NUCLEIC ACIDS  
[54] TAMPON D'ECHANTILLON ET PROCEDES D'ELECTROPHORESE EN GEL A HAUTE RESOLUTION D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES DENATURES  
[72] KE, SONG-HUA, US  
[72] BOGOEV, ROUMEN A., US  
[72] UPDYKE, TIMOTHY V., US  
[71] NOVEX, US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01240)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37813)  
[30] US (09/012,257) 1998-01-23

---

**[21] 2,318,068**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00 6C07K 16/00  
6C12P 21/00 6C07K 14/435 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] PODOCALYXIN LIKE SIALOMUCINS HAVING SELECTIN LIGAND ACTIVITY  
[54] SIALOMUCINES DE TYPE PODOCALYXINES AYANT UNE ACTIVITE DE LIGAND DE SELECTINE  
[72] SASSETTI, CHRISTOPHER M., US  
[72] ROSEN, STEVEN D., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01780)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41363)  
[30] US (60/074,389) 1998-02-11  
[30] US (60/111,663) 1998-12-10

---

**[21] 2,318,156**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 21/06 6C07K 1/00  
6C12N 15/00 6C07H 21/02 6C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] MMSC1 - AN MMAC1 INTERACTING PROTEIN  
[54] MMSC1, UNE PROTEINE INTERAGISSANT AVEC MMAC1  
[72] TAVTIGIAN, SEAN V., US  
[72] BARTEL, PAUL L., US  
[71] MYRIAD GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/00995)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36566)  
[30] US (60/071,861) 1998-01-20

---

**[21] 2,318,224**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SEISMIC SIGNAL PROCESSING METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DE SIGNAUX SISMIQUES  
[72] VAN BEMMEL, PETER P., US  
[72] PEPPER, RANDOLPH E. F., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01402)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40455)  
[30] US (09/019,180) 1998-02-05

---

**[21] 2,318,242**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/14 6G01N 35/10  
6G02B 21/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DEPOSITING FLUID SPECIMENS ON SUBSTRATES, RESULTING ORDERED ARRAYS, TECHNIQUES FOR ANALYSIS OF DEPOSITED ARRAYS  
[54] DEPOT DE SPECIMENS DE FLUIDES SUR DES SUBSTRATS, MATRICES ORDONNEES AINSI OBTENUES, TECHNIQUES D'ANALYSE DES MATRICES OBTENUES PAR DEPOT  
[72] OVERBECK, JAMES W., US  
[72] FLOWERS, PETER T., US  
[72] MONTAGU, JEAN I., US  
[72] HONKANEN, PETER, US  
[72] MACE, MYLES L., US  
[71] GENETIC MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00730)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36760)  
[30] US (09/006,344) 1998-01-13  
[30] US (09/045,547) 1998-03-20  
[30] US (09/079,324) 1998-05-14  
[30] US (09/122,216) 1998-07-24

---

**[21] 2,318,243**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR USING BRAIN HEAT FLOW MANAGEMENT TO TREAT BRAIN DISORDERS  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'UTILISATION D'UN FLUX THERMIQUE CEREBRAL POUR TRAITER LES MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES  
[72] LESSER, RONALD P., US  
[72] WEBBER, S. ROBERT W., US  
[71] LESSER, RONALD P., US  
[71] WEBBER, S. ROBERT W., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00374)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34758)  
[30] US (60/071,312) 1998-01-12

---

**[21] 2,318,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 25/00 6D21G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING FIBROUS WEBS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE BANDES FIBREUSES  
[72] DETTLING, BERNHARD, FR  
[72] AHONEN, HEIKKI, FI  
[71] IDI-HEAD OY, FI  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/FI99/00014)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35334)  
[30] FI (980044) 1998-01-12

---

**[21] 2,318,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/663  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-SHEET GLAZING UNIT AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] UNITE DE VITRAGE MULTICOUCHE ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SINGLETON, DAVID E., US  
[72] McCANDLESS, JACK B., US  
[72] CRANDELL, STEPHEN L., US  
[72] THOMPSON, ALBERT E., JR., US  
[72] BOONE, BRADLEY P., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01959)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39072)  
[30] US (09/016,536) 1998-01-30  
[30] US (09/016,535) 1998-01-30  
[30] US (09/078,785) 1998-05-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,318,246**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 10/02 6C08F 4/643  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZATION PROCESS FOR OLEFIN COPOLYMERS USING BRIDGED HAFNOCENE COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION DE COPOLYMERES D'OLEFINES RECOURANT A DES COMPOSES D'HAFNOCENE PONTES  
[72] SCHIFFINO, RINALDO S., US  
[72] CROWTHER, DONNA J., US  
[72] FOLIE, BERNARD J., BE  
[72] WALZER, JOHN F., JR., US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-03-04 (PCT/US99/04672)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45040)  
[30] US (60/076,712) 1998-03-04  
[30] US (60/076,841) 1998-03-04  
[30] US (60/087,446) 1998-06-01  
[30] US (60/087,445) 1998-06-01  
[30] US (60/087,447) 1998-06-01

[21] **2,318,337**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/50 6A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION, DANS LES COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES, D'AGENTS TENSIOACTIFS AMPHOTERES POUR PRECIPITER, A LA DILUTION, DES POLYMERES CATIONIQUES  
[54] USE IN COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS OF AMPHOTERIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS FOR PRECIPITATING CATIONIC POLYMERS IN THE DILUTED STATE  
[72] RICCA, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/FR99/00073)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36054)  
[30] FR (98/00634) 1998-01-19

[21] **2,318,338**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 7/09  
6A61K 7/13  
[25] FR  
[54] UTILISATION A TITRE D'AGENT PROTECTEUR DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES DE POLYMERES DE POLYAMMONIUM QUATERNAIRES HETEROCYCLIQUE ET COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES  
[54] USE OF HETEROCYCLIC QUATERNARY POLYAMMONIUM POLYMERS AS PROTECTIVE AGENT FOR KERATIN FIBRES AND COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS  
[72] LEDUC, MADELEINE, FR  
[72] LAGRANGE, ALAIN, FR  
[72] RICHARD, HERVE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/FR99/00085)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37276)  
[30] FR (98/00793) 1998-01-26

[21] **2,318,339**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 47/02 7B29C 65/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE RACCORDEMENT DE DEUX TUBES EN MATERIAU THERMOPLASTIQUE RENFORCE  
[54] METHOD FOR CONNECTING TWO REINFORCED THERMOPLASTIC TUBES  
[72] SABOURAUD, ALAIN, FR  
[72] TOURNIER, ALAIN, FR  
[72] DERYCKE, MICHEL, FR  
[72] JOLY, GERARD, FR  
[71] SEVA, FR  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/FR99/02870)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32978)  
[30] FR (98/14987) 1998-11-27

[21] **2,318,341**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09K 7/00 6E21B 31/03  
6C09K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] FLUIDE ET METHODE POUR LIBERER DES ELEMENTS TUBULAIRES COINCES DANS UN PUITS  
[54] FLUID AND METHOD FOR RELEASING TUBULAR ELEMENTS STUCK IN A WELL  
[72] ARGILLIER, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] JANSEN, MICHEL, BE  
[72] AUDIBERT-HAYET, ANNIE, FR  
[72] DEMOULIN, ANDRE, BE  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[71] FINA RESEARCH, BE  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/FR99/00082)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36487)  
[30] FR (98/01118) 1998-01-19

[21] **2,318,346**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22F 1/18 6G04B 37/22  
[25] FR  
[54] PIECE DE MONTRE EN ALLIAGE DE TITANE  
[54] TITANIUM ALLOY WATCH PART  
[72] LIPE, THANAS, CH  
[71] TAG-HEUER S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1998-01-27 (PCT/CH98/00028)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37827)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,318,348**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/185  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE COMPRENANT AU MOINS UN INHIBITEUR DE L'AMINOPEPTIDASE A  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE AMINOPEPTIDASE A INHIBITOR  
[72] ROQUES, BERNARD PIERRE, FR  
[72] FOURNIE-ZALUSKI, MARIE-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] LLORENS-CORTES, CATHERINE, FR  
[72] CORVOL, PIERRE, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM), FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/FR99/00059)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36066)  
[30] FR (98/00453) 1998-01-16

**[21] 2,318,350**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 41/14 6H01P 11/00  
**6G11B 11/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE GRAVURE MAGNETIQUE, POUR NOTAMMENT L'ENREGISTREMENT MAGNETIQUE OU MAGNETO-OPTIQUE  
[54] MAGNETIC ENGRAVING METHOD, IN PARTICULAR FOR MAGNETIC OR MAGNETO-OPTICAL RECORDING  
[72] FERRE, JACQUES, FR  
[72] BERNAS, HARRY, FR  
[72] CHAPPERT, CLAUDE, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/FR99/00043)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35657)  
[30] FR (98/00199) 1998-01-12

**[21] 2,318,352**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 9/12 6A61K 38/45 6C12Q 1/48  
6G01N 33/573 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF AUR1 AND/OR AUR2 RELATED DISORDERS  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC ET TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES ASSOCIEES A AUR1 ET/OU AUR2  
[72] BISCHOFF, JAMES R., US  
[72] MOSSIE, KEVIN, ZA  
[72] PLOWMAN, GREGORY D., US  
[71] SUGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01283)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37788)  
[30] US (09/012,135) 1998-01-22

**[21] 2,318,353**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 1/52 6F16K 31/06  
[25] FR  
[54] VANNE DE REGLAGE DE DEBIT  
[54] FLOW REGULATING VALVE  
[72] VILLERMAUX, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] PECHOUX, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[71] A. THEOBALD S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-07-13  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/FR99/00118)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37943)  
[30] FR (98/00593) 1998-01-21

**[21] 2,318,354**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 16/30  
6G01N 33/574  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOMARKERS AND TARGETS FOR DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF PROSTATE DISEASE  
[54] MARQUEURS BIOCHIMIQUES ET CIBLES POUR LE DIAGNOSTIC, LE PRONOSTIC ET LE TRAITEMENT DES AFFECTIONS DE LA PROSTATE  
[72] AN, GANG, US  
[72] VELTRI, ROBERT W., US  
[71] UROCOR, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01103)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37811)  
[30] US (09/010,398) 1998-01-21

**[21] 2,318,358**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/815 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 15/12 6C12N 1/21 6A61K 38/58  
6C12N 15/70  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES, DNA CODING THEREFOR, FORMULATIONS THEREOF, AND THEIR USE IN INHIBITING FACTOR XII ACTIVATION  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES, ADN LES CODANT, LEURS FORMULATIONS ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS L'INHIBITION DE L'ACTIVATION DU FACTEUR XII  
[72] SEALE, LISA, GB  
[72] FINNEY, SARAH, GB  
[71] BIO-DISCOVERY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-13  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/GB99/00147)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36439)  
[30] GB (9800817.0) 1998-01-16

**[21] 2,318,363**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/18  
6C07K 14/47 6C12N 15/62 6G01N 33/68  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] FATTY ACID TRANSPORT PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES TRANPORTEUSES D'ACIDES GRAS  
[72] LODISH, HARVEY F., US  
[72] HIRSCH, DAVID J., US  
[72] GIMENO, RUTH E., US  
[72] STAHL, ANDREAS, US  
[72] TARTAGLIA, LOUIS A., US  
[71] WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH, US  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-13  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00182)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36537)  
[30] US (60/071,374) 1998-01-15  
[30] US (60/093,491) 1998-07-20  
[30] US (60/110,941) 1998-12-04  
[30] US (09/232,197) 1999-01-14  
[30] US (09/232,200) 1999-01-14  
[30] US (09/232,201) 1999-01-14  
[30] US (09/232,195) 1999-01-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,318,365  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/52 6C07D 311/00  
6C07D 321/00 6C07D 493/08 6C12N 1/21  
6C12N 15/76  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYKETIDES AND THEIR  
SYNTHESIS  
[54] POLYCETIDES ET LEUR  
SYNTHESE  
[72] STAUNTON, JAMES, GB  
[72] ROWE, CHRISTINE JANET, GB  
[72] BOHM, INES UTE, GB  
[72] LEADLAY, PETER FRANCIS, GB  
[72] BUSS, ANTONY DAVID, GB  
[72] WILKINSON, BARRIE, GB  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/GB99/00117)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36546)  
[30] GB (9800879.0) 1998-01-15  
[30] GB (9800675.2) 1998-01-14

[21] 2,318,368  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 43/215 6C07D 401/04  
6C07D 403/04 6C07D 405/04 6C07D 409/  
04 6C07D 413/04 6C07D 417/04 6C07C  
311/08 6C07D 261/08 6C07D 261/12  
6C07D 401/12 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 405/  
12 6C07D 409/12 6C07D 413/12 6C07D  
417/12 6C07D 231/14 6C07D 237/14  
6C07D 261/14 6C07D 333/16 6C07D 241/  
18 6C07D 231/20 6C07D 333/20 6C07C 43/  
23 6C07C 233/25 6C07D 239/26 6C07C 43/  
285 6C07C 43/295 6C07D 213/30 6C07D  
213/32 6C07D 263/32 6A61K 31/335  
6C07D 239/34 6A61K 31/34 6C07C 205/38  
6C07D 213/38 6C07D 231/38 6A61K 31/38  
6C07D 239/42 6C07D 307/42 6A61K 31/42  
6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/495  
6A61K 31/50 6A61K 31/505 6C07D 307/52  
6C07C 217/58 6C07D 213/61 6C07D 213/  
64 6C07C 309/66 6C07D 277/66 6C07D  
317/72 6C07D 213/74 6C07C 217/80  
6C07C 49/84 6C07C 217/86 6C07C 217/90  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL TRICYCLIC COMPOUND  
[54] NOUVEAU COMPOSE  
TRICYCLIQUE  
[72] TANIMOTO, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] HASEGAWA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] HAGA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[71] SHIONOGI & CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/JP99/00297)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38829)  
[30] JP (10/15554) 1998-01-28

[21] 2,318,369  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/57 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 1/21 6C12Q 1/37  
6C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT, ACTIVE  
CASPASES AND USES THEREOF  
[54] CASPASES ACTIVES DE  
RECOMBINAISON ET LEURS  
EMPLOIS  
[72] ALNEMRI, EMAD S., US  
[71] THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY,  
US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/US99/00632)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35277)  
[30] US (60/070,987) 1998-01-09

[21] 2,318,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE DETECTION  
OF NUCLEIC ACID SEQUENCES  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE  
SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES  
[72] BERNAUER, HUBERT S., DE  
[72] KLAPPROTH, HOLGER, DE  
[71] BIOCHIP TECHNOLOGIES GMBH,  
DE  
[85] 2000-07-06  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/EP99/00161)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36571)  
[30] EP (98 100485.6) 1998-01-13

[21] 2,318,372  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/10 6A61K 48/00  
6A61K 39/39  
[25] EN  
[54] A UNIVERSAL  
IMMUNOMODULATORY CYTOKINE-  
EXPRESSING BYSTANDER CELL LINE  
AND RELATED COMPOSITIONS AND  
METHODS OF MANUFACTURE AND  
USE  
[54] LIGNEE CELLULAIRE  
UNIVERSELLE  
IMMUNOMODULATRICE  
EXPRIMANT LES CYTOKINES A  
FONCTION TEMOIN, COMPOSITIONS  
CORRESPONDANTES ET PROCEDES  
DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION  
[72] BORRELLO, IVAN, US  
[72] LEVITSKY, HYAM I., US  
[71] JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY  
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02253)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38954)  
[30] US (60/073,405) 1998-02-02

[21] 2,318,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN SUPPRESSOR tRNA  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDES AND METHODS  
OF USE FOR SAME  
[54] OLIGONUCLEOTIDES DE L'ARNT  
SUPPRESSEUR HUMAIN ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] PANCHAL, REKHA G., US  
[72] LINK, CHARLES J., JR., US  
[71] HUMAN GENE THERAPY  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-07-13  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00717)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36519)  
[30] US (60/071,416) 1998-01-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,318,376  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6A61K 48/00  
6A61K 38/28 6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR REGULATED SECRETION FROM NEUROENDOCRINE CELL LINES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES REGULANT LA SECRETION DE LIGNEES DE CELLULES NEUROENDOCRINES  
[72] CLARK, SAMUEL A., US  
[72] THIGPEN, ANICE E., US  
[71] BETAGENE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/US99/00631)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35255)  
[30] US (60/071,193) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (60/071,209) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (60/072,556) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (60/087,821) 1998-06-03  
[30] US (60/087,848) 1998-06-03

[21] 2,318,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/70 6C12N 9/02  
6C12P 19/18 6C12P 19/32 6C12N 15/53  
6C12N 15/61 6C12N 9/90  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC CONVERSION OF GDP-MANNOSE TO GDP-FUCOSE  
[54] CONVERSION ENZYMATIQUE DE GDP-MANNOSE EN GDP-FUCOSE  
[72] SJOBERG, ERIC R., US  
[71] CYTEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00893)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36555)  
[30] US (60/071,076) 1998-01-15  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-01-14

[21] 2,318,379  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/50 6C12N 5/10  
6G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION OF SUBSTANCES THAT MODIFY CELLULAR SECRETORY FUNCTION  
[54] LIGNEES CELLULAIRES RECOMBINEES POUR LE CRIBLAGE DE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] QUAADE, CHRISTIAN, DK  
[72] CLARK, SAMUEL A., US  
[72] THIGPEN, ANICE E., US  
[71] BETAGENE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/US99/00551)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35495)  
[30] US (60/071,193) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (60/071,209) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (60/072,556) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (60/087,821) 1998-06-03  
[30] US (60/087,848) 1998-06-03

[21] 2,318,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/20 6A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF USING IL-11 TO ENHANCE CELL MEDIATED IMMUNITY FOR TREATING VARIOUS VIRAL AND PARASITIC INFECTIONS AND CANCER  
[54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'IL-11 POUR STIMULER L'IMMUNITE INDUITE PAR LES CELLULES POUR TRAITER DES INFECTIONS VIRALES, PARASITAIRES ET LE CANCER  
[72] BLISS, JUDITH L., US  
[72] O'TOOLE, MARGOT, US  
[72] DORNER, ANDREW J., US  
[72] TREPICCIO, WILLIAM L., US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00640)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37322)  
[30] US (09/012,905) 1998-01-23

[21] 2,318,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/36 6C07K 19/00  
6C07K 1/10 6C07K 16/28 6C07K 16/30  
6A61K 38/37 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 16/46  
6C07K 14/475 6C12N 9/50 6A61K 38/57  
6C12N 15/57 6C12N 15/62 6C12N 15/70  
6C07K 14/755 6C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] THROMBOGENIC POLYPEPTIDE CHIMERAS AND CONJUGATES HAVING ACTIVITY DEPENDENT UPON ASSOCIATION WITH TUMOR VASCULAR ENDOTHELIUM  
[54] CHIMERES ET CONJUGUES POLYPEPTIDIQUES THROMBOGENES PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE DEPENDANT DE L'ASSOCIATION AVEC L'ENDOTHELIUM VASCULAIRE TUMORAL  
[72] HOUSTON, L.L., US  
[72] DICKINSON, CRAIG D., US  
[71] NUVAS LLC, US  
[85] 2000-06-22  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27498)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32143)  
[30] US (08/996,744) 1997-12-23

[21] 2,318,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/04 6A61K 38/00  
6C07K 1/00 6C07K 16/00 6A01N 61/00  
6C12N 15/00 6C12P 21/06 6C12N 1/20  
6A61K 39/395 6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN FK506 BINDING PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES DE LIAISONS FK506 HUMAINES  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] MOORE, PAUL A., US  
[72] WEI, YING-FEI, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00120)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35160)  
[30] US (60/070,875) 1998-01-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,318,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SKIN CARE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR SOINS  
CUTANÉS  
[72] FLACK, LAURA E., US  
[72] KAMINSKI, CLAUDIA, US  
[72] VAN LEEUWEN, VICTORIA, US  
[72] COLE, CURTIS A., US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONSUMER  
COMPANIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/US99/26879)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27353)  
[30] US (60/107,956) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/325,452) 1999-06-03

---

[21] 2,318,439  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/00 6A61K 45/00  
6C12N 13/00 6C12N 7/04 6A61K 39/12  
6A61K 39/245 6A61K 39/255 6A61K 39/  
265  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINE COMPOSITION FOR  
HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS AND  
METHODS OF USING  
[54] COMPOSITION DE VACCIN  
CONTRE LE VIRUS DE L'HERPES  
SIMPLEX ET SON PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION  
[72] AURELIAN, LAURE, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND,  
BALTIMORE, US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00920)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36084)  
[30] US (09/008,388) 1998-01-16

---

[21] 2,318,441  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 213/73  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF 3-AMINO-2-  
CHLORO-4-METHYL PYRIDINE FROM  
MALONONITRILE AND ACETONE  
[54] SYNTHESE DE 3-AMINO-2-  
CHLORO-4-METHYL PYRIDINE A  
PARTIR DE MALONONITRILE ET  
D'ACETONE  
[72] GROZINGER, KARL G., US  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 2000-01-06 (PCT/US00/00332)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43365)  
[30] US (60/116,704) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,318,443  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78 6A61K 31/01  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNERGISTIC MIXTURES OF  
GARLIC AND LYCOPENE FOR  
PREVENTING LDL OXIDATION  
[54] MELANGES SYNERGIQUES DE  
PRODUITS NATURELS  
[72] GRUENWALD, JOERG, DE  
[72] NIR, ZOHAR, IL  
[72] AVIRAM, MICHAEL, IL  
[72] FUHRMAN, BIANCA, IL  
[71] LYCORED NATURAL PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-31 (PCT/IL99/00062)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38518)  
[30] IL (123132) 1998-02-01

---

[21] 2,318,444  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 15/013 7H02G 15/076  
[25] EN  
[54] CABLE SLEEVE CONSISTING OF  
A COVERING BODY AND AT LEAST  
ONE FRONT-FACE SEALING BODY  
[54] MANCHON DE CABLE  
CONSTITUE D'UN CORPS  
ENVELOPPANT ET D'AU MOINS D'UN  
CORPS D'ETANCHEITE FACIAL  
[72] ZIMMER, RAINER, DE  
[72] LAPP, OLIVER, DE  
[71] RXS KABELGARNITUREN GMBH,  
DE  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-04-28 (PCT/DE99/01251)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/30231)  
[30] DE (198 53 203.2) 1998-11-18

---

[21] 2,318,446  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 31/00  
6A61K 47/02 6A61K 47/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSTAINED-RELEASE  
PREPARATION FOR AII  
ANTAGONIST, PRODUCTION AND  
USE THEREOF  
[54] PREPARATION A LIBERATION  
PROLONGEE D'UN ANTAGONISTE DE  
L'AII, SA PRODUCTION, ET SON  
UTILISATION  
[72] IGARI, YASUTAKA, JP  
[72] SAIKAWA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] INADA, YOSHIOUKI, JP  
[72] KAMEI, SHIGERU, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/JP99/01011)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44590)  
[30] JP (10/52366) 1998-03-04

---

[21] 2,318,447  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY ABSORBING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE ABSORBANT  
L'ENERGIE  
[72] CARROLL, PHILLIP PATRICK III, US  
[72] SMITH, DONALD SCOTT, US  
[72] AUDI, RICHARD FRANCOIS, US  
[72] CORMIER, JOEL MATTHEW, US  
[71] OAKWOOD ENERGY  
MANAGEMENT INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/US98/24590)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39939)  
[30] US (09/018,666) 1998-02-04

---

[21] 2,318,449  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPELINED FAST FOURIER  
TRANSFORM PROCESSOR  
[54] PROCESSEUR DE  
TRANSFORMATION DE FOURIER  
RAPIDE ET PIPELINE  
[72] HELLBERG, RICHARD BIRGER, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/SE98/02393)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38089)  
[30] US (09/010,130) 1998-01-21

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,318,450  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/00 6H04M 15/00  
6H04M 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATIC PBX DETECTION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DETECTION POUR AUTOCOMMUTATEUR PRIVE  
[72] KRAWIEC, GUILLERMO DAMIAN, MX  
[72] KIELTY, EUGENE E., JR., US  
[71] VOICE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01202)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/37076)  
[30] US (09/009,561) 1998-01-20

---

[21] 2,318,452  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CONVEYING A PRIVATE MESSAGE TO SELECTED MEMBERS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ENVOI D'UN MESSAGE PRIVE A DES MEMBRES SELECTIONNES  
[72] SUMNER, TERENCE EDWARD, US  
[71] SUMNER, TERENCE EDWARD, US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00896)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/37052)  
[30] US (60/071,776) 1998-01-19

---

[21] 2,318,454  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21L 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FLASHLIGHT  
[54] TORCHE ELECTRIQUE AMELIOREE  
[72] HALASZ, STEPHEN SANDOR, US  
[72] HALASZ, CHRISTOPHER LEE, US  
[72] HALASZ, STEPHEN JOSEPH, US  
[71] BISON SPORTSLIGHTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01659)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37948)  
[30] US (09/013,078) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (09/100,527) 1998-06-18

---

[21] 2,318,455  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/95 6G01S 7/02  
[25] FR  
[54] TECHNIQUE POUR L'ESTIMATION DE PLUIE A PARTIR D'UN RADAR METEOROLOGIQUE A DIVERSITE DE POLARISATION  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR ESTIMATING RAINFALL FROM A METEOROLOGICAL RADAR WITH POLARISATION DIVERSITY  
[72] ALL-MEHENNI, MUSTAPHA, FR  
[72] TESTUD, JACQUES VICTOR, FR  
[72] OBLIGIS, ESTELLE, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.), FR  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/FR99/00134)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38028)  
[30] FR (FR98/00714) 1998-01-23

---

[21] 2,318,456  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 35/40 6B23K 35/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FILS FOURRES ETANCHES POUR LE SOUDAGE A L'ARC  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING SEALED FLUX-CORED WIRE FOR ARC WELDING  
[72] BONNET, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] LEDUEY, BRUNO, FR  
[71] LA SOUDURE AUTOGENE FRANCAISE, FR  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/EP99/00569)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39864)  
[30] EP (98400277.4) 1998-02-09

---

[21] 2,318,458  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02M 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE PUISSANCE  
[54] POWER CONVERTER  
[72] BODSON, JEAN-MARIE, BE  
[72] MASSELUS, JEAN-EMMANUEL, BE  
[72] COLASSE, ALEXIS, BE  
[71] ALSTOM BELGIUM S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/BE99/00011)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39428)  
[30] EP (98870015.9) 1998-01-28

---

[21] 2,318,479  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/00  
6C12N 15/11 6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] G PROTEIN-RELATED KINASE MUTANTS IN ESSENTIAL HYPERTENSION  
[54] MUTANT DE KINASES APPARENTEES A LA PROTEINE G CONTRE L'HYPERTENSION ESSENTIELLE  
[72] JOSE, PEDRO, US  
[72] FELDER, ROBIN, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PATENT FOUNDATION, US  
[71] GEorgetown UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-12 (PCT/US99/00663)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35279)  
[30] US (60/171,199) 1998-01-12  
[30] US (60/098,279) 1998-08-28

---

[21] 2,318,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 19/00  
6A61K 38/17 6C12N 15/62 6C07K 14/715  
[25] EN  
[54] IL-18 RECEPTORS  
[54] RECEPTEURS DE L'INTERLEUKINE-18  
[72] SIMS, JOHN E., US  
[72] BORN, TERESA L., US  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01419)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37772)  
[30] US (60/072,301) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (60/078,835) 1998-03-20  
[30] US (60/094,469) 1998-07-28

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,318,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/18  
6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/566 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES CORRELATED WITH THE RHECUS WEAK D PHENOTYPE  
[54] NOUVELLES MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE MISES EN CORRELATION AVEC LE PHENOTYPE D FAIBLE DU RHESUS  
[72] WAGNER, FRANZ F., DE  
[72] FLEGEL, WILLY A., DE  
[71] DRK BLUTSPENDEDIENST BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG GGMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/EP98/08319)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37763)  
[30] EP (98101203.2) 1998-01-23

---

**[21] 2,318,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR PROMOTING CELL TRANSFECTION IN VIVO  
[54] PROCEDES SERVANT A PROMOUVOIR LA TRANSFECTION DE CELLULES IN VIVO  
[72] MACHLUF, MARCELLE, US  
[72] ATALA, ANTHONY, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/US98/22388)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21584)  
[30] US (60/062,810) 1997-10-24

**[21] 2,318,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/861 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 9/00 7C07K 14/075 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/34 7C12N 15/62  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE DELIVERY VECTORS PROVIDED WITH A TISSUE TROPISM FOR SMOOTH MUSCLE CELLS, AND/OR ENDOTHELIAL CELLS  
[54] VECTEURS DE FOURNITURE DE GENES COMPORTANT UN TROPISME TISSULAIRE ET DESTINES A DES CELLULES DE MUSCLES LISSES ET/OU DES CELLULES ENDOTHELIALES  
[72] VOGELS, RONALD, NL  
[72] HAVENGA, MENZO JANS EMCO, NL  
[72] BOUT, ABRAHAM, NL  
[71] INTROGENE B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/NL99/00717)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31285)  
[30] EP (98203921.6) 1998-11-20

**[21] 2,318,522**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 9/10 6C12N 9/14  
6G01N 33/50 6C12N 15/54 6C12N 15/55  
6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] RIBOFLAVIN BIOSYNTHESIS GENES FROM PLANTS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] GENES DE BIOSYNTHÈSE DE LA RIBOFLAVINE EXTRAITS DE PLANTES ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] JOHNSON, MARIE ANN, US  
[72] GUYER, CHARLES DAVID, US  
[72] VOLRATH, SANDRA LYNN, US  
[72] WARD, ERIC RUSSELL, US  
[72] BRUNN, SANDRA ALICE, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-07-10  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/EP99/00556)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38986)  
[30] US (60/109,810) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,318,521**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/29 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 15/82  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DE LA DIVISION ET/OU DE L'ELONGATION DE CELLULES EUCHARYOTES  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE DIVISION AND/OR ELONGATION OF EUKARIOTIC CELLS  
[72] NACRY, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BOUCHEZ, DAVID, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE-INRA, FR  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/FR99/00021)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35269)  
[30] FR (98/00162) 1998-01-09

**[21] 2,318,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 38/17  
6C12N 5/20 6C07K 16/28 6G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF USING HUMAN RECEPTOR PROTEIN 4-1BB  
[54] PROCEDES RELATIFS A L'UTILISATION DE LA PROTEINE RECEPTRICE HUMAINE H4-1BB  
[72] KWON, BYOUNG, US  
[71] ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-11  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00823)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36093)  
[30] US (09/007,097) 1998-01-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,318,526  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/74 6A23C 19/032  
6C12N 9/06 6C12P 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ALANINE BY RECOMBINANT MICROORGANISMS  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A PREPARER DE L'ALANINE, AU MOYEN DE MICRO-ORGANISMES DE RECOMBINAISON  
[72] KUIPERS, OSCAR PAUL, NL  
[72] FERAIN, THIERRY, BE  
[72] DELCOUR, JEAN MARCELIN ALAIN MARIE GHISLAIN, BE  
[72] DE VOS, WILLEM MEINDERT, NL  
[72] HOLZ, PASCAL, BE  
[72] KLEEREBEZEM, MICHAEL, NL  
[71] NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VOOR ZUIVELONDERZOEK, NL  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/NL99/00021)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36556)  
[30] NL (1008054) 1998-01-16

---

[21] 2,318,530  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00 6H04M 3/42  
6H04Q 3/545  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICES RELATED TO FEATURES OR FEATURE AGENT AND METHOD OF CONTROLLING PROCESS FLOW BETWEEN FEATURES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREILS CONCERNANT LES DISPOSITIFS OU AGENTS DISPOSITIFS ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE L'ENCHAINEMENT DES OPERATIONS ENTRE CES DISPOSITIFS  
[72] KARLSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/SE99/00013)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38339)  
[30] SE (9800175-3) 1998-01-23

[21] 2,318,536  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AND COMPOSITIONS FOR IMMUNIZATION WITH THE PSEUDOMONAS V ANTIGEN  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITION POUR UNE IMMUNISATION AVEC L'ANTIGENE PSEUDOMONAS V  
[72] WIENER-KRONISH, JEANINE, US  
[72] SAWA, TEIJI, US  
[72] FRANK, DARA W., US  
[72] YAHR, TIMOTHY L., US  
[71] MCW RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27796)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33872)  
[30] US (60/109,952) 1998-11-25  
[30] US (60/126,794) 1999-03-30

---

[21] 2,318,574  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/04 6C12N 9/00  
6C12N 15/11 6C12N 1/20 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA REPLICATION PROTEINS OF GRAM POSITIVE BACTERIA AND THEIR USE TO SCREEN FOR CHEMICAL INHIBITORS  
[54] PROTEINES DE REPLICATION D'ADN DE BACTERIES GRAM-POSITIF ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LE CRIBLAGE D'INHIBITEURS CHIMIQUES  
[72] WHIPPLE, RICHARD, US  
[72] ZHANG, DAN, US  
[72] O'DONNELL, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] THE ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01547)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37661)  
[30] US (60/074,522) 1998-01-27  
[30] US (60/093,727) 1998-07-22

[21] 2,318,575  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 7/01 6C12N 7/02 6C12N 9/02  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 9/24 6C12N 9/38  
6C07K 14/435 6C07K 14/47 6C07K 14/505  
6C07K 14/61 6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] FELINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS GENE THERAPY VECTORS  
[54] VECTEURS DE THERAPIE GENIQUE DU VIRUS DE L'IMMUNODEFICIENCE FELINE  
[72] DUBENSKY, THOMAS W., US  
[72] YEE, JIING-KUAN, US  
[72] HSU, DAVID, US  
[72] SAUTER, SYBILLE L., US  
[72] JOHNSTON, JULIE C., US  
[72] HARDY, STEPHEN F., US  
[72] SHERIDAN, PHILIP LEE, US  
[71] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01194)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36511)  
[30] US (60/071,731) 1998-01-16  
[30] US (60/086,825) 1998-05-26  
[30] US (60/114,955) 1999-01-04  
[30] US (09/231,235) 1999-01-15

---

[21] 2,318,576  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/13 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/10 6C12N 1/11 6C07K 16/30  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 47/48 6G01N 33/563  
6G01N 33/574 6G01N 33/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIBODIES, INCLUDING FV MOLECULES, AND IMMUNOCONJUGATES HAVING HIGH BINDING AFFINITY FOR MESOTHELIN AND METHODS FOR THEIR USE  
[54] ANTICORPS, NOTAMMENT DES MOLECULES FV, IMMUNOCONJUGUES PRESENTANT UNE GRANDE AFFINITE DE LIAISON POUR LA MESOTHELIN ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] CHOWDHURY, PARTHA S., US  
[72] PASTAN, IRA H., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECURE, US  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/US98/25270)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28471)  
[30] US (60/067,175) 1997-12-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,318,577  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLEX VGID  
[54] VGID MULTIPLEX  
[72] POURNY, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] IRIS, FRANCOIS J.M., FR  
[71] VALIGENE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/01037)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36575)  
[30] US (09/007,905) 1998-01-15

---

[21] 2,318,578  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/92 6C07K 16/18  
6C12N 5/18 6G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIFIC ANTIBODIES TO KRINGLE 5 OF APOLIPOPROTEIN A AND METHODS OF USE THEREFOR  
[54] ANTICORPS SPECIFIQUES AU KRINGLE 5 DE L'APOLIPOPROTEIN A ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION A CET EFFET  
[72] KUNDU, SUMAR K., US  
[72] ZIEMANN, ROBERT, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01211)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36784)  
[30] US (60/072,924) 1998-01-20

---

[21] 2,318,579  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/84 6C07D 401/04  
6C07D 409/04 6C07D 401/10 6C07D 401/  
12 6C07D 405/12 6C07D 215/38 6A61K 31/  
47 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] NITROGENOUS HETEROCYCLIC DERIVATIVES AND MEDICINE THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES HETEROCYCLIQUES AZOTES ET MEDICAMENTS PRODUITS A PARTIR DE CES DERIVES  
[72] SAEKI, TAKAO, JP  
[72] TAKASE, YASUTAKA, US  
[72] MIYAZAKI, KAZUKI, JP  
[71] EISAI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/JP99/00215)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37622)  
[30] JP (10-13062) 1998-01-26

[21] 2,318,580  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/65  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSES  
PHARMACEUTIQUEMENT ACTIFS ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] LEVY, STUART B., US  
[72] NELSON, MARK L., US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01343)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37306)  
[30] US (60/072,262) 1998-01-23

---

[21] 2,318,581  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 19/00  
6C07H 21/04 6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] FORCE DISCRIMINATION ASSAY  
[54] DETECTION UTILISANT LA DIFFERENTIATION DE FORCE  
[72] LEE, GIL U., US  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRE, US  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01191)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36577)  
[30] US (09/008,782) 1998-01-20

---

[21] 2,318,623  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23P 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SHEET METAL REPAIR METHOD, SHEET METAL REPAIR TOOL, AND SHEET-LIKE MEMBER FIXING DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE DE REPARATION DE METAL EN FEUILLE, OUTIL DE REPARATION DE METAL EN FEUILLE ET DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR ELEMENT EN FEUILLE  
[72] TOKUHARA, EIJI, JP  
[72] ITO, AKIO, JP  
[71] SUPER LINE CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/JP99/05698)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32352)  
[30] JP (10/336764) 1998-11-27  
[30] JP (11/127329) 1999-05-07

[21] 2,318,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6A01H 3/00  
6C12N 15/67 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/82  
6C12N 15/83  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETERMINING THE FUNCTION OF NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCES AND THE PROTEINS THEY ENCODE BY TRANSFECTING THE SAME INTO A HOST  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETERMINATION DE LA FONCTION DE SEQUENCES NUCLEOTIDIQUES ET LES PROTEINES POUR LESQUELLES ELLES CODENT PAR TRANSFECTION DE TELLES SEQUENCES DANS UN HOTE  
[72] PADGETT, HAL S., US  
[72] MCGEE, DAVID R., US  
[72] FITZMAURICE, WAYNE P., US  
[72] HANLEY, KATHLEEN M., US  
[72] POGUE, GREGORY P., US  
[72] ERWIN, ROBERT L., US  
[72] DELLA-CIOPPA, GUY, US  
[72] KUMAGAI, MONTO H., US  
[72] LINDBO, JOHN A., US  
[71] BIOSOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/01164)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36516)  
[30] US (09/008,186) 1998-01-16

---

[21] 2,318,664  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/34 6C12N 15/38  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEOTIDE EXPRESSION SYSTEMS WITH REDUCED IMMUNOGENICITY FOR USE IN GENE THERAPY  
[54] SYSTEMES D'EXPRESSION NUCLEOTIDIQUES A IMMUNOGENICITE REDUITE DESTINES A LA THERAPIE GENIQUE  
[72] LINK, CHARLES J., JR., US  
[72] RADOSEVICH, THOMAS J., US  
[71] HUMAN GENE THERAPY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-07-13  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00733)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36562)  
[30] US (60/071,409) 1998-01-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,318,691  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] UNDERARM COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS WITH LOWER ALKYL ACETATE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES DESTINEES AUX AISSELLES ET COMPRENANT UN ACETATE D'ALKYLE INFÉRIEUR  
[72] BREWSTER, DAVID ALLEN, US  
[72] JONES, FRANCIS, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/EP99/00326)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39687)  
[30] US (60/073,698) 1998-02-04  
[30] US (09/228,369) 1999-01-12

[21] 2,318,693  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 33/24 6A61K 31/13  
6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/675 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION CONTAINING PROPARGYLAMINE FOR ENHANCING CANCER THERAPY  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER  
[72] BOULTON, ALAN A., CA  
[72] PATERSON, ALICK I., CA  
[72] WARRINGTON, R.C., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/CA99/00005)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36076)  
[30] US (60/071,023) 1998-01-13

[21] 2,318,694  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/61 6A61K 31/44  
6C07D 213/85  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIVIRALS  
[54] ANTIVIRAUX  
[72] ENGELHARDT, PER, SE  
[72] NOREEN, ROLF, SE  
[72] HOGBERG, MARITA, SE  
[72] SAHLBERG, CHRISTER, SE  
[71] MEDIVIR AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/SE99/00053)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36406)  
[30] SE (9800116-7) 1998-01-16  
[30] SE (9800113-4) 1998-01-16

[21] 2,318,696  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 255/02 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIAZEPINONES, PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR THERAPEUTIC APPLICATION  
[54] TRIAZEPINONES, PROCEDE POUR LEUR PRÉPARATION ET LEUR APPLICATION THÉRAPEUTIQUE  
[72] WIERNSPERGER, NICOLAS, FR  
[72] PATEREAU, GERARD, FR  
[72] RUGGIERO, DANIEL, FR  
[72] MOINET, GERARD, FR  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/EP99/00100)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36396)  
[30] FR (98/00321) 1998-01-14

[21] 2,318,732  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21K 1/30 6B21J 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SHAPING A WORKPIECE  
[54] PROCÉDÉ POUR L'USINAGE D'UNE PIÈCE  
[72] SCHWAB, MARTIN, CH  
[72] KUNZ, OTTO, CH  
[71] FEINTOOL INTERNATIONAL HOLDING AG, CH  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1998-12-01 (PCT/EP98/07782)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29450)  
[30] DE (197 54 091.0) 1997-12-07  
[30] DE (198 15 264.7) 1998-04-04

[21] 2,318,733  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIFOULING COATINGS  
[54] PEINTURES ANTISALLISSURES  
[72] YEATES, TERRY, NL  
[72] FINNIE, ALISTAIR ANDREW, GB  
[72] MILLICHAMP, IAN STUART, GB  
[72] OVERBEEK, GERARDUS CORNELIS, NL  
[72] VAN GEEL, ADRIANUS ANTONIUS JOHANNES, GB  
[71] INTERNATIONAL COATINGS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/GB99/00263)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37723)  
[30] GB (9801747.8) 1998-01-27

[21] 2,318,734  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/52 6C01B 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYSTS FOR THE SELECTIVE OXIDATION OF HYDROGEN SULFIDE TO SULFUR  
[54] CATALYSEURS UTILISÉS POUR L'OXYDATION SELECTIVE D'ACIDE SULFYDRIQUE EN SOUFRE  
[72] BAI, CHUANSHENG, US  
[72] SRIVINAS, GIRISH, US  
[71] TDA RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01124)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37389)  
[30] US (60/122,047) 1998-01-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,318,736  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED BIOMATERIALS  
COATINGS FOR MEDICAL IMPLANTS  
[54] REVETEMENTS POUR IMPLANTS  
MEDICAUX PRESENTANT UNE  
BIOMATERIALITE AMELIOREE  
[72] SCOTT, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] HELMUS, MICHAEL, US  
[71] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01766)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38547)  
[30] US (09/016147) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,318,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR  
PSEUDOADENOVIRAL VECTOR  
PRODUCTION  
[54] PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DE  
VECTEURS PSEUDO-ADENOVIRaux  
[72] ROMANCZUK, HELEN, US  
[72] GREGORY, RICHARD J., US  
[72] WADSWORTH, SAMUEL C., US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/US99/03483)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41400)  
[30] US (60/074,761) 1998-02-17  
[30] US (60/086,528) 1998-05-22

[21] 2,318,738  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR AIDING IN SMOKING CESSATION  
AND FOR TREATING PAIN AND  
OTHER DISORDERS USING  
OPTICALLY PURE (-)-BUPROPION  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS  
DE (-)-BUPROPION OPTIQUEMENT  
PUR DESTINES A FACILITER LA  
DESACCOUTUMANCE AU TABAC ET  
AU TRAITEMENT DE DOULEURS ET  
D'AUTRES TROUBLES  
[72] MCCULLOUGH, JOHN R., US  
[72] RUBIN, PAUL D., US  
[71] SEPRACOR INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01951)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38499)  
[30] US (60/072,932) 1998-01-29

[21] 2,318,739  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 9/20 6G01G 5/02  
6G01F 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID DENSITY MEASUREMENT  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE LA  
DENSITE D'UN FLUIDE  
[72] STUART-BRUGES, WILLIAM  
PETER, GB  
[71] SONDEX LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/GB99/00259)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37988)  
[30] GB (9801604.1) 1998-01-26

[21] 2,318,740  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/573 6C12Q 1/37  
[25] EN  
[54] PAI-2 AND T-PA AS DIAGNOSTIC  
MARKERS OF PERIODONTAL  
DISEASE  
[54] PAI-2 ET T-PA UTILES COMME  
MARQUEURS DIAGNOSTIQUES DE LA  
PARODONTOPATHIE  
[72] BARTOLD, PETER M., AU  
[72] BUNN, CLIVE L., AU  
[72] XIAO, YIN, AU  
[71] BIOTECH AUSTRALIA PTY.  
LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/IB99/00278)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38010)  
[30] US (60/072,601) 1998-01-26

[21] 2,318,743  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 31/00  
6A61K 38/00 6C07K 1/00 6C07K 16/00  
6C12N 5/00 6C12Q 1/02 6A01K 67/027  
6C07H 21/04 6C12P 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL MOLECULES OF THE TNF  
RECEPTOR SUPERFAMILY AND USES  
THEREFOR  
[54] NOUVELLES MOLECULES DE LA  
SUPERFAMILLE DU RECEPTEUR DU  
FACTEUR DE NECROSE TUMORALE  
ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] BUSFIELD, SAMANTHA J., US  
[71] MILLENNIUM  
PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01679)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37818)  
[30] US (09/014,195) 1998-01-27

[21] 2,318,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/02 6C07H 21/04  
6C12N 5/10 6A61K 39/12 6A61K 39/29  
6C12N 15/51 6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETIC IMMUNIZATION WITH  
NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEINS OF  
HEPATITIS C VIRUS  
[54] IMMUNISATION GENETIQUE  
AVEC DES PROTEINES NON  
STRUCTURALES DU VIRUS DE  
L'HEPATITE C  
[72] ENCKE, JENS, DE  
[72] WANDS, JACK, US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01823)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38880)  
[30] US (60/073,156) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,318,748  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/11 6C07H 21/00  
6C07H 19/213  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL SYNTHONS FOR  
OLIGONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHESIS  
[54] SYNTHONS D'UN TYPE NOUVEAU  
PERMETTANT LA SYNTHESE  
D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[72] IYER, RADAKRISHNAN, US  
[72] YU, DONG, US  
[72] AGRAWAL, SUDHIR, US  
[72] GUO, MAO-JUN, US  
[71] HYBRIDON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01949)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38878)  
[30] US (09/015,472) 1998-01-29

[21] 2,318,751  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/10  
6G01N 33/50  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ISOLATION OF RNA-  
BINDING COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDURE PERMETTANT  
D'ISOLER DES COMPOSES QUI SE  
LIENT A L'ARN  
[72] HENTZE, MATTHIAS W., DE  
[72] PARASKEVA, EFROSYNI, DE  
[71] EUROPEAN MOLECULAR  
BIOLOGY LABORATORY, DE  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/IB99/00218)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37807)  
[30] GB (9801631.4) 1998-01-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,318,754  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 53/02 6B65B 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FILM WRAPPING APPARATUS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EMBALLAGE SOUS FILM  
[72] CERF, ALAIN, US  
[71] CERF, ALAIN, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01671)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37544)  
[30] US (09/014,005) 1998-01-27

---

[21] 2,318,756  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 9/00 7B60C 1/00  
7C08K 3/04 7B60C 11/14 7C08K 3/36  
[25] EN  
[54] RUBBER COMPOSITION FOR TIRE TREAD HAVING IMPROVED RUNNING PERFORMANCE ON ICE AND PNEUMATIC TIRE USING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC POUR SCULPTURE DE PNEU A PERFORMANCES DE ROULEMENT AMELIOREES SUR ROUTES VERGLACEES ET PNEUMATIQUE A BASE DE CELLE-CI  
[72] YAMAGUCHI, YOICHI, JP  
[72] AMINO, NAOYA, JP  
[71] THE YOKOHAMA RUBBER CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/JP99/06575)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32689)  
[30] JP (10/337328) 1998-11-27

---

[21] 2,318,758  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] GAUSSIAN PROFILE PROMOTING CAVITY FOR SEMICONDUCTOR LASER  
[54] CAVITE PROMOUVANT UN PROFIL GAUSSIEN POUR LASER A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR  
[72] XU, WEI, US  
[72] HWU, RUEY-JEN, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1998-11-23 (PCT/US98/25164)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39409)  
[30] US (09/015,488) 1998-01-28

---

[21] 2,318,764  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 243/00 6C08J 9/28  
6C08J 9/36  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPER-ABSORBING POLYMERIC NETWORKS  
[54] RESEAUX POLYMERES ULTRA-ABSORBANTS  
[72] HAAR, JOSEPH P., US  
[71] DONLAR CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01247)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37624)  
[30] US (09/014,066) 1998-01-27

---

[21] 2,318,796  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06P 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING VAT AND SULFUR DYES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA REDUCTION DE COLORANTS DE CUVE ET DE COLORANTS AU SOUFRE  
[72] DOSSENBACH, OTMAR, CH  
[72] MEYER, ULRICH, CH  
[72] MARTE, WALTER, CH  
[71] DOSSENBACH, OTMAR, CH  
[71] MEYER, ULRICH, CH  
[71] MARTE, WALTER, CH  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/CH99/00562)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31334)  
[30] CH (2338/98) 1998-11-24

---

[21] 2,318,845  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 7/24 7G11B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-DIMENSIONAL OPTICAL MEMORY WITH FLUORESCENT PHOTOSENSITIVE MATERIAL  
[54] MEMOIRE OPTIQUE TRIDIMENSIONNELLE A MATIERE PHOTOSENSIBLE FLUORESCENTE  
[72] PAVEL, EUGEN, RO  
[71] PAVEL, EUGEN, RO  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/RO98/00021)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31733)

---

[21] 2,318,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/47 6A61K 39/00  
6C12P 21/02 6C12N 15/12  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT HUMAN MANNAN-BINDING PROTEINS AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] PROTEINES FIXATRICES DE MANNANE HUMAINES RECOMBINANTES ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] WAKAMIYA, NOBUTAKA, JP  
[71] FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1998-07-23 (PCT/JP98/03311)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37676)  
[30] JP (10/11864) 1998-01-23

---

[21] 2,318,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 49/04 6H01J 49/42  
[25] EN  
[54] MASS SPECTROMETRY WITH MULTIPOLE ION GUIDE  
[54] SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE A GUIDE D'IONS MULTIPOLAIRE  
[72] GULCICEK, EROL E., US  
[72] WHITEHOUSE, CRAIG M., US  
[72] ANDRIEN, BRUCE A., US  
[71] ANALYTICA OF BRANDFORD, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01335)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38193)  
[30] US (60/072,374) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (60/087,246) 1998-05-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,318,857**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/18 6C12P 21/08  
6A61K 35/12 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 16/22 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 14/475  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF HEREGULIN AS AN EPITHELIAL CELL GROWTH FACTOR  
[54] UTILISATION DE L'HEREGULINE COMME FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE DE CELLULE EPITHELIALE  
[72] SLIWOWSKI, MARK, US  
[72] KERN, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/02390)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39729)  
[30] US (09/020,598) 1998-02-04

[21] **2,318,861**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03M 11/00 6G09G 5/00  
6H04M 1/00 6H04M 3/00 6H03K 17/94  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LANGUAGE DISPLAY KEYPAD  
[54] TOUCHES NUMERIQUES D'AFFICHAGE MULTILANGUE  
[72] APPKA, MARCELLIN, US  
[71] SONY ELECTRONICS INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00404)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38264)  
[30] US (09/010,941) 1998-01-22

[21] **2,318,864**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID DISPERSION AND DELIVERY ASSEMBLY AND METHOD  
[54] ENSEMBLE ET PROCEDE DE DISPERSION ET DE DIFFUSION D'UN LIQUIDE  
[72] SAFABASH, JASON H., US  
[72] DAUER, CHRISTOPHER S., US  
[71] FUSION MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01802)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38606)  
[30] US (09/016,490) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,318,870**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 35/00 6F01M 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A SEE-THROUGH FILTER FOR INJECTING OIL INTO AN ENGINE PRIOR TO ITS STARTUP  
[54] FILTRE POUR HUILE MOTEUR POUVANT ETRE SURVEILLE A PRESSION PREVISIBLE ADAPTE POUR MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE UTILISE AVANT LE DEMARRAGE  
[72] YANG, SHIHENG, CN  
[71] YANG, SHIHENG, CN  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-02-25 (PCT/CN99/00022)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43411)  
[30] CN (98201739.1) 1998-02-26

[21] **2,318,879**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/00 6H04N 7/16  
6H04N 5/913  
[25] EN  
[54] RECORDING OF SCRAMBLED DIGITAL DATA  
[54] ENREGISTREMENT DE DONNEES NUMERIQUES BROUILLEES  
[72] BENARDEAU, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] MAILLARD, MICHEL, FR  
[71] CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/IB99/00328)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41874)  
[30] EP (98400344.2) 1998-02-13

[21] **2,318,883**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/00 6G09G 1/16  
6H04N 7/50 6H04N 7/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSING OF DIGITAL PICTURE DATA IN A DECODER  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES D'IMAGES NUMERIQUES  
[72] HAMERY, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[71] CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-02-08 (PCT/IB99/00288)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41908)  
[30] EP (98400367.3) 1998-02-16

[21] **2,318,888**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 70/78 6B29C 43/02  
6B29C 45/02 6B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MAKING A STOPPER  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN BOUCHON  
[72] GABBARD, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] VOYTILLA, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] GABBARD, MARK E., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01839)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38672)  
[30] US (09/016,566) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,318,890**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCED GRAFT  
[54] GREFFON RENFORCE  
[72] BEATON, GAIL, GB  
[72] BUTCHER, PETER, GB  
[72] MCLEOD, ALAN, GB  
[72] PHILIPS, PETER, GB  
[72] ELLIS, JULIAN, GB  
[71] BRIDPORT (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[71] ANSON MEDICAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/GB99/00261)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37242)  
[30] GB (9801660.3) 1998-01-26  
[30] GB (9802060.5) 1998-01-31

[21] **2,318,891**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR ELECTROSURGICAL SPINE SURGERY  
[54] SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES POUR L'ELECTROCHIRURGIE DE LA COLONNE VERTEBRALE  
[72] EGGRERS, PHILIP E., US  
[72] UNDERWOOD, RONALD A., US  
[72] THAPLIYAL, HIRA V., US  
[72] DAVISON, TERRY S., US  
[71] ARTHROCARE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/US99/03339)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42037)  
[30] US (09/026,851) 1998-02-20  
[30] US (09/026,698) 1998-02-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,318,894**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6C07C 213/00  
6A61K 39/00 6A61K 51/00 6A61K 39/395  
6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/543  
6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] .BETA.2-ADRENERGIC  
RECEPTOR AGONISTS  
[54] AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR  
.BETA.2-ADRENERGIQUE  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[72] CHOI, SEOK-KI, US  
[72] MORAN, EDMUND J., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-06-04 (PCT/US99/11786)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64031)  
[30] US (60/088,466) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/092,938) 1998-07-15

**[21] 2,318,895**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 21/24 6C02F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLARIFIER FEEDWELL  
[54] Puits d'alimentation de  
clarificateur  
[72] CRANE, JOHN P., US  
[72] WU, SHERMAN, CA  
[72] SETHI, BAL, CA  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01322)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37378)  
[30] US (09/013,647) 1998-01-26

**[21] 2,318,898**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCONVERSION PROCESS  
FOR MAKING LUBRICATING OIL  
BASESTOCKS  
[54] PROCEDE  
D'HYDROCONVERSION SERVANT A  
PREPARER DES BASES D'HUILE  
LUBRIFIANTE  
[72] LETA, DANIEL PAUL, US  
[72] MURPHY, WILLIAM JOHN, US  
[72] BOATE, DOUGLAS RAYMOND, US  
[72] CODY, IAN A., US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/US99/03108)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41327)  
[30] US (09/023,573) 1998-02-13

**[21] 2,318,900**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 1/11 6G02B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESION-ENHANCING  
COATINGS FOR OPTICALLY  
FUNCTIONAL COATINGS  
MATERIALS  
[54] REVETEMENTS CONFÉRANT  
UNE ADHÉRENCE AMÉLIORÉE À DES  
MATIÈRES DE REVETEMENT  
OPTIQUEMENT FONCTIONNELLES  
[72] BILKADI, ZAYN, US  
[72] ERICKSON, PETER L., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1998-06-02 (PCT/US98/11135)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38034)  
[30] US (09/013,991) 1998-01-27

**[21] 2,318,901**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/33 6A61K 38/00  
6A61K 39/00 6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00  
6C07K 4/00 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44  
6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSS-REFERENCE TO  
RELATED APPLICATIONS  
[54] NOUVEAUX MÉDICAMENTS  
POUR TRAITER LES ÉTATS DUS AUX  
CANAUX CALCIUM ET LEURS  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] NATARAJAN, MAYA, US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[72] JI, YU-HUA, US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12672)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/63992)  
[30] US (60/088,465) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/093,068) 1998-07-16  
[30] US (60/103,866) 1998-10-12

**[21] 2,318,902**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 33/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITION COMPRISING  
VANADIUM AND/OR SALTS THEREOF  
AND ITS USE TO TREAT BURNS  
[54] PREPARATION  
PHARMACEUTIQUE À BASE DE  
VANADIUM OU DE L'UN DE SES SELS  
POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES  
BRÛLURES  
[72] DE VOS, DANIEL, BE  
[72] CORNELIS, PIERRE, BE  
[71] VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR  
INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE  
VZW, BE  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/EP99/00483)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37312)  
[30] EP (98200223.0) 1998-01-27

**[21] 2,318,904**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO LOCATION SYSTEM  
INCLUDING TRANSCEIVER TAGS  
[54] SYSTÈME DE  
RADIOLOCALISATION  
COMPORTANT DES ÉTIQUETTES À  
EMETTEUR-REÇEPTEUR  
[72] BOYD, ROBERT W., US  
[72] WOHL, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] BELCHER, DONALD K., US  
[71] WIDATA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01732)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39219)  
[30] US (60/073,254) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,318,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR  
[72] KNEZ, JORDAN, SE  
[71] KNEZ, JORDAN, SE  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/SE99/00069)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37367)  
[30] SE (9800187-8) 1998-01-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,318,923**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F42B 39/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGE FOR DANGEROUS GOODS  
[54] EMBALLAGE DE MARCHANDISES DANGEREUSES  
[72] LINDGREN, ROLF, SE  
[71] BRODERNA LJUNGQUIST AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/SE99/00072)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37972)  
[30] SE (9800147-2) 1998-01-22

---

**[21] 2,318,924**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02B 19/10  
[25] EN  
[54] BARRIER DIVIDED COMBUSTION CHAMBER FOR FUEL INJECTED TWO-STROKE ENGINE  
[54] CHAMBRE DE COMBUSTION DIVISEE PAR UNE BARRIERE, DESTINEE A UN MOTEUR A DEUX TEMPS A INJECTION  
[72] HOLTERMANN, THEODORE J., US  
[71] OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02317)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40302)  
[30] US (09/021,800) 1998-02-11

---

**[21] 2,318,926**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/14 6G06F 13/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR UNIVERSAL DATA EXCHANGE GATEWAY  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A UNE PASSERELLE UNIVERSELLE D'ECHANGE DE DONNEES  
[72] WALBECK, ALAN, US  
[72] LEE, THOMAS N., US  
[71] INTELOGIS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01234)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38084)  
[30] US (60/072,128) 1998-01-22

---

**[21] 2,318,927**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61G 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEELCHAIR APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHAISE ROULANTE  
[72] MARKOVIC, VLADIMIR, SI  
[71] MARKOVIC, VLADIMIR, SI  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/SI99/00001)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37264)  
[30] US (09/009,921) 1998-01-21

---

**[21] 2,318,929**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03H 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE ADAPTIVE FILTER AND METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE ET FILTRE ADAPTATIF STABLE  
[72] DING, HEPING, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/CA99/01068)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/38319)  
[30] US (09/218,428) 1998-12-22  
[30] US (09/356,041) 1999-07-16

---

**[21] 2,318,930**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 6/28  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONVEYING ITEMS TO A SELECTED RECEIVING STATION  
[54] APPAREIL DESTINE A ACHEMINER DES ARTICLES VERS UN POSTE DE RECEPTION CHOISI  
[72] ROTH, HANS U., CH  
[71] ROTH, HANS U., CH  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/IB99/00170)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37872)  
[30] US (09/010,263) 1998-01-21

---

**[21] 2,318,931**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/34 6C12Q 1/04  
6C12M 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] INSPECTION METHOD FOR MICROORGANISMS AND THE LIKE, AND UNIT THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDE D'INSPECTION DE MICRO-ORGANISMES ET AUTRES, ET UNITE DE DETECTION  
[72] ASANO, TOSHIMITSU, JP  
[72] OMI, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] TORAI, YOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] HARA, AKIKUNI, JP  
[71] HAKUJU INSTITUTE FOR HEALTH SCIENCE CO. LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/JP99/00429)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40176)  
[30] JP (36827/1998) 1998-02-03  
[30] JP (334931/1998) 1998-11-10

---

**[21] 2,318,932**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/00 6A61K 9/00  
6A61K 7/32 6A61K 7/34 6A61K 7/36  
6A61K 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] DEODORANT COMPOSITION CONTAINING D-AMINO ACID  
[54] COMPOSITION DE DEODORANT CONTENANT UN D-AMINOACIDE  
[72] GOLDMAN, VIRGINIA STREUSAND, US  
[72] HAYDEN, PATRICK JOSEPH, US  
[71] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02195)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38474)  
[30] US (09/017,691) 1998-02-03

---

**[21] 2,318,933**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 51/32  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR TWIN SHEET THERMOFORMING  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDES DE THERMOFORMAGE DE DEUX FEUILLES  
[72] HILL, CHRISTOPHER JASON, NZ  
[72] VAUGHAN, STEWART, NZ  
[71] FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/NZ99/00006)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37465)  
[30] NZ (329614) 1998-01-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,318,934  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 25/02 6H04L 25/03  
[25] EN  
[54] LINE DRIVER WITH LINEAR TRANSITIONS  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ATTAQUE DE LIGNE A TRANSITIONS LINEAIRES  
[72] GUPTA, ATUL, CA  
[71] GENNUM CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/CA99/00031)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38296)  
[30] US (09/010,194) 1998-01-21

---

[21] 2,318,936  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROTECTING THE AUDIO/VISUAL DATA ACROSS THE NRSS INTERFACE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PROTECTION DES DONNEES AUDIOVISUELLES PAR L'INTERFACE DES NORMES DE SECURITE NATIONALES RENOUVELABLES (NRSS)  
[72] ESKICIOGLU, AHMET MURSIT, US  
[71] THOMSON LICENSING S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/US98/26296)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30499)  
[30] US (60/069,090) 1997-12-10  
[30] US (60/086,567) 1998-05-21

---

[21] 2,318,937  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE INTEROPERABILITY UTILIZING BIT-MAPPED ON-SCREEN DISPLAY MENUS  
[54] INTEROPERABILITE DE DISPOSITIFS VIA DES MENUS SUR ECRAN EN MODE POINT  
[72] TRZYBINSKI, ROBERT, US  
[72] KURUCAY, SABAN, US  
[72] IZZAT, IZZAT HEKMAT, US  
[72] NAGPAL, SANJEEV, US  
[72] CHATTERJEE, AMIT KUMAR, US  
[72] STAHL, THOMAS ANTHONY, US  
[71] THOMSON LICENSING S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24687)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27710)  
[30] US (60/066,782) 1997-11-25  
[30] US (60/071,341) 1998-01-14  
[30] US (60/073,693) 1998-02-04

---

[21] 2,318,939  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CONDITIONAL ACCESS SYSTEM FOR DIGITAL RECEIVERS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ACCES CONDITIONNEL POUR RECEPTEURS NUMERIQUES  
[72] OZKAN, MEHMET KEMAL, TR  
[72] ESKICIOGLU, AHMET MURSIT, US  
[72] BEYERS, BILLY WESLEY JR., US  
[71] THOMSON LICENSING S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-06-01  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26069)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30498)  
[30] US (60/069,063) 1997-12-10

---

[21] 2,318,940  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45F 4/02 6A45F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTIBLE BAG  
[54] SAC TRANSFORMABLE  
[72] WADDEN, MICHAEL M., US  
[71] WADDEN, MICHAEL M., US  
[85] 2000-08-29  
[86] 1998-12-01 (PCT/US98/25103)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27815)  
[30] US (08/980,675) 1997-12-01

---

[21] 2,318,941  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02D 41/40 6F02M 45/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NOX REDUCTANT GENERATION IN A COMPRESSION-IGNITION ENGINE BY HYDROCARBON INJECTION DURING THE EXPANSION STROKE  
[54] PRODUCTION DE REDUCTEURS DE NOX DANS UN MOTEUR A COMPRESSION ALLUMAGE PAR INJECTION D'HYDROCARBURES PENDANT LA DETENTE  
[72] PINK, HARRY STUARD, US  
[72] DEAN, ANTHONY MARION, US  
[72] HERSHKOWITZ, FRANK, US  
[72] WEISSMAN, WALTER, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-07  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26089)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30024)  
[30] US (08/988,417) 1997-12-10

---

[21] 2,318,942  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGRAM SIGNAL BLOCKING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE BLOCAGE DE SIGNAUX D'EMISSION  
[72] FORLER, JOSEPH WAYNE, US  
[71] THOMSON LICENSING S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1997-12-18 (PCT/US97/23363)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31881)

---

[21] 2,318,943  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SANDWICH STENT  
[54] STENT A PLUSIEURS COUCHES  
[72] JAYARAMAN, SWAMINATHAN, US  
[71] IOWA-INDIA INVESTMENTS COMPANY LIMITED., GB  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-10-20 (PCT/US98/22153)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20205)  
[30] US (08/954,188) 1997-10-20

---

[21] 2,318,944  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02C 6/14 6H02J 3/32 6H02J 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTANT TURBINE INLET TEMPERATURE CONTROL OF A MICROTURBINE POWER GENERATING SYSTEM  
[54] CONTROLEUR POUR MAINTENIR LA TEMPERATURE ENTREE TURBINE CONSTANTE D'UN SYSTEME DE GENERATION D'ENERGIE DE MICROTURBINE  
[72] TAYLOR, COLIN, US  
[72] O'BRIEN, PATRICK, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/US98/27163)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32769)  
[30] US (08/995,464) 1997-12-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,318,945**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B02C 18/40 6B09B 3/00  
6B29B 17/02 6B02C 23/16 6E04C 2/26  
[25] EN  
[54] MANUFACTURING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FABRICATION  
[72] FILLER, ERWIN WALTER, AU  
[71] SUCAPE PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-07-05  
[86] 1998-01-06 (PCT/AU98/00004)  
[87] 1998-07-16 (WO98/30330)  
[30] AU (PO 4456) 1997-01-06

---

**[21] 2,318,965**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25B 49/04 6F25B 17/08  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE GESTION D'UNE  
REACTION THERMOCHEMIQUE OU  
D'UNE ADSORPTION SOLIDE-GAZ  
[54] METHOD FOR CONTROLLING A  
THERMOCHEMICAL REACTION OR A  
SOLID-GAS ADSORPTION  
[72] PY, XAVIER, FR  
[72] KINDBEITER, FRANCIS, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA  
RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/FR99/00213)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40380)  
[30] FR (98/01236) 1998-02-03

---

**[21] 2,318,966**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 59/64 6C07D 221/00  
6C07D 235/00 6C07D 241/00 6C07D 471/  
04 6C07D 209/08 6C07D 235/08 6A61K 31/  
19 6A61K 31/215 6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/  
38 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/41 6C07C 57/  
42 6C07D 209/44 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/  
495 6C07D 333/54 6C07D 213/55 6C07D  
263/56 6C07C 69/618 6C07C 323/62  
6C07D 213/64 6C07D 277/64 6C07D 213/  
69 6C07C 69/734 6C07D 307/79  
[25] EN  
[54] BIARYL-ACETIC ACID  
DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS  
COX-2 INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE BIARYLE-  
ACETIQUE ET LEUR UTILISATION  
COMME INHIBITEURS DE COX-2  
[72] OUELLET, MARC, CA  
[72] LEGER, SERGE, CA  
[72] BLACK, CAMERON, CA  
[72] BAILY, CHRISTOPHER I., CA  
[72] OUIMET, NATHALIE, CA  
[72] PERCIVAL, DAVID, CA  
[71] MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.,  
CA  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-02-11 (PCT/CA99/00120)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41224)  
[30] US (60/074,627) 1998-02-13

---

**[21] 2,318,967**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/077  
[25] FR  
[54] CARTE A CIRCUIT(S) INTEGRE(S)  
A CONTACT, COMPORTANT UNE  
MINICARTE DETACHABLE  
[54] INTEGRATED CIRCUIT  
CONTACT CARD, COMPRISING A  
DETACHABLE MINICARD  
[72] FIDALGO, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] HOUSSE, NICOLAS, FR  
[71] GEMPLUS, FR  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/FR99/00052)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38118)  
[30] FR (98/01370) 1998-01-22

---

**[21] 2,318,968**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SLIP FREE VERTICAL RACK  
DESIGN HAVING ROUNDED  
HORIZONTAL ARMS  
[54] MODELE DE CHASSIS VERTICAL  
ANTIDERAPANT A BRAS  
HORIZONTAUX ARRONDIS  
[72] HENGST, RICHARD R., US  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN INDUSTRIAL  
CERAMICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/US99/03625)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44222)  
[30] US (09/031,887) 1998-02-27

---

**[21] 2,318,969**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 263/20 6C07D 413/04  
6C07D 417/04 6C07D 413/12 6C07D 417/  
12 6C07F 9/653  
[25] EN  
[54] OXAZOLIDINONE  
COMBINATORIAL LIBRARIES,  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF  
PREPARATION  
[54] BANQUES COMBINATOIRES  
D'OXAZOLIDINONES,  
COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE TELS  
COMPOSES ET PROCEDES DE  
PREPARATION  
[72] GORDEEV, MIKHAIL F., US  
[72] LUEHR, GARY W., US  
[72] PATEL, DINESH V., US  
[72] NI, ZHI-JIE, US  
[72] GORDON, ERIC, US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01318)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37630)  
[30] US (09/012,535) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (09/086,702) 1998-05-28

---

**[21] 2,318,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62M 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLE OR THE LIKE  
[54] BICYCLETTE OU SIMILAIRE  
[72] FARINA, ERNESTO, IT  
[71] ERL INVENZIONI S.R.L., IT  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/IT99/00009)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37528)  
[30] IT (FR98A00001) 1998-01-21  
[30] IT (FR98A00004) 1998-03-23  
[30] IT (FR98A00009) 1998-07-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,318,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10J 3/14 6C10J 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR PROCESSING  
CONDENSED FUEL BY MEANS OF  
GASIFICATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
COMBUSTIBLES CONDENSES PAR  
GAZEIFICATION  
[72] MANELIS, GEORGI B., RU  
[72] FOURSOV, VICTOR P., RU  
[72] POLIANTCHIK, EVGUENI V., RU  
[71] FOITER OY, FI  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/FI99/00044)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37739)  
[30] RU (RU98101335) 1998-01-22

[21] 2,318,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORESCENT POLYMERIC  
PIGMENTS  
[54] PIGMENTS POLYMERES  
FLUORESCENTS  
[72] DIPIETRO, THOMAS C., US  
[71] DAY-GLO COLOR CORP., US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01686)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38916)  
[30] US (09/014,747) 1998-01-28

[21] 2,318,973  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 1/08 6G01N 27/447  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROPHORETIC NUCLEIC  
ACID PURIFICATION METHOD  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE PURIFICATION  
D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE PAR  
ELECTROPHORESE  
[72] RUHFEL, ROBERT, US  
[72] SLATER, GARY, CA  
[72] ZHOU, HONG YAN, CA  
[72] EFCAVITCH, J. WILLIAM, US  
[72] ROUSSEAU, JEAN, CA  
[72] DROUIN, GUY, CA  
[72] CHIESA, CLAUDIA, US  
[72] O'NEILL, ROGER, US  
[72] MAYER, PASCAL, FR  
[71] THE PERKIN-ELMER  
CORPORATION, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, CA  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01137)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38874)  
[30] US (09/016531) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,318,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00 6G06F 17/00  
6G06G 7/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER STOCK SHEAR AND  
FORMATION CONTROL  
[54] CISAILLEMENT D'UNE PATE A  
PAPIER ET REGULATION DE SA  
FORMATION  
[72] HAGART-ALEXANDER, CLAUD, CA  
[72] HU, HUNG-TZAW, US  
[72] WATSON, DAVID, CA  
[71] HONEYWELL-MEASUREX  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01672)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38101)  
[30] US (09/013,802) 1998-01-26

[21] 2,318,975  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/16 6C07K 5/00  
6C07H 19/167 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEOSIDES  
[54] NUCLEOSIDES  
[72] ZHOU, XIAO-XIONG, SE  
[72] WAHLING, HORST, SE  
[71] MEDIVIR AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/SE99/00189)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41268)  
[30] SE (9800452-6) 1998-02-13  
[30] SE (PCT/SE98/01467) 1998-08-14  
[30] ZA (98/7267) 1998-08-13

[21] 2,318,976  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 498/04 6A01N 43/90  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBICIDALLY ACTIVE 3-  
HYDROXY-4-ARYL-5-  
OXOPYRAZOLINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 3-HYDROXY-4-  
ARYL-5-OXOPYRAZOLINE A  
ACTIVITE HERBICIDE  
[72] MUHLEBACH, MICHEL, CH  
[72] STOLLER, ANDRE, FR  
[72] MAETZKE, THOMAS, CH  
[72] GLOCK, JUTTA, CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-03-11 (PCT/EP99/01593)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47525)  
[30] CH (616/98) 1998-03-13  
[30] CH (2431/98) 1998-12-08

[21] 2,318,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/12 6C07D 209/00  
6C07D 239/00 6C07D 417/04 6C07D 487/  
04 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 413/12 6C07D  
473/34 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZOTHIADIAZOLES AND  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] BENZOTHIADIAZOLES ET  
DERIVES  
[72] NEUMANN, BERNHARD PETER, CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/EP99/00622)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40089)  
[30] GB (9802251.0) 1998-02-03

[21] 2,318,978  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/00 6C07D 473/00  
6C07H 19/16 6C07D 473/32 6C07D 211/34  
6C07D 501/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODRUGS  
[54] PROMEDICAMENTS  
[72] LINDSTROM, STEFAN, SE  
[72] ZHOU, XIAO-XIONG, SE  
[72] WAHLING, HORST, SE  
[72] JOHANSSON, NILS GUNNAR, SE  
[72] WALLBERG, HANS, SE  
[72] SALVADOR, LOURDES, SE  
[72] SUND, CHRISTIAN, SE  
[71] MEDIVIR AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-15 (PCT/SE99/00194)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41275)  
[30] SE (9800452-6) 1998-02-13  
[30] SE (9800469-0) 1998-02-16  
[30] SE (9801216-4) 1998-04-03  
[30] ZA (98/7267) 1998-08-13  
[30] SE (PCT/SE98/01467) 1998-08-14  
[30] SE (9803438-2) 1998-10-07

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,318,979  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 19/34 6C12P 21/00  
6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/11  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIGEN-SPECIFIC CELLS,  
METHODS OF GENERATING THESE  
CELLS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] CELLULES SPECIFIQUES  
D'ANTIGENES, PROCEDES DE  
PRODUCTION ET UTILISATIONS  
ASSOCIES  
[72] ROBERTS, BRUCE L., US  
[72] NICOLETTE, CHARLES A., US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01462)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37797)  
[30] US (60/122,053) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (60/080,036) 1998-03-31

[21] 2,318,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETECTING AND  
IDENTIFYING MUTATIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETECTION ET  
D'IDENTIFICATION DE MUTATIONS  
[72] STEFANO, JAMES E., US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27093)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39003)  
[30] US (09/016,452) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,318,981  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6A61K 48/00  
6A61K 47/48 6C12N 15/87  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID DELIVERY  
VEHICLES  
[54] VEHICULES D'APPORT D'ACIDE  
NUCLEIQUE  
[72] WADSWORTH, SAMUEL C., US  
[72] ROMANCZUK, HELEN, US  
[72] O'RIORDAN, CATHERINE, US  
[71] GENZYME CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-08 (PCT/US99/02680)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40214)  
[30] US (09/020,483) 1998-02-09  
[30] US (60/107,471) 1998-11-06

[21] 2,318,982  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 88/76  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIPLE WALLED  
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
[54] RESERVOIR DE STOCKAGE  
SOUTERRAIN A TRIPLE PAROI  
[72] BERG, ROBIN, US  
[72] DORRIS, ALBERT F., US  
[72] SMITH, JOHN, US  
[72] BURWELL, JOHN, US  
[71] XERXES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01471)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38785)  
[30] US (09/014,629) 1998-01-28

[21] 2,318,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/05 6B41J 2/055  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
USING BUBBLE AS VIRTUAL VALVE  
IN MICROINJECTOR TO EJECT FLUID  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION DE BULLES COMME  
SOUPAPE VIRTUELLE DANS UN  
MICROINJECTEUR POUR EJECTER  
UN FLUIDE  
[72] KIM, CHANG-JIN, US  
[72] TSENG, FAN-GANG, US  
[72] HO, CHIH MING, US  
[71] MICROINJECTOR, LLC, US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01338)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37486)  
[30] US (60/073,293) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (09/235,663) 1999-01-22

[21] 2,318,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/28 6G01N 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TUMOR TISSUE MICROARRAYS  
FOR RAPID MOLECULAR PROFILING  
[54] MICRO-ARRANGEMENTS DE  
TISSUS TUMORAUX PERMETTANT  
UNE DEFINITION DE PROFIL  
MOLECULAIRE RAPIDE  
[72] KONONEN, JUHA, US  
[72] KALLIONIEMI, OLLI, US  
[72] LEIGHTON, STEPHEN B., US  
[71] THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY  
DEPARTMENT, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/US99/04001)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44063)  
[30] US (60/075,979) 1998-02-25

[21] 2,318,991  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 1/02 6A01N 63/00  
6C12N 5/00 6C12N 5/08 6A61K 35/12  
6A61M 1/34 6A61M 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED EXTRACORPOREAL  
METHODS FOR ENHANCING  
ANTIGEN PRESENTATION AND  
IMMUNE RESPONSIVENESS  
[54] METHODES  
EXTRACORPORELLES AMELIOREES  
POUR RENFORCER LA  
PRESENTATION DE L'ANTIGENE ET  
LA REACTION IMMUNITAIRE  
[72] EDELSON, RICHARD L., US  
[71] YALE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01729)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38380)  
[30] US (09/014,705) 1998-01-28

[21] 2,318,995  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 27/34  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOATING LOADING HOSE  
[54] TUYAU DE CHARGEMENT  
FLOTTANT  
[72] BREIVIK, KARE, NO  
[72] HILDEN, TOR ERIK, NO  
[72] KLEPPSTO, HARALD, NO  
[71] NAVION AS, NO  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/NO99/00025)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38761)  
[30] NO (19980431) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,318,996  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SHARED COMMUNICATIONS  
PROTOCOL LAYER FOR  
INTERFACING BETWEEN WIRELESS  
NETWORKS  
[54] COUCHE COMMUNE DE  
PROTOCOLES DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVANT  
D'INTERFACE ENTRE DES RESEAUX  
SANS FIL  
[72] SJODIN, STAFFAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/EP99/00463)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39526)  
[30] US (09/015,864) 1998-01-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,318,997**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 47/08  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRALLY SHAPED PLASTIC CLOSURE  
[54] LOQUETEAU PLASTIQUE D'UNE SEULE PIECE  
[72] DUBACH, WERNER FRITZ, CH  
[71] SOPLAR S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/CH98/00545)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38781)  
[30] CH (222/98) 1998-01-30  
[30] CH (1214/98) 1998-06-04

---

**[21] 2,318,998**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CHECKING THE CORRECTNESS OF ANSWERS TO QUIZ QUESTIONS OVER THE MEDIA AND IN EVENTS, ESPECIALLY TELEVISION AND RADIO  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR VERIFIER L'EXACTITUDE DE REPONSES DONNEES A UN QUESTIONNAIRE PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE DE MEDIAS OU LORS DE MANIFESTATIONS  
[72] UNSICKER, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] UNSICKER, ANDREAS, DE  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-05-04 (PCT/DE99/01330)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57666)  
[30] DE (198 19 920.1) 1998-05-05

**[21] 2,318,999**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 23/188  
[25] EN  
[54] REGISTRATION SYSTEM FOR PHASING SIMULTANEOUSLY ADVANCING WEBS OF MATERIAL HAVING VARIABLE PITCH LENGTHS  
[54] SYSTEME DE REPERAGE POUR ECHELONNER DES BANDES DE MATERIAU AVANCANT SIMULTANEMENT ET A LONGUEURS DE PAS VARIABLES  
[72] HENRY, DOUGLAS SCOTT, JP  
[72] STEPHENS, ALTON HENRY, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] MILLER, CHARLES PHILLIP, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1998-12-19 (PCT/US98/27135)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32385)  
[30] US (PCT/US97/23620) 1997-12-19

---

**[21] 2,319,002**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/16 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] GENERIC RUN-TIME ENGINE FOR INTERFACING BETWEEN APPLICATIONS AND SPEECH ENGINES  
[54] MOTEUR DE PILOTE D'EXECUTION GENERIQUE D'INTERFACAGE ENTRE DES MOTEURS DE PROGRAMME D'APPLICATION ET DE PROGRAMME VOCAL  
[72] VAN TICHELEN, LUC, BE  
[72] TARKIAINEN, ERIK, US  
[71] LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH PRODUCTS N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-25 (PCT/US99/04098)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44118)  
[30] US (60/075,907) 1998-02-25  
[30] US (60/076,634) 1998-03-03

---

**[21] 2,319,000**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61L 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROSTHESES WITH ASSOCIATED GROWTH FACTORS  
[54] PROTHESES A FACTEURS DE CROISSANCE ASSOCIES  
[72] CARLYLE, WENDA C., US  
[72] KELLY, SHEILA J., US  
[72] OGLE, MATTHEW F., US  
[71] ST. JUDE MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01391)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37337)  
[30] US (09/014,087) 1998-01-27  
[30] US (09/186,810) 1998-11-05

**[21] 2,319,004**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 19/00 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] A TRANSACTION EXECUTION SYSTEM INTERFACE AND ENTERPRISE SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE THEREOF  
[54] INTERFACE DE SYSTEME EXECUTION DE TRANSACTIONS ET ARCHITECTURE DE SYSTEME ENTREPRISE DE CELLE-CI  
[72] MESHKOV, ANDREW, US  
[72] TRIFEL, ANATOLIY, US  
[72] KHOMYKOV, IGOR, US  
[72] FRADKOV, SERGEY, US  
[72] IAKOVLEV, LEONID, US  
[71] UNIF/X INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01512)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40551)  
[30] US (60/072,569) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (09/229,473) 1999-01-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,319,005**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/61 6C07D 401/12  
6C07D 213/26 6A01N 43/40 6C07D 213/65  
6C07D 213/85  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-PYRIDYLMETHYLAMINE  
DERIVATIVES USEFUL AS  
FUNGICIDES  
[54] DERIVES 2-  
PYRIDYLMETHYLAMINE UTILES EN  
TANT QUE FONGICIDES  
[72] MOLONEY, BRIAN ANTHONY, GB  
[72] HARDY, DAVID, GB  
[72] SAVILLE-STONES, ELIZABETH  
ANNE, GB  
[71] AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE UK  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-16 (PCT/GB99/00304)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42447)  
[30] GB (9803413.5) 1998-02-19  
[30] GB (9813998.3) 1998-06-30  
[30] GB (9817353.7) 1998-08-11

[21] **2,319,006**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 1/24 6C07C 11/04  
6C07C 43/06 6C07C 47/07 6C07C 41/09  
6C07C 31/12 6C07C 11/167 6B01J 27/18  
6C10L 1/18 6C07C 29/34 6C07C 45/38  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE SYNTHESIS  
OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL  
FEEDSTOCK AND HIGH-OCTANE  
FUEL, AND HIGH-OCTANE FUEL  
COMPOSITION  
[54] SYNTHESE DE MATIERE  
PREMIERE DE L'INDUSTRIE  
CHIMIQUE ET DE CARBURANT A  
INDICE D'OCTANE ELEVE, ET  
COMPOSITION POUR CARBURANT A  
INDICE D'OCTANE ELEVE  
[72] INUI, TOMOYUKI, JP  
[72] TSUCHIDA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] SAKUMA, SHUJI, JP  
[72] ATSUMI, KIMINORI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA SANGI, JP  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/JP99/00347)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38822)  
[30] JP (10/32284) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,319,007**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/18 6C08K 3/00 6B32B  
27/12 6B32B 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] BREATHABLE EXTRUDED  
POLYMER FILMS  
[54] FILMS POLYMERES EXTRUDES  
IMPER-RESPIRANTS  
[72] BRADY, KEVIN A., US  
[72] HEYN, HANS E., US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/US99/01019)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37475)  
[30] US (60/072,581) 1998-01-26

[21] **2,319,008**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 210/18 6C08F 2/06  
6C08F 4/645  
[25] EN  
[54] ETHYLENE  
COPOLYMERIZATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE  
COPOLYMERISATION D'ETHYLENE  
[72] SCHIFFINO, RINALDO S., US  
[72] CROWTHER, DONNA J., US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/US99/03264)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41294)  
[30] US (60/074,814) 1998-02-17

[21] **2,319,009**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/16 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-(PURIN-9-YL) -  
TETRAHYDROFURAN-3, 4-DIOL  
DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE 2-(PURINE-9-YL) -  
TETRAHYDROFURANNE-3, 4-DIOL  
[72] ELLIS, FRANK, GB  
[72] DYKE, HAZEL JOAN, GB  
[72] COUSINS, RICHARD PETER  
CHARLES, GB  
[72] COX, BRIAN, GB  
[72] CHAN, CHUEN, GB  
[72] COOK, CAROLINE MARY, GB  
[72] SWANSON, STEPHEN, GB  
[72] GEDEN, JOANNA VICTORIA, GB  
[72] BAYS, DAVID EDMUND, GB  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/EP99/00915)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41267)  
[30] GB (9803169.3) 1998-02-14  
[30] GB (9813533.8) 2000-06-23

[21] **2,319,010**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/00 6A61K 47/12  
6A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] BROOKS, NIKKI THOENNES, US  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-04 (PCT/EP99/00663)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39691)  
[30] GB (9802472.2) 1998-02-06

[21] **2,319,011**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/295 6A61K 9/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPRIMES A CROQUER OU A  
SUCER, COMPRENNANT COMME  
PRINCIPE ACTIF DU FER  
[54] TABLETS TO BE CRUNCHED OR  
SUCKED, COMPRISING IRON AS  
ACTIVE PRINCIPLE  
[72] VERDIER, STEPHANIE, FR  
[72] MEIGNANT, CATHERINE, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRE INNOTHERA, S.A.,  
FR  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/FR98/02462)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39708)  
[30] FR (98/01223) 1998-02-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,012**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22D 19/14 6B22D 18/04  
6B22D 27/15  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR HIGH THROUGHPUT PRESSURE INFILTRATION CASTING  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDES PERFECTIONNES DE MOULAGE PAR INFILTRATION SOUS PRESSION A HAUT RENDEMENT  
[72] RYALS, MARK A., US  
[72] MASON, RALPH P., US  
[72] CORNIE, STEPHEN S., US  
[72] CORNIE, JAMES A., US  
[71] METAL MATRIX CAST COMPOSITES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01833)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38630)  
[30] US (09/015,822) 1998-01-29

**[21] 2,319,013**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 59/66 6C08F 283/10  
[25] EN  
[54] THIOL-CURED EPOXY COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION EPOXYDE DURCIE AU THIOL  
[72] PRESSLEY, MARK W., US  
[72] ABBEY, KIRK J., US  
[71] LORD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/US99/02144)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40142)  
[30] US (09/018,548) 1998-02-04

**[21] 2,319,014**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11C 13/00 6G11C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID STATE DIRECTOR FOR BEAMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE FAISCEAUX A SEMI-CONDUCTEURS  
[72] TINNEY, CHARLES E., US  
[71] TINNEY, CHARLES E., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01921)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39352)  
[30] US (09/015,536) 1998-01-29

**[21] 2,319,015**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 9/54  
[25] FR  
[54] MICROGRANULES D'OMEPRAZOLE GASTROPROTEGES, PROCEDE D'OBENTION ET PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[54] GASTROPROTECTED OMEPRAZOLE MICROGRANULES, METHOD FOR OBTAINING SAME AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS  
[72] LEDUC, GERARD, FR  
[72] OURY, PASCAL, FR  
[72] DEBREGEAS, PATRICE, FR  
[72] SUPLIE, PASCAL, FR  
[71] ETHYPHARM, ES  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/FR98/01783)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38511)  
[30] FR (98/01098) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,016**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 21/06 6E21B 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING OF DRILL CUTTINGS AND APPARATUS THEREFOR  
[54] NETTOYAGE DES DEBRIS DE FORAGE ET DISPOSITIF CORRESPONDANT  
[72] HENRIKSEN, INGE BRUN, NO  
[71] GAGNIARD DE LA TOUR AS (CTOUR), NO  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/NO99/00037)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40292)  
[30] US (60/073,546) 1998-02-03

**[21] 2,319,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/302 6C09K 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR ASHING ORGANIC MATERIALS FROM SUBSTRATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE BRULAGE DE MATERIAUX ORGANIQUES PRESENTS A LA SURFACE DE SUBSTRATS  
[72] WALEH, AHMAD, US  
[72] LEVENSON, ERIC O., US  
[71] ANON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01560)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39382)  
[30] US (09/014,695) 1998-01-28

**[21] 2,319,019**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/14  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOCOMPATIBLE STRUCTURE COMPRISING MEANS FOR ENHANCED FIBROVASCULAR INGROWTH  
[54] STRUCTURE BIOCOMPATIBLE COMPRENANT UN DISPOSITIF ASSURANT LA CROISSANCE FIBROVASCULAIRE  
[72] PERRY, ARTHUR C., US  
[71] PERRY, ARTHUR C., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01148)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37246)  
[30] US (09/010,629) 1998-01-22

**[21] 2,319,020**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/665  
[25] EN  
[54] PREVENTIVES AND REMEDIES FOR NEURON DIGENERATION-ASSOCIATED DISEASES  
[54] SUBSTANCES PREVENTIVES ET MEDICAMENTS DESTINES AUX MALADIES NEURODEGENERATIVES  
[72] MORI, AKITANE, JP  
[72] XIN, WENJUAN, CN  
[71] SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/JP99/00060)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39716)  
[30] JP (36760/98) 1998-02-03  
[30] JP (189645/98) 1998-06-19

**[21] 2,319,021**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CELL LYSIS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE LYSE CELLULAIRE  
[72] CHEVALIER, MICHEL, FR  
[71] AVENTIS PASTEUR, FR  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/FR99/00105)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37750)  
[30] FR (98/00815) 1998-01-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,319,022**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 13/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOTWEAR HAVING SPRING ASSEMBLIES IN THE SOLES THEREOF  
[54] CHAUSSURES CONTENANT DES ENSEMBLES DE RESSORTS DANS LES SEMELLES  
[72] ORLOWSKI, HENRY, US  
[72] NEAL, ALTON L., II, US  
[72] FLETTNER, G. PAUL, US  
[71] PRECISION PRODUCTS GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01950)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38405)  
[30] US (09/015,712) 1998-01-29

---

**[21] 2,319,023**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 9/02 6A23G 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] FROZEN AERATED CONFECTIIONERY PRODUCT CONTAINING PATTERNS, METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] FRIANDISE GAZEIFIEE, GLACEE, COMPORTANT DES MOTIFS, ET PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PRODUCTION  
[72] LOMETILLO, JOSEPHINE E., US  
[72] FRENCH, WILLIAM, US  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/EP99/00975)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/41995)  
[30] US (09/027,575) 1998-02-23

---

**[21] 2,319,024**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 71/00 6C07C 5/00 6C10G 35/06 6C07C 5/13 6C07C 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF LUBRICATING OILS BY A COMBINATION CATALYST SYSTEM  
[54] PRODUCTION DE LUBRIFIANTS A L'AIDE D'UN SYSTEME CATALYSEUR COMBINE  
[72] HANTZER, SYLVAIN, US  
[72] LETA, DANIEL PAUL, US  
[72] SOLED, STUART LEON, US  
[72] MCVICKER, GARY BRICE, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/US99/03009)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41336)  
[30] US (60/074,650) 1998-02-13

---

**[21] 2,319,025**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0404 6A61B 5/0408  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT D'UN ELECTROCARDIOGRAMME  
[54] ELECTROCARDIOGRAM RECORDING DEVICE  
[72] DANTENY, ALAIN, FR  
[72] PILLOY, ALAIN, FR  
[72] SCALISI, GERARD, FR  
[71] SANIMAT DIFFUSION (S.A.), FR  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/FR99/00157)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38436)  
[30] FR (98/00919) 1998-01-28

---

**[21] 2,319,026**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INHALATION APPARATUS FOR POWDER MEDICATIONS  
[54] APPAREIL D'INHALATION DESTINE A DES MEDICAMENTS PULVERULENTS  
[72] GOLDEMANN, RAUL, DE  
[72] SCHWARZWALD, DETLEF, DE  
[71] IG SPRUHTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/DE98/03808)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38555)  
[30] DE (198 04 888.2) 1998-01-30  
[30] DE (198 25 434.2) 1998-03-29

---

**[21] 2,319,027**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01J 7/02 6A01J 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SANITIZING UDDERS AND MILKING UNITS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DESINFECTION DE PIS DE VACHES ET D'UNITES DE TRAITE  
[72] SHPIGEL, NAHUM Y., IL  
[72] SHWIMMER, ADIN, IL  
[71] OZOMILK LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-17 (PCT/IL99/00029)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38374)  
[30] IL (123089) 1998-01-28

---

**[21] 2,319,028**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04K 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR DETECTER LA PRESENCE D'UN TELEPHONE CELLULAIRE DE TYPE GSM EN FONCTION OU TOUT AUTRE MOBILE  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR DETECTING THE PRESENCE OF AN OPERATING CELLULAR TELEPHONE OF THE GSM TYPE OR ANY OTHER MOBILE UNIT  
[72] LONGHI, PATRICE, FR  
[71] LONGHI, PATRICE, FR  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/FR99/00158)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44385)  
[30] FR (98/02290) 1998-02-25

---

**[21] 2,319,029**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 51/12 6A61K 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT X-RAY EMITTING MEDICAL DEVICES  
[54] STENT RADIOACTIF EMETTANT DES RAYONS X A FAIBLE ENERGIE  
[72] ARMINI, ANTHONY J., US  
[71] IMPLANT SCIENCES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/US99/02788)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39765)  
[30] US (60/074,181) 1998-02-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,319,030  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A SYSTEM FOR ENSURING TYPE ACCEPTANCE REQUIREMENTS AND ENHANCING EQUIPMENT CAPABILITIES IN A RF SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE L'INTEROPERABILITE DES TYPES ET DE RENFORCEMENT DES FONCTIONNALITES DU MATERIEL  
[72] HARDMAN, GORDON EDWARD, US  
[71] CROSSLINK INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02174)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39448)  
[30] US (09/017,079) 1998-02-02

[21] 2,319,033  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNALING CHANNEL FIREWALL FOR COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN WIRELESS NETWORKS  
[54] PARE-FEU DE VOIE DE SIGNALISATION, DESTINE A DES COMMUNICATIONS ENTRE RESEAUX SANS FIL  
[72] SJODIN, STAFFAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/EP99/00475)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39527)  
[30] US (09/015,772) 1998-01-29

[21] 2,319,036  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24 6H04L 29/12  
6H04L 12/18 6H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] MANAGING GROUP IP ADDRESSES IN MOBILE END STATIONS  
[54] GESTION D'UN GROUPE D'ADRESSES IP DANS DES STATIONS TERMINALES MOBILES  
[72] RYDBERG, GUNILLA KARIN MARIA, SE  
[72] MARDBERG, ELISABET LENA, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/SE99/00054)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39477)  
[30] US (09/016,370) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,319,031  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/10  
[25] FR  
[54] VIS TRANPORTEUSE CHAUFFANTE  
[54] HEATING WORM CONVEYOR  
[72] LEPEZ, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] SAJET, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] E.T.I.A. EVALUATION TECHNOLOGIQUE, INGENIERIE ET APPLICATIONS, FR  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/FR99/00188)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39549)  
[30] FR (98/01046) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,319,034  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 7/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PAUMELLE A REGLAGE ELASTIQUE, SON UTILISATION POUR LE MONTAGE D'UN PANNEAU ROTATIF ET BLOC-PORTE LA COMPORANT  
[54] PIN HINGE WITH ELASTIC ADJUSTMENT, ITS USE FOR FIXING A ROTATING PANEL AND DOOR UNIT COMPRISING SAME  
[72] LAURENT, GILBERT, FR  
[71] LAURENT, GILBERT, FR  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1998-01-29 (PCT/FR98/00161)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39070)

[21] 2,319,037  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6A61K 38/17 6C12N 15/63 6G01N 33/68  
6C07K 14/82  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION OF FACTORS WHICH MEDIATE THE INTERACTION OF HETEROTRIMERIC G PROTEINS AND MONOMERIC G PROTEINS  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DE FACTEURS REGULANT L'INTERACTION ENTRE DES PROTEINES G HETEROTRIMERES ET DES PROTEINES G MONOMERES  
[72] KOZASA, TOHRU, US  
[72] STERNWEIS, PAUL, US  
[72] JIANG, XUEJUN, US  
[72] BOLLAG, GIDEON, US  
[72] HART, MATTHEW J., US  
[72] POLAKIS, PAUL, US  
[72] ROSCOE, WILLIAM, US  
[71] ONYX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-03-18 (PCT/US99/06051)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47557)  
[30] US (60/078,634) 1998-03-18

[21] 2,319,032  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 498/22 6C07D 263/00  
6C07D 273/00 6A61K 31/42  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW CYTOTOXIC TRIS(OXAZOLE)-CONTAINING MACROLIDES  
[54] NOUVEAUX MACROLIDES CYTOTOXIQUES RENFERMANT DU TRIS(OXAZOLE)  
[72] HIGA, TATSUO, ES  
[72] GARCIA GRAVALOS, DOLORES, ES  
[72] FERNANDEZ-PUENTES, JOSE LUIS, ES  
[71] INSTITUTO BIOMAR S.A., ES  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/GB99/00277)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37653)  
[30] GB (9801741.1) 1998-01-27

[21] 2,319,035  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 1/04 6C10G 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROCONVERSION PROCESS FOR MAKING LUBRICATING OIL BASESTOCKS  
[54] PROCEDE D'HYDROCONVERSION PERMETTANT DE FABRIQUER DES HUILES DE BASE POUR HUILES LUBRIFIANTES  
[72] CODY, IAN A., US  
[72] MURPHY, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] FORD, THOMAS J., US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/US99/03173)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45084)  
[30] US (09/023,575) 1998-02-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,319,038  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/435 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 16/18 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALGESIC PEPTIDES FROM VENOM OF GRAMMSTOLA SPATULATA AND USE THEREOF  
[54] PEPTIDES ANALGESIQUES EXTRAITS DU VENIN DE LA GRAMMSTOLA SPATULATA ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] LAMPE, RICHARD ALEXANDER, US  
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1998-02-20 (PCT/GB98/00534)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42480)

---

[21] 2,319,039  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 15/62  
6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/86  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOTIN-BINDING RECEPTOR MOLECULES  
[54] MOLECULES RECEPTRICES LIANT LA BIOTINE  
[72] YLA-HERTTUALA, SEppo, FI  
[72] AIRENNE, KARI, FI  
[72] MARJOMAKI, VARPU, FI  
[72] LEHTOLAINEN, PAULIINA, FI  
[72] KULOMAA, MARKku, FI  
[71] EUROGENE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/GB99/00546)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42577)  
[30] GB (9803757.5) 1998-02-23  
[30] GB (9813653.4) 1998-06-24

---

[21] 2,319,040  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/64  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLINE TNF-.ALPHA.-CONVERTING ENZYME AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ENZYME DE CONVERSION CRISTALLINE DU FACTEUR TNF ALPHA ET SES UTILISATIONS  
[72] BLACK, ROY A., US  
[72] FERNANDEZ-CATALAN, CARLOS, DE  
[72] CHEN, JAMES MING, US  
[72] LEVIN, JEREMY IAN, US  
[72] MASKOS, KLAUS, DE  
[72] PAXTON, RAYMOND JAMES, US  
[72] BODE, WOLFRAM, DE  
[71] IMMUNEX CORPORATION, US  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUTE FOR BIOCHEMISTRY, DE  
[71] AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/02185)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40182)  
[30] US (60/073,709) 1998-02-04  
[30] US (09/050,083) 1998-03-30  
[30] US (60/117,476) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,319,051  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 67/20 6B65G 25/02  
6B65G 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT  
[72] VAN LEEUWEN, CORNELIS JOHANNES LEONARDUS, NL  
[71] VAN LEEUWEN, CORNELIS JOHANNES LEONARDUS, NL  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/NL99/00055)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40002)  
[30] NL (1008184) 1998-02-03

---

[21] 2,319,053  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 417/12  
6A01N 43/40 6A01N 43/48 6A01N 43/78  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED HETEROARYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS USED AS HERBICIDES  
[54] COMPOSES D'HETEROARYLMETHYLE SUBSTITUES UTILISES COMME HERBICIDES  
[72] ANDREE, ROLAND, DE  
[72] WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO, BR  
[72] DOLLINGER, MARKUS, US  
[72] SCHALLNER, OTTO, DE  
[72] MYERS, RANDY ALLEN, US  
[72] LINKER, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] DREWES, MARK WILHELM, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-16 (PCT/EP99/00238)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38861)  
[30] DE (198 03 395.8) 1998-01-29

---

[21] 2,319,054  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/36 6C09D 133/14  
6C09D 133/24 6C07D 233/32 6C08F 20/36  
6C08F 20/60  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLIC ALKYLENEUREAS CONTAINING MONOMERS AND POLYMERS AND LATTICES THEREFROM  
[54] ALKYLENEUREEES CYCLIQUES CONTENANT DES MONOMERES ET DES POLYMERES ET LATEX DERIVES  
[72] SHACHAT, NORMAN, US  
[72] KOSARYCH, ZENYK, US  
[71] RHODIA INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/US98/27356)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38848)  
[30] US (09/014,552) 1998-01-28

---

[21] 2,319,052  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOVASCULAR GRAFT  
[54] GREFFON ENDOVASCULAIRE  
[72] CHOBOTOV, MICHAEL V., US  
[71] TRIAD VASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/US99/02698)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39662)  
[30] US (60/074,112) 1998-02-09  
[30] US (09/133,978) 1998-08-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,319,055  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/54 6A01N 43/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED PHENYLURACILS WITH HERBICIDAL EFFECT  
[54] PHENYLURACILES SUBSTITUES A EFFET HERBICIDE  
[72] DREWES, MARK WILHELM, DE  
[72] DOLLINGER, MARKUS, US  
[72] ANDREE, ROLAND, DE  
[72] MYERS, RANDY ALLEN, US  
[72] WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO, BR  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-16 (PCT/EP99/00237)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38851)  
[30] DE (198 03 396.6) 1998-01-29

---

[21] 2,319,056  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 5/02 6F21K 7/00 6H01L 33/00 6F21V 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHTING FIXTURE  
[54] SYSTEME D'ECLAIRAGE  
[72] SEJKORA, GUNTHER, AT  
[71] ZUMTOBEL STAFF GMBH, AT  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/EP99/00310)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40364)  
[30] DE (198 04 569.7) 1998-02-05  
[30] DE (198 26 548.4) 1998-06-15

---

[21] 2,319,057  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/27 6A61K 38/28 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 38/43  
[25] EN  
[54] COPOLYMER COMPOSITIONS FOR ORAL DELIVERY  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COPOLYMERES POUR ADMINISTRATION PAR VOIE ORALE  
[72] BATRAKOVA, ELENA V., US  
[72] KABANOV, ALEXANDER V., US  
[72] ALAKHOV, VALERY Y., US  
[71] SUPRATEK PHARMA INC., CA  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/US99/02538)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39731)  
[30] US (09/019,648) 1998-02-06

---

[21] 2,319,058  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 26/02 6G02F 1/167 6G09F 9/37  
[25] EN  
[54] REFLECTIVE PARTICLE DISPLAY FILM AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] FILM D'AFFICHAGE INCORPORANT DES PARTICULES REFLECHISSANTES ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] MILLER, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] POKORNY, RICHARD J., US  
[72] ENGLER, DAVID A., US  
[72] BILLINGSLEY, BRIT G., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/02080)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39233)  
[30] US (09/016,348) 1998-01-30

---

[21] 2,319,061  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41G 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SIMULATING THE DANGER POSED BY HAND GRENADES OR MINES TO PARTICIPANTS IN A MILITARY EXERCISE  
[54] PROCEDE DE SIMULATION DES DANGERS ENCOURUS PAR DES PARTICIPANTS A UN EXERCICE MILITAIRE EN PRESENCE DE GRENADES A MAIN OU DE MINES  
[72] DEINLEIN, RUDOLF, DE  
[71] DORNIER GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/DE99/00022)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39148)  
[30] DE (198 03 337.0) 1998-01-29

---

[21] 2,319,062  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING PROTECTIVE COATING ON CELL SAFETY VALVE ELEMENT, CELL SAFETY VALVE ELEMENT COATED WITH PROTECTIVE FILM, CELL SEALING PLATE USING THE ELEMENT, AND ENCLOSED CELL USING THE PLATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FORMATION D'UN REVETEMENT DE PROTECTION SUR UN ELEMENT DE SOUPAPE DE SECURITE DE PILE, ELEMENT DE CE TYPE REVETU D'UN FILM PROTECTEUR, PLAQUE DE FERMETURE ETANCHE DE PILE, ET PILE ENCLOSIONNEE UTILISANT LA PLAQUE

[72] KAWAMURA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] SUGIMOTO, YOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] SAIJO, KINJI, JP  
[72] OKAMOTO, HIROAKI, JP  
[71] TOYO KOHAN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/JP99/00393)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40637)  
[30] JP (10/35371) 1998-02-03

[21] 2,319,060  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/64 6C07D 417/04 6C07D 403/06 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] UROCANIC ACID DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE UROCANIQUE  
[72] SAKAUE, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] INOUE, SACHIKO, JP  
[72] ITO, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[72] OGATA, KAZUMI, JP  
[72] OGINO, SHINYA, JP  
[71] SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/JP99/00469)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40071)  
[30] JP (24623/98) 1998-02-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,319,063**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/425 6C07D 275/06  
6C07D 333/50  
[25] EN  
[54] IL-8 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DES  
RECEPTEURS IL-8  
[72] WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE L., US  
[72] RUTLEDGE, MELVIN C., JR., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01178)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36070)  
[30] US (60/071,815) 1998-01-20

[21] **2,319,064**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00 6A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER SYSTEM FOR  
TREATING A VASCULAR OCCLUSION  
[54] SYSTEME A CATHETER POUR LE  
TRAITEMENT D'OCCLUSIONS  
VASCULAIRES  
[72] HANSEN, GERALD, US  
[72] MILO, CHARLES F., US  
[72] SELMON, MATTHEW R., US  
[71] LUMEND, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1998-02-13 (PCT/US98/03067)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/40963)

[21] **2,319,065**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6A01K 67/027  
6C12N 9/88  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DIAGNOSIS AND  
TREATMENT OF DISORDERS OF  
CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC ET TRAITEMENT  
DES TROUBLES DU METABOLISME  
GLUCIDIQUE  
[72] EFENDIC, SUAD, SE  
[71] EFENDIC, SUAD, SE  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-02-11 (PCT/SE99/00177)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41411)  
[30] US (60/074,427) 1998-02-11

[21] **2,319,066**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/603 6C08F 10/00  
6C08F 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC SUPPORTED  
CATALYSTS FOR OLEFIN  
POLYMERIZATION  
[54] CATALYSEURS POLYMERES  
SUPPORTES SERVANT A EFFECTUER  
LA POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES  
[72] ROSCOE, STEPHEN B., US  
[72] FRECHET, JEAN M. J., US  
[72] DIAS, ANTHONY JAY, US  
[72] WALZER, JOHN FLEXER JR., US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US99/06135)  
[87] 1999-10-07 (WO99/50311)  
[30] US (60/079,563) 1998-03-27

[21] **2,319,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 10/02 6C08F 4/643  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH TEMPERATURE OLEFIN  
POLYMERIZATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION  
D'OLEFINE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE  
[72] WALZER, JOHN F., JR., US  
[72] FOLIE, BERNARD J., BE  
[72] CROWTHER, DONNA J., US  
[72] SCHIFFINO, RINALDO S., US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-03-03 (PCT/US99/04750)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45041)  
[30] US (60/076,712) 1998-03-04  
[30] US (60/076,841) 1998-03-04  
[30] US (60/087,446) 1998-06-01  
[30] US (60/087,445) 1998-06-01  
[30] US (60/087,447) 1998-06-01

[21] **2,319,068**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ANGIOTENSIN  
RECEPTOR MODULATORS AND  
THEIR USES  
[54] NOUVEAUX MODULATEURS DES  
RECEPTEURS DE L'ANGIOTENSINE  
ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[72] THOMAS, G. ROGER, US  
[72] MARQUESS, DANIEL, US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/11805)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/63930)  
[30] US (60/088,466) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/092,938) 1998-07-15

[21] **2,319,069**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/94 6C11D 3/02  
6C11D 3/20 6C11D 3/37 6C11D 1/72  
6C11D 1/92  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW FOAMING SURFACTANT  
COMPOSITIONS USEFUL IN HIGHLY  
ALKALINE CAUSTIC CLEANERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS TENSIO-  
ACTIVES PEU MOUSSANTES UTILES  
DANS DES PRODUITS DE NETTOYAGE  
CAUSTIQUES FORTEMENT  
ALCALINS  
[72] VENTURA, MARK E., US  
[72] DAHANAYAKE, MANILAL S., US  
[71] RHODIA INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/US98/27357)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38942)  
[30] US (09/016,008) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,319,070**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 83/04 6A61J 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METERED DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DOSEUR  
[72] MOCKEL, JORN, DE  
[72] GABEL, ROLF-DIETER, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/EP99/00675)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39991)  
[30] DE (298 02 035.1) 1998-02-06  
[30] DE (198 19 896.5) 1998-05-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,071**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/96  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-ANALYTE REFERENCE SOLUTIONS WITH STABLE PO2  
[54] SOLUTIONS DE REFERENCE CONTENANT PLUSIEURS ANALYTES, A PRESSION STABLE D'OXYGENE (PO2), PLACEES DANS DES CONTENANTS SANS ESPACE DE TETE  
[72] CONLON, DENNIS R., US  
[72] GREEN, ROBERT B., US  
[72] RANNIKKO, MINNA A., US  
[72] SULLIVAN, KEVIN J., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/IB99/00181)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40430)  
[30] US (09/018,137) 1998-02-03

**[21] 2,319,072**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PHYSICAL CONDITIONING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE CULTURE PHYSIQUE  
[72] EZE, OBI W., US  
[71] EZE, OBI W., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01958)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38575)  
[30] US (09/016,260) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,073**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/05 6A23L 1/307  
**6A23L 2/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] AGENT FOR IMPARTING CREAMY LUBRICIOUS MOUTHFEEL TO FOODS AND BEVERAGES  
[54] AGENT PERMETTANT DE DONNER UN CARACTERE CREMEUX EN BOUCHE A DES ALIMENTS ET A DES BOISSONS  
[72] VILLAGRAN, FRANCISCO VALENTINO, US  
[72] BUTTERBAUGH, JEFFREY LEE, US  
[72] SARGENT, JEFFREY ALAN, US  
[72] DRIA, GLENN JAMES, US  
[72] SMALL, LEONARD EDWIN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01990)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38389)  
[30] US (09/016,699) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,074**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21C 9/10 6G01N 1/00  
**6G01N 21/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MEASURING BLEACH REQUIREMENT, BLEACHABILITY, AND EFFECTIVENESS OF HEMICELLULASE ENZYME TREATMENT OF PULP  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR MESURER LES BESOINS EN BLANCHIMENT ET L'APTITUDE AU BLANCHIMENT D'UNE PATE A PAPIER, AINSI QUE L'EFFICACITE D'UN TRAITEMENT ENZYMATIQUE A L'HEMICELLULASE SUR UNE PATE A PAPIER  
[72] TOLAN, JEFFREY S., CA  
[72] FOODY, PATRICK J., CA  
[72] CREBER, BRIAN, CA  
[72] FOODY, BRIAN, CA  
[71] IOGEN CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/CA99/00050)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39044)  
[30] US (09/016,425) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,075**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 29/46 7B01D 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREW DRUM TYPE FILTRATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FILTRATION DE TYPE TAMBOUR A VIS  
[72] KATABE, TOYOKAZU, JP  
[71] KATABE, TOYOKAZU, JP  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/JP99/06436)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32292)  
[30] JP (10/342789) 1998-12-02

**[21] 2,319,077**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 491/044 6C07D 221/00  
6C07D 313/00 6C07D 519/00 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 495/04 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 405/06 6C07D 409/06 6C07D 313/12 6A61K 31/445 6C07D 211/46 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMOKINE RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS AND METHODS OF USE THEREFOR  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE CHEMOKINE ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] OHSHIMA, ETSUO, JP  
[72] LULY, JAY R., US  
[72] NAKASATO, YOSHISUKE, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[71] MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01266)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37651)  
[30] US (09/010,320) 1998-01-21  
[30] US (09/148,823) 1998-09-04

**[21] 2,319,078**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/46 6A61L 15/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIMICROBIAL HYDROGEL FORMING ABSORBENT POLYMERS  
[54] ABSORBANTS POLYMERES FORMANT UN HYDROGEL ET ANTIMICROBIENS  
[72] BENVEGNU, FERNANDO, US  
[72] HSUEH, KESYIN FUGGER, JP  
[72] FUJIOKA, KOHTARO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, REIKO, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1998-01-28 (PCT/US98/01409)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38541)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,319,080**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS ANTIBACTERIENS  
[72] MORAN, EDMUND J., US  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, BURT, US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12776)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64049)  
[30] US (60/088,448) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/093,072) 1998-07-16  
[30] US (09/317,198) 1999-05-24

[21] **2,319,083**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/00 6G02B 1/04  
6C09K 11/06 6G02F 1/1335 6G02B 5/30  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT PHOTOLUMINESCENT POLARIZERS, PROCESS FOR FORMING, AND APPLICATION IN DISPLAY DEVICES  
[54] POLARISEURS PHOTOLUMINESCENTS EFFICACES, PROCEDE DE FABRICATION, ET APPLICATION DANS DES DISPOSITIFS D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] SMITH, PAUL, CH  
[72] MONTALI, ANDREA, CH  
[72] BASTIAANSEN, CEES, NL  
[72] WEDER, CHRISTOPH, CH  
[71] LANDQART, CH  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/IB99/00137)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39222)  
[30] EP (98101520.9) 1998-01-26

[21] **2,319,085**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL THERAPEUTIC AGENTS FOR MACROMOLECULAR STRUCTURES  
[54] NOUVEAUX AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES POUR STRUCTURES MACROMOLECULAIRES  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[72] OARE, DAVID, US  
[72] MORAN, EDMUND J., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/11806)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64036)  
[30] US (60/088,464) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/092,941) 1998-07-15

[21] **2,319,088**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 301/02 6C07B 53/00  
6C07D 303/36  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING OPTICALLY ACTIVE THREO-3-AMINO-1,2-EPOXY COMPOUNDS  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A PREPARER DES COMPOSES DE THREO-3-AMINO-1,2-EPOXY OPTIQUEMENT ACTIFS  
[72] SEKINE, JOUJI, JP  
[72] SATO, HISAO, JP  
[72] SAGAWA, YUKIHIRO, JP  
[71] NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/JP99/00091)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38855)  
[30] JP (10-29059) 1998-01-28

[21] **2,319,087**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/013  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR ACCELERATED ORTHOKERATOLOGY  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL D'ORTHOKERATOLOGIE ACCELEREE  
[72] DEVORE, DALE P., US  
[72] OEFINGER, RORY H., US  
[71] KERATOFORM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01759)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39238)  
[30] US (09/014,955) 1998-01-28

[21] **2,319,090**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/05 6A23F 3/16 6A23F 5/24 6A23L 1/307  
[25] EN  
[54] BEVERAGES WITH IMPROVED TEXTURE AND FLAVOR IMPACT AT LOWER DOSAGE OF SOLIDS  
[54] BOISSON PRESENTANT UNE TEXTURE ET UN IMPACT AROMATIQUE AMELIORES POUR UN DOSAGE DE SOLIDES REDUIT  
[72] VILLAGRAN, FRANCISCO VALENTINO, US  
[72] BUTTERBAUGH, JEFFREY LEE, US  
[72] SMALL, LEONARD EDWIN, US  
[72] SARGENT, JEFFREY ALAN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01991)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38393)  
[30] US (09/016,255) 1998-01-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,114**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GENE REGULATOR FUSION PROTEINS AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME FOR DETERMINING RESISTANCE OF A PROTEIN TO A DRUG TARGETED THEREAGAINST  
[54] PROTEINES DE FUSION REGULATRICES DE GENES ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION POUR DETERMINER LA RESISTANCE D'UNE PROTEINE A UN MEDICAMENT DIRIGE CONTRE ELLE  
[72] HEEFNER, DONALD L., US  
[72] MELNICK, LAURENCE M., US  
[71] SEPRACOR INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01742)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38961)  
[30] US (60/073,134) 1998-01-30  
[30] US (60/093,752) 1998-07-22

**[21] 2,319,116**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62D 25/02 6B62D 65/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A CHASSIS ELEMENT FOR A MOTOR VEHICLE  
[54] ELEMENT DE CHASSIS POUR VEHICULE A MOTEUR  
[72] PASSONE, PIETRO, IT  
[71] E.M.A.R.C. S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/EP99/00403)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37522)  
[30] IT (TO98A000057) 1998-01-23

**[21] 2,319,119**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CEREBRAL CIRCULATION MODEL AND APPLICATIONS  
[54] MODELE DE CIRCULATION CEREBRALE ET APPLICATIONS CORRESPONDANTES  
[72] CLARK, M. E., US  
[72] CHARBEL, FADY T., US  
[72] ALPERIN, NOAM, US  
[72] SADLER, LEWIS, US  
[72] LOTH, FRANCIS, US  
[72] ZHAO, MEIDE, US  
[72] QUEK, FRANCIS, US  
[71] THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/02276)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38433)  
[30] US (60/073,580) 1998-02-03

**[21] 2,319,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHODIESTERASE-V MODULATOR DRUGS AND THEIR USES  
[54] MEDICAMENTS MODULATEURS DE LA PHOSPHODIESTERASE-5 ET LEURS UTILISATIONS  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[72] ZHOU, YAN, US  
[72] KLEIN, UWE, US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/11800)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64033)  
[30] US (60/088,448) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/093,072) 1998-07-16

**[21] 2,319,121**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40 6C12N 15/12  
6C07K 16/28 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/71  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF INHIBITORS FOR THE TREATMENT OF DISORDERS RELATED TO RTK HYPERFUNCTION, ESPECIALLY CANCER  
[54] UTILISATION D'INHIBITEURS POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES LIES A UNE HYPERFONCTION DE RECEPTEURS PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE DE TYROSINE KINASE (RTK), NOTAMMENT LE CANCER  
[72] BANGE, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] KNYAZEV, PJOTR, DE  
[72] ULLRICH, AXEL, DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/EP99/00405)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37299)  
[30] DE (198 02 377.4) 1998-01-22

**[21] 2,319,122**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER DELIVERY SYSTEM AND METHOD WITH DIFFRACTIVE OPTIC BEAM INTEGRATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME A DECHARGE PAR LASER AVEC INTEGRATION DE FAISCEAUX OPTIQUES A DIFFRACTION  
[72] CAUDLE, GEORGE, US  
[72] LEMBERG, VLADIMIR, US  
[71] VISX, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01281)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39410)  
[30] US (09/015,841) 1998-01-29

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,319,123**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION COMPRISING AN ANGIOTENSIN II TYPE 2 RECEPTOR AGONIST, AND USE THEREOF  
[54] PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE COMPRENANT UN AGONISTE DU RECEPTEUR DE L'ANGIOTENSINE II TYPE 2 ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] FANDRIKS, LARS, SE  
[72] PETTERSSON, ANDERS, SE  
[72] HALLBERG, ANDERS, SE  
[71] A + SCIENCE INVEST AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/SE99/00262)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43339)  
[30] SE (9800550-7) 1998-02-24

**[21] 2,319,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41C 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LASER-IMAGEABLE PRINTING MEMBERS FOR WET LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING  
[54] ELEMENTS D'IMPRESSION POUVANT ETRE IMPRIMES AU LASER ET DESTINES A L'IMPRESSION LITHOGRAPHIQUE HUMIDE  
[72] D'AMATO, RICHARD J., US  
[72] HOGDINS, GEORGE R., US  
[72] RORKE, THOMAS P., US  
[72] DUNLEY, TIMOTHY J., US  
[71] PRESSTEK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01321)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37481)  
[30] US (60/072,358) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (60/072,359) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (60/101,229) 1998-09-21

**[21] 2,319,130**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR FORWARDING PACKETS USING SEPARATE COLLISION DOMAINS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS PERMETTANT D'ACHEMINER DES PAQUETS AU MOYEN DE DOMAINES DE COLLISION SEPARES  
[72] WEEKS, STEVEN VICTOR, US  
[72] FAYNGERSH LEE, DIANA, US  
[72] DRYER, PAUL FRANCES, US  
[72] MCCORMACK, MICHAEL SEAN, US  
[71] 3COM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28284)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33513)  
[30] US (09/203,542) 1998-12-01

**[21] 2,319,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/71 6C08J 3/03  
6D21H 17/16 6D21H 17/17 6D21H 17/29  
6D21H 17/60 6D21H 17/62 6D21H 17/66  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE AQUEOUS DISPERSIONS FOR SIZING PAPER  
[54] DISPERSIONS AQUEUSES STABLES DESTINEES AU COLLAGE DU PAPIER  
[72] FISCHER, KURT, AT  
[72] FALLMANN, JOHANNES, AT  
[72] SYCHRA, MARCEL, AT  
[71] KREMS CHEMIE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/AT99/00019)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37857)  
[30] AT (A 118/98) 1998-01-26

**[21] 2,319,126**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/20 6H01J 49/00  
6B01D 59/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SPECIATED ISOTOPE DILUTION MASS SPECTROMETRY OF REACTIVE SPECIES AND RELATED METHODS  
[54] DIFFERENTIATION D'ESPECES REACTIFS PAR SPECTROMETRIE DE MASSE PAR DILUTION ISOTOPIQUE ET PROCEDES CONNEXES  
[72] KINGSTON, HOWARD M., US  
[71] DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY OF THE HOLY GHOST, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01784)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39198)  
[30] US (09/015,469) 1998-01-29

**[21] 2,319,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 31/04  
6A61K 31/05 6A61K 31/085 6A61K 31/12  
6A61K 31/155 6A61K 31/22 6A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] MITOCHONDRIA PROTECTING AGENTS FOR TREATING MITOCHONDRIA ASSOCIATED DISEASES  
[54] AGENTS PROTEGEANT LES MITOCHONDRIES ET UTILISES DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES ASSOCIEES AUX MITOCHONDRIES  
[72] DAVIS, ROBERT E., US  
[72] MOOS, WALTER H., US  
[72] MILLER, SCOTT W., US  
[72] GHOSH, SOUMITRA S., US  
[71] MITOKOR, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01718)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37294)  
[30] US (60/072,482) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (60/072,483) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (60/072,484) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (60/072,487) 1998-01-26

**[21] 2,319,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/08 6B42D 15/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR IDENTIFYING ONE OR MORE OBJECTS  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'IDENTIFICATION D'UN OU DE PLUSIEURS OBJETS  
[72] TEL, TEUNIS, NL  
[71] UNICATE B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/NL99/00036)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38128)  
[30] NL (1008097) 1998-01-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STENT DELIVERY SYSTEM AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A APPLIQUER UN EXTENSEUR ET PROCEDE DE MISE EN APPLICATION  
[72] FRANTZEN, JOHN J., US  
[71] ENDOTEX INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01279)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37244)  
[30] US (09/013,862) 1998-01-27

---

**[21] 2,319,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09C 1/00 6H04L 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA CONVERTER AND RECORDING MEDIUM ON WHICH PROGRAM FOR EXECUTING DATA CONVERSION IS RECORDED  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE DONNEES ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT SUR LEQUEL EST ENREGISTRE UN PROGRAMME D'EXECUTION DE CONVERSION DE DONNEES  
[72] AOKI, KAZUMARO, JP  
[72] TAKASHIMA, YOICHI, JP  
[72] KANDA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] UEDA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] OHTA, KAZUO, JP  
[71] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/JP99/00337)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38143)  
[30] JP (10/13572) 1998-01-27  
[30] JP (10/13573) 1998-01-27  
[30] JP (10/147479) 1998-05-28

---

**[21] 2,319,138**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 233/90  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING S-ALKYL(ARYL)-SUBSTITUTED IMIDAZOL DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE DERIVES D'IMIDAZOLE S-ALKYL(ARYL) SUBSTITUE  
[72] REBENSTOCK, HEINZ-PETER, DE  
[72] NAPIERSKI, BERND, DE  
[72] HOLLA, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/EP99/00289)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37620)  
[30] DE (198 02 969.1) 1998-01-27

---

**[21] 2,319,139**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/18 6B42D 15/10  
6G06K 19/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE PATTERN  
[54] MOTIF DE SURFACE  
[72] TOMPKIN, WAYNE ROBERT, CH  
[72] STAUB, RENE, CH  
[71] OVD KINEGRAM AG, CH  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/EP98/08492)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38038)  
[30] CH (190/98) 1998-01-27

---

**[21] 2,319,140**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ACID-STABLE AND CATIONIC-COMPATIBLE CELLULOSE COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF PREPARATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CELLULOSIQUES ACIDO-RESISTANTES ET COMPATIBLES AVEC DES COMPOSANTS CATIONIQUES, ET PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ASSOCIES  
[72] COLEGROVE, GEORGE T., US  
[72] SMITH, BARBARA A., GB  
[72] RAKITSKY, WALTER G., US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/US99/02584)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40153)  
[30] US (09/020,236) 1998-02-06

---

**[21] 2,319,142**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL THERAPEUTIC AGENTS FOR MEMBRANE TRANSPORTERS  
[54] AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES AGISSANT SUR LES TRANSPORTEURS MEMBRANAIRES  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[72] CHRISTENSEN, BURTON G., US  
[72] JENKINS, THOMAS E., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12754)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64045)  
[30] US (60/088,465) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/093,068) 1998-07-16

---

**[21] 2,319,145**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 71/00 6C10G 3/00  
6C10G 17/00 6C10G 21/00 6C10G 47/02  
6C10G 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RAFFINATE HYDROCONVERSION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE D'HYDROCONVERSION DE RAFFINAT  
[72] CODY, IAN ALFRED, US  
[72] BOATE, DOUGLAS RAYMOND, US  
[72] MURPHY, WILLIAM JOHN, US  
[72] LETA, DANIEL PAUL, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/US99/03109)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41338)  
[30] US (09/023,438) 1998-02-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,319,146**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 71/00 6C07C 5/00  
6C10G 21/00 6C10G 35/04 6C10G 35/06  
6C10G 35/095 6C07C 5/13 6C07C 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED WAX  
HYDROISOMERIZATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE AMELIORE  
D'HYDROISOMERISATION DE  
PARAFFINE  
[72] MURPHY, WILLIAM JOHN, US  
[72] CODY, IAN ALFRED, US  
[72] SOLED, STUART LEON, US  
[72] McVICKER, GARY BRICE, US  
[72] MISEO, SABATO, US  
[72] RILEY, KENNETH LLOYD, US  
[71] EXXON RESEARCH AND  
ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/US99/03010)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41337)  
[30] US (60/074,691) 1998-02-13

[21] **2,319,150**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 5/03 6C07K 5/023  
6C07K 5/027 6A61K 38/04 6C07K 5/062  
6C07K 5/083  
[25] EN  
[54] .ALPHA.-KETOAMIDE  
INHIBITORS OF 20S PROTEASOME  
[54] INHIBITEURS .ALPHA.-  
CETOAMIDE DE 20S PROTEASOME  
[72] WANG, LISA, US  
[72] LUM, ROBERT T., US  
[72] KERWAR, SURESH, US  
[72] WICK, MICHAEL M., US  
[72] JOLY, ALISON, US  
[72] SCHOW, STEVEN R., US  
[71] CV THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01097)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37666)  
[30] US (09/013,365) 1998-01-26

[21] **2,319,151**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21D 5/16  
[25] EN  
[54] A CYLINDRICAL SCREEN AND A  
METHOD OF MANUFACTURING IT  
[54] TAMIS CYLINDRIQUE ET SON  
PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] BACKMAN, JAN, SE  
[72] RUNDQVIST, LARS-GORAN, SE  
[72] ANDERSSON, ROINE, SE  
[71] GL&V/CELLECO AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/SE99/00122)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39046)  
[30] SE (9800248-8) 1998-01-29

[21] **2,319,152**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 51/12 6C07C 53/08  
6C07C 69/14 6C07C 29/151 6B01J 27/185  
6B01J 27/188 6C07C 67/36 6C07C 67/37  
6B01J 23/652

[25] EN  
[54] PROCESSES FOR PREPARING  
OXYGENATES AND CATALYSTS  
THEREFOR  
[54] PROCEDES RELATIFS A LA  
PREPARATION DE COMPOSES  
OXYGENES, ET CATALYSEURS  
CORRESPONDANTS  
[72] LEE, CHINSOO STEPHEN, US  
[72] SOMERVILLE, DAVID MCNEILL, US  
[72] BARTLEY, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] WEGMAN, RICHARD WILLIAM, US  
[72] MINAHAN, DAVID MICHAEL  
ANTHONY, US  
[71] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS &  
PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/02024)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38836)  
[30] US (09/015,240) 1998-01-29  
[30] US (09/192,134) 1998-11-13  
[30] US (09/220,438) 1998-12-24

[21] **2,319,153**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/15 6A61K 38/00  
6A61K 39/00 6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00  
6C07K 4/00 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44  
6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL SODIUM CHANNEL  
DRUGS AND USES  
[54] NOUVEAUX MEDICAMENTS DES  
CANAUX SODIQUES ET  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] ARMSTRONG, SCOTT, US  
[72] BEATTIE, DAVID T., US  
[72] MARQUESS, DANIEL, US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/11801)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/63984)  
[30] US (60/088,465) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/093,068) 1998-07-16

[21] **2,319,154**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/88 6E04B 7/14 6E04C  
2/54  
[25] EN  
[54] LIGHT-TRANSMITTING  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION  
ELEMENT  
[54] ELEMENT DE BATIMENT  
TRANSMETTANT LA LUMIERE  
[72] SOBEK, WERNER, DE  
[71] WERNER SOBEK INGENIERIE  
GMBH, DE  
[71] TRANSSOLAR ENERGIETECHNIK  
GMBH, DE  
[71] BLUM, RAINER, DE  
[71] JAHN, HELMUT, US  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/EP99/00465)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39060)  
[30] DE (198 03 584.5) 1998-01-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,319,155  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/18 6C08K 5/00  
6G02B 5/124 6C08K 5/3435  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTENDED LIFE  
FLUORESCENCE POLYVINYL  
CHLORIDE SHEETING  
[54] REVETEMENT EN  
POLYVINYLCHLORURE  
FLUORESCENT A DUREE DE VIE  
PROLONGEE  
[72] PHILLIPS, EDWARD D., US  
[71] REFLEXITE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01160)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48961)  
[30] US (60/072,026) 1998-01-21

[21] 2,319,156  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B31F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLING INSTALLATION WITH  
MULTIPLE RIDGES  
[54] INSTALLATION DE CYLINDRES  
COMPORTANT DE MULTIPLES  
CANNELURES  
[72] KOITEK, GUNTHER HANS, NL  
[72] MADERN, JEAN HENRY ROBERT,  
NL  
[71] MADERN GRAVEERINDUSTRIE EN  
GEREEDSCHAPPENFABRIEK B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/NL99/00039)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37576)  
[30] NL (1008144) 1998-01-27

[21] 2,319,157  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED  
GOLF CLUB HEAD  
[54] TETE DE CLUB DE GOLF A  
COMPENSATION THERMIQUE  
[72] KRUMME, JOHN F., US  
[72] ZIDER, ROBERT B., US  
[71] HXL TECHNOLOGIES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26034)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36133)  
[30] US (09/009,765) 1998-01-20

[21] 2,319,158  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/303 6A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS OF IMPROVING THE  
STABILITY OF VITAMIN D IN A  
NUTRITIONAL PRODUCT  
CONTAINING HYDROLYZED  
PROTEIN AND PRODUCT PRODUCED  
THEREBY  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER LA  
STABILITE DE LA VITAMINE D DANS  
UN PRODUIT NUTRITIONNEL  
CONTENANT UNE PROTEINE  
HYDROLYSEE, ET PRODUIT OBTENU  
PAR CE PROCEDE  
[72] HILL, JERRY L., US  
[72] LEUBBERS, STEVEN T., US  
[72] BORSCHEL, MARLENE WYNN, US  
[72] TRAVIS, BENJAMIN D., US  
[72] BLACK, CINDY, US  
[72] CHURELLA, HELEN R., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01381)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37167)  
[30] US (60/072,165) 1998-01-22

[21] 2,319,159  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/445 6C07D 401/00  
6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00 6A61K 51/00  
6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00 6C07K 7/18  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL THERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
THAT MODULATE NEUROKININ  
RECEPTORS  
[54] NOUVEAUX AGENTS  
THERAPEUTIQUES MODULANT LES  
RECEPTEURS DE NEUROKININES  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[72] HIGGINS, DEBORAH L., US  
[72] MARQUESS, DANIEL, US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12731)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64000)  
[30] US (60/088,466) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/092,938) 1998-07-15

[21] 2,319,160  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 16/28 6C12P 21/08  
6C12N 5/20 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOClonAL ANTIBODY ANTI  
.ALPHA.V-INTEGRIN AND ITS USE TO  
INHIBIT .ALPHA.V.BETA.6-INTEGRIN  
ATTACHMENT TO FIBRONECTIN  
[54] ANTICORPS MONOCLONAL  
ANTI-INTEGRINE .ALPHA.V ET SON  
UTILISATION POUR INHIBER LA  
FIXATION DE L'INTEGRINE  
.ALPHA.V.BETA.6 A LA  
FIBRONECTINE  
[72] DIEFENBACH, BEATE, DE  
[72] CARCELLER, ANA, ES  
[72] ROSELL-VIVES, ELISABET, ES  
[72] MITJANS, FRANCES, ES  
[72] GOODMAN, SIMON, DE  
[71] MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT  
MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/EP99/00101)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37683)  
[30] ES (98101108.3) 1998-01-23

[21] 2,319,162  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 43/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND CONTROL  
SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING A  
CONVEYOR SYSTEM AND A PLANT  
FOR BALING PAPER PULP  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
COMMANDÉ POUR LA COMMANDE  
D'UN SYSTEME CONVOYEUR ET  
INSTALLATION DE MISE EN BALLES  
DE PATE A PAPIER  
[72] EDSTROM, TOMAS, SE  
[71] VALMET FIBERTECH  
AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/SE99/00085)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37563)  
[30] SE (9800162-1) 1998-01-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,319,163**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 17/71 7D21H 21/10  
7D21H 21/18 7D21H 17/29 7D21H 17/31  
7D21H 17/65  
[25] EN  
[54] CATIONIC STARCH/CATIONIC GALACTOMANNAN GUM BLENDS AS STRENGTH AND DRAINAGE AIDS  
[54] MELANGES DE GOMME GALACTOMANNANE CATIONIQUE/AMIDON CATIONIQUE UTILISES COMME ADDITIFS DE DRAINAGE ET DE RESISTANCE  
[72] BURNFIELD, KEITH EDWARD, US  
[71] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/25916)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31339)  
[30] US (09/207,895) 1998-11-23

[21] **2,319,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL SALIVA EJECTOR TUBE ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE TUBE POMPE A SALIVE POUR SOINS DENTAIRES  
[72] HOFFMAN, ELLIOTT S., US  
[71] HOFFMAN, ELLIOTT S., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/02021)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38452)  
[30] US (09/014,838) 1998-01-28

[21] **2,319,165**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F41H 1/02 6B32B 7/02 6B32B 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] STAB AND BULLET PROOF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING  
[54] VETEMENT DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES BALLES ET CONTRE LES COUPS PROVOQUES PAR UN OBJET TRANCHANT OU PIQUANT  
[72] FELS, ACHIM, DE  
[72] BOTTLER, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] POLLIGKEIT, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] NEU, STEFFEN, DE  
[72] KLINGSPOR, CHRISTOPH, US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/EP99/00258)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37969)  
[30] DE (198 02 242.5) 1998-01-22

[21] **2,319,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/26 7H04J 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE STATION AND METHOD OF TRANSMISSION POWER CONTROL  
[54] STATION BASE ET PROCEDE CE COMMANDÉE DE PUISSANCE D'EMISSION  
[72] MIYA, KAZUYUKI, JP  
[72] HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/JP99/06501)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31900)  
[30] JP (10-336112) 1998-11-26

[21] **2,319,167**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/50 6C07K 7/08  
6C07K 4/12 6G01N 33/74  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTION BETWEEN CYCLIN D1 AND STEROID RECEPTOR CO-ACTIVATORS  
[54] INTERACTION DE LA CYCLINE D1 ET DES COACTIVATEURS DE RECEPTEUR STEROIDIEN, ET UTILISATIONS AUX FINS D'ESSAIS  
[72] ZWIJSEN, RENATE, NL  
[72] BERNARDS, RENE, NL  
[71] VERENIGING HET NEDERLANDS KANKER INSTITUUT, NL  
[71] PROLIFIX LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/GB99/00440)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41608)  
[30] GB (9803035.6) 1998-02-12  
[30] GB (9818243.9) 1998-08-20

[21] **2,319,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPLIFICATION OF NUCLEIC ACIDS WITH ELECTRONIC DETECTION  
[54] AMPLIFICATION DES ACIDES NUCLEIQUES PAR DETECTION ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] KAYYEM, JON FAIZ, US  
[71] CLINICAL MICRO SENSORS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01705)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37819)  
[30] US (09/014,304) 1998-01-27  
[30] US (60/073,011) 1998-01-29  
[30] US (60/078,102) 1998-03-16  
[30] US (60/084,425) 1998-05-06  
[30] US (60/084,509) 1998-05-06  
[30] US (09/135,183) 1998-08-17

[21] **2,319,171**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01L 1/34 6F01L 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE VALVE APPARATUS  
[54] SOUPAPE A VARIATION DE PHASE  
[72] RILEY, MICHAEL B., US  
[71] MOTIVE ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01746)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37893)  
[30] US (09/012,958) 1998-01-26

[21] **2,319,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NAVIGATIONAL APPARATUS USING VISUAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE  
[54] APPAREIL POUR LA NAVIGATION UTILISANT UNE DESCRIPTION VISUELLE DE LA ROUTE  
[72] RUSS, PETER, AU  
[71] JOYCE RUSS ADVERTISING PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/AU99/00053)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39160)  
[30] AU (PP1520) 1998-01-28

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,319,173  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 285/36 6C07D 279/02  
6C07D 417/06 6C07D 417/12 6A61K 31/54  
6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL CYCLIC SULFONAMIDE  
DERIVATIVES AS  
METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] NOUVEAUX SULFAMIDES  
CYCLIQUES UTILISES COMME  
INHIBITEURS DES  
METALLOPROTEASES  
[72] CHERNEY, ROBERT J., US  
[72] CHEN, LIHUA, US  
[72] DECICCO, CARL P., US  
[72] VOSS, MATTHEW E., US  
[72] DUAN, JINGWU, US  
[71] DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-10 (PCT/US99/02767)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41246)  
[30] US (60/074,301) 1998-02-11

---

[21] 2,319,174  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL THERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
THAT MODULATE 5-HT RECEPTORS  
[54] AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES  
MODULANT LES RECEPTEURS 5-HT  
[72] CHOI, SEOK-KI, US  
[72] MARQUESS, DANIEL, US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12751)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64044)  
[30] US (60/088,466) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/092,938) 1998-07-15  
[30] US (60/096,606) 1998-08-14

---

[21] 2,319,175  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00  
6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIBINDING AGENTS THAT  
MODULATE NMDA RECEPTORS  
[54] AGENTS DE LIAISON MULTIPLE,  
MODULANT LES RECEPTEURS DE  
NMDA  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[72] JENKINS, THOMAS E., US  
[72] THOMAS, G. ROGER, US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12727)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64041)  
[30] US (60/088,466) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/092,938) 1998-07-15

---

[21] 2,319,176  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE SHAPED PARTICLES OF  
CRYSTALLINE ORGANIC  
COMPOUNDS  
[54] PARTICULES FACONNEES  
STABLES DE COMPOSES  
ORGANIQUES CRISTALLINS  
[72] URIBE, JUAN ANGELES, MX  
[72] SAVOIR, JOHN CLAUDE, MX  
[72] GOMEZ, ABRAHAM, MX  
[72] DE GYVES, AURELIO, MX  
[71] SAVOIR, JOHN CLAUDE, MX  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-10 (PCT/IB99/00233)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43304)  
[30] US (09/030,388) 1998-02-25

---

[21] 2,319,177  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DATABASE APPARATUS  
[54] BASE DE DONNEES  
[72] SHADMON, MOSHE, IL  
[71] ORI SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT  
LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/IL99/00038)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38094)  
[30] IL (PCT/IL98/00029) 1998-01-22

---

[21] 2,319,179  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 28/02 6C04B 7/02  
6C04B 14/06 6C04B 24/06 6C04B 22/12  
6E21B 33/13 6C04B 24/16 6C04B 24/38  
6C04B 24/42  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL WELL CEMENT  
ADDITIVES AND METHODS  
[54] ADDITIFS A CIMENT PETROLIER  
UNIVERSEL ET PROCEDES  
[72] CAVENY, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] MORGAN, RICKY L., US  
[72] JONES, RICHARD R., US  
[72] GRAY, DENNIS W., US  
[72] MEHTA, SUDHIR, US  
[72] CHATTERJI, JITEN, US  
[71] ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY,  
US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY  
SERVICES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/GB99/00247)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37594)  
[30] US (09/013,791) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (09/228,846) 1999-01-12

---

[21] 2,319,180  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/63 6D21H 23/76  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED PAPERMAKING  
PROCESSES  
[54] PROCEDES AMELIORES DE  
FABRICATION DU PAPIER  
[72] LAURILA-LUMME, AULI, FI  
[72] LEINO, HANNU JUHANI, FI  
[72] PAKARINEN, HEIKKI, FI  
[71] UPM-KYMME CORPORATION,  
DE  
[71] AGA AKTIEBOLAG, SE  
[85] 2000-07-12  
[86] 1998-06-25 (PCT/FI98/00558)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35333)  
[30] FI (980478) 1998-03-03

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,319,181  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 20/34 6B01J 27/02  
6B01J 27/047 6B01J 27/051 6B01J 27/055  
**6B01J 38/72**  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFIDE CATALYSTS FOR  
REDUCING SO<sub>2</sub> TO ELEMENTAL  
SULFUR  
[54] CATALYSEURS SULFURES POUR  
LA REDUCTION DE SO<sub>2</sub> EN SOUFRE  
[72] CHANG, SHIH-GER, US  
[72] JIN, YUN, CN  
[72] YU, QIQUAN, CN  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-07-13  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00848)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36174)  
[30] US (09/006,702) 1998-01-14

---

[21] 2,319,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/18 7B01D 63/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEMODIALYZER FIBER BUNDLE  
ENCAPSULATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENCAPSULATION  
D'UN FAISCEAU DE FIBRES DE  
DIALYSE  
[72] MARR, DENNIS F., US  
[72] SMITH, TINA M., US  
[71] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-13  
[86] 1999-07-13 (PCT/US99/15803)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30700)  
[30] US (09/195890) 1998-11-19

---

[21] 2,319,183  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F15B 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR CONTROLLING  
THE MOTION VELOCITY OF A  
HYDRAULICALLY DRIVEN  
MACHINE, A DRIVE SYSTEM FOR A  
HYDRAULICALLY DRIVEN MACHINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DE LA  
VITESSE DE DEPLACEMENT D'UNE  
MACHINE HYDRAULIQUE, ET  
SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT POUR  
 CETTE MACHINE  
[72] RAISIO, REIJO, FI  
[71] MULTILIFT OY, FI  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1998-01-22 (PCT/FI98/00052)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37928)

---

[21] 2,319,184  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 3/06 6A62B 23/00  
6B01D 24/04 6B01D 53/04 6F24F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER  
[54] FILTRE  
[72] GARNETT, RICHARD, GB  
[72] SMITH, HAYDN, AU  
[71] PURECAB INTERNATIONAL PTY  
LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/AU99/01017)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29232)  
[30] AU (PP 7174) 1998-11-17

---

[21] 2,319,185  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL  
AMINOORGANOFUNCTIONALSILOX  
ANES  
[54] NOUVEAUX SILOXANES AMINO-  
ORGANO-FONCTIONNELS  
[72] BUESE, MARK A., US  
[72] JANEIRO, BENIGNO A., US  
[71] ARCHIMICA (FLORIDA) INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01978)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38872)  
[30] US (09/017,990) 1998-02-03

---

[21] 2,319,186  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY GOGGLES WITH ACTIVE  
VENTILATION SYSTEM  
[54] LUNETTES DE SECURITE AVEC  
SYSTEME DE VENTILATION ACTIF  
[72] REEDY, MARK G., US  
[72] BARTON, KEVIN L., US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS OF  
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01083)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36014)  
[30] US (09/008,419) 1998-01-16

---

[21] 2,319,187  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/58 7C12Q 1/00  
7C07D 219/04 7C07D 221/12 7C12Q 1/32  
**7C07D 215/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] MEASUREMENT OF HYDRIDE  
USING CHEMILUMINESCENT  
ACRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS  
[54] MESURE D'HYDRURE PAR  
UTILISATION DE COMPOSES  
CHIMIOLUMINESCENTS  
D'ACRIDINIUM  
[72] NATRAJAN, ANAND, US  
[72] JIANG, QINGPING, US  
[72] PARSONS, GEORGE, US  
[72] LAW, SAY-JONG, US  
[72] SHARPE, DAVID, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/IB99/01894)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31543)  
[30] US (60/109,823) 1998-11-25

---

[21] 2,319,188  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR USING A HARD  
MASK FOR CRITICAL DIMENSION  
GROWTH CONTAINMENT  
[54] PROCEDE D'UTILISATION D'UN  
MASQUE DUR POUR LIMITER LA  
CROISSANCE DE LA DIMENSION  
CRITIQUE D'UNE  
CARACTERISTIQUE  
[72] COFER, ALFERD, US  
[72] DEORNELLAS, STEPHEN P., US  
[72] JERDE, LESLIE G., US  
[71] TEGAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/US99/00073)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36947)  
[30] US (09/009,369) 1998-01-20

---

[21] 2,319,189  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/12 6G07C 9/00  
**6B41M 5/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSACTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSACTIONS  
[72] RHIANDO, MAXWELL EARL, GB  
[71] NEXUS CORPORATION S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/GB99/00139)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36889)  
[30] GB (9800854.3) 1998-01-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,190**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 9/173 6B23K 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TORCH FOR AUTOMATIC WELDING SYSTEMS  
[54] TORCHE POUR SYSTEMES DE SOUDAGE AUTOMATIQUES  
[72] EQUIZA EQUIZA, JOAQUIN, ES  
[72] GORRIZ ELIA, RAMON, ES  
[71] AP AMORTIGUADORES, S.A., ES  
[85] 2000-07-14  
[86] 1999-06-04 (PCT/ES99/00166)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30796)  
[30] ES (P 9802456) 1998-11-23

**[21] 2,319,191**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 1/08 7B05B 1/14 7B05B 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] NOZZLES WITH INTEGRATED OR BUILT-IN-FILTERS AND METHOD  
[54] BUSES A FILTRES INTEGRES OU INCORPORES ET PROCEDE  
[72] SRINATH, DHARAPURAM N., US  
[72] KOEHLER, ERIC, US  
[71] BOWLES FLUIDICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/US99/27926)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33965)  
[30] US (60/111,745) 1998-12-10  
[30] US (09/457,316) 1999-12-09

**[21] 2,319,192**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 145/26  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYETHER FLUIDS MISCELLY WITH NON-POLAR HYDROCARBON LUBRICANTS  
[54] FLUIDES DE POLYETHER MISCELLYES EN PRESENCE DE LUBRIFIANTS HYDROCARBONES NON POLAIRES  
[72] WEI, LIWEN, US  
[72] NIPE, RICHARD N., US  
[72] KAMINSKI, JOAN M., US  
[72] WU, MARGARET MAY-SOM, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/26947)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29522)  
[30] US (09/192,996) 1998-11-17

**[21] 2,319,193**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GYNECOLOGIC EMBOLOTHERAPY METHODS  
[54] PROCEDES D'EMBOLOTERAPIE GYNECOLOGIQUE  
[72] GREFF, RICHARD J., US  
[71] MICRO THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1999-02-26 (PCT/US99/04184)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43366)  
[30] US (09/032,636) 1998-02-27

**[21] 2,319,195**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/69 6A61K 31/00 6A61K 38/05 6A61K 38/55  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REGULATING GLUCOSE METABOLISM, AND REAGENTS RELATED THERETO  
[54] PROCEDE DE REGULATION DU METABOLISME DU GLUCOSE ET REACTIFS AFFERENTS  
[72] PLAUT, ANDREW G., US  
[72] BACHOVCHIN, WILLIAM W., US  
[72] DRUCKER, DANIEL J., CA  
[71] TORONTO HOSPITAL, CA  
[71] NEW ENGLAND MEDICAL CENTER HOSPITALS, INC., US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02294)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38501)  
[30] US (60/073,409) 1998-02-02

**[21] 2,319,196**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 13/66 6B60T 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILWAY BRAKE SYSTEM INCLUDING ENHANCED PNEUMATIC BRAKE SIGNAL DETECTION AND ASSOCIATED METHODS  
[54] SYSTEME DE FREINAGE DE TRAIN A DETECTION AMELIOREE DE SIGNAL DE FREINAGE PNEUMATIQUE ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES  
[72] DELARUELLE, DALE, US  
[71] GE HARRIS RAILWAY ELECTRONICS, US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01809)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38743)  
[30] US (60/072,861) 1998-01-28

**[21] 2,319,197**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS OF PREPARING POLYURETHANE ADHESIVES, ADHESIVES PRODUCED THEREBY AND MEDICAL DEVICES EMPLOYING THE SAME  
[54] PROCEDES DE PREPARATION D'ADHESIFS DE POLYURETHANE, ADHESIFS OBTENUS ET LEURS APPLICATIONS MEDICALES  
[72] HOSTETTLER, FRITZ, US  
[72] WACHTEL, PETER, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01465)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38900)  
[30] US (60/072,843) 1998-01-28

**[21] 2,319,198**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505 6C07C 409/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED OXOAZAHETEROCYCLYL FACTOR XA INHIBITORS  
[54] COMPOSES OXOAZAHETEROCYCLYLE SUBSTITUTES INHIBITEURS DU FACTEUR XA  
[72] HE, WEI, US  
[72] PAULS, HEINZ W., US  
[72] DAVIS, RODERICK S., US  
[72] CHOI-SLEDESKI, YONG MI, US  
[72] BECKER, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] MYERS, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] HANNEY, BARBARA A., US  
[72] LAU, WAN F., US  
[72] CONDON, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] BURNS, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] JIANG, JOHN Z., US  
[72] POLI, GREGORY B., US  
[72] SPADA, ALFRED P., US  
[72] EWING, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] LI, AIWEN, US  
[71] AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01682)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37304)  
[30] US (60/072,707) 1998-01-27

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,319,199**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING D-CHIRO-INOSITOL FOR TREATING METABOLIC DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY HYPERINSULINEMIA, HYPERANDROGENISM, HYPERLIPIDEMIA AND/OR ANOVULATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DU D-CHIRO-INOSITOL POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES DU METABOLISME CARACTERISEES PAR L'HYPERINSULINEMIE, L'HYPERANDROGENIE, L'HYPERLIPIDEMIE ET/OU L'ANOVULATION  
[72] ALLAN, GEOFFREY, US  
[71] INSMED PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01197)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37309)  
[30] US (09/014,398) 1998-01-27

**[21] 2,319,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/185 6H04B 7/195  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL RING ARRAY OF SATELLITES  
[54] RESEAU DE SATELLITES PRESENTANT UN DOUBLE ANNEAU  
[72] DRAIM, JOHN E., US  
[71] MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01291)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38276)  
[30] US (60/072,208) 1998-01-22  
[30] US (09/108,871) 1998-07-01

**[21] 2,319,201**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/415  
[25] EN  
[54] CELECOXIB COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE CELECOXIB  
[72] GAO, DANCHEN, US  
[72] MAZHARY, AHMAD M., US  
[72] HLINAK, ANTHONY J., US  
[72] VAUGHN, MARGARET B. WOODHULL, US  
[72] TRUELOVE, JAMES E., US  
[71] G.D. SEARLE & CO., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28411)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32189)  
[30] US (60/110,333) 1998-11-30

**[21] 2,319,202**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/21 6A61F 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION FOR TREATMENT OF ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION  
[54] PREPARATION DESTINEE AU TRAITEMENT DE LA DYSERECTION  
[72] KEMP, COLIN ANTHONY, GB  
[71] FUTURA MEDICAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/GB99/00288)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38506)  
[30] GB (9802078.7) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,214**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IMPROVING SYSTEM AVAILABILITY FOLLOWING THE FAILURE OF THE PROCESSORS OF A PROCESSOR PLATFORM  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AMELIORER LA DISPONIBILITE D'UN SYSTEME SUITE A LA DEFAILLANCE DE PROCESSEURS D'UNE PLATE-FORME DE PROCESSEURS  
[72] POPOVIC-BERRSCHE, BRANKO, DE  
[72] KARZEL, HERBERT, DE  
[72] KADER, HANS, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/DE99/00125)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38077)  
[30] DE (198 01 992.0) 1998-01-20

**[21] 2,319,215**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/00 6A23G 9/02  
6A23G 3/20 6A23G 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO PREVENT CONFECTIONERY COLOR BLEED TO AQUEOUS FROZEN MEDIA  
[54] PROCEDE EMPECHANT LE DEGORGEMENT DE LA COULEUR D'UNE SUCRERIE DANS UN MILIEU AQUEUX GELE  
[72] WINWARD, LAURIE, US  
[72] FLAMBEAU, MICHEL, FR  
[72] CLECHET, OLIVIER M., FR  
[71] MARS, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-02-16 (PCT/US99/03110)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/41993)  
[30] US (60/075,170) 1998-02-19  
[30] US (09/143,978) 1998-08-31

**[21] 2,319,216**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 31/00 6A61L 27/00  
6B05D 1/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE COATING IN SPATIALLY CONTROLLED PATTERNS  
[54] REVETEMENT DE SURFACES SELON DES MOTIFS CONTROLES SPATIALEMENT  
[72] SHAKESHEFF, KEVIN, GB  
[72] PATEL, NIKIN, GB  
[72] LANGER, ROBERT S., US  
[72] CANNIZZARO, SCOTT M., US  
[71] MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, GB  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/GB99/00192)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36107)  
[30] GB (9801061.4) 1998-01-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,217**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 9/08  
6A61K 47/26 6A61K 47/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] FUJII, TSUNEO, JP  
[72] MISHINA, TADASHI, JP  
[72] CHIBA, KENJI, JP  
[72] MASUDA, RUMIKO, JP  
[72] SAKAI, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] WELFIDE CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/JP99/00152)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36065)  
[30] JP (10/8045) 1998-01-19

**[21] 2,319,218**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 71/12  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID MATERIALS EMPLOYING PPE/POLYSTYRENE/CURABLE EPOXY MIXTURES  
[54] MATERIAUX HYBRIDES COMPRENANT DES MELANGES DE POLYPHENYLENETHER/POLYSTYRENE/RESINE EPOXY DURCISSABLE  
[72] PEREZ, MARIO A., US  
[72] CLOUGH, ROBERT S., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1998-06-22 (PCT/US98/12179)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42524)  
[30] US (09/025,400) 1998-02-18

**[21] 2,319,219**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 251/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MODIFYING MELAMINE DERIVATIVES  
[54] PROCEDE DE MODIFICATION DE DERIVES DE MELAMINE  
[72] MASAHASHI, KOICHI, JP  
[72] KITABAYASHI, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] KOUSA, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, NORIO, JP  
[72] NAKAJIMA, YASUYUKI, JP  
[71] NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-18  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/JP99/00123)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36411)  
[30] JP (10/7220) 1998-01-19  
[30] JP (10/8263) 1998-01-20

**[21] 2,319,227**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR MEASURING, ESTIMATING AND DISPLAYING RMS CURRENT DENSITY MAPS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE SERVANT A MESURER, A EVALUER ET A AFFICHER DES CARTES DE DENSITE DE COURANT DE VALEUR EFFICACE  
[72] ROBINSON, STEPHEN ELLIS, CA  
[71] CTF SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/CA99/00044)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37206)  
[30] US (60/072,340) 1998-01-23

**[21] 2,319,228**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/37 6A61N 1/365  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLANTABLE CARDIAC STIMULATOR WITH SAFE NOISE MODE  
[54] STIMULATEUR CARDIAQUE IMPLANTABLE AVEC MODE "BRUITS SANS RISQUE"  
[72] PAUL, PATRICK J., US  
[72] PRUTCHI, DAVID, US  
[71] INTERMEDICS INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01094)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37360)  
[30] US (09/012,854) 1998-01-23

**[21] 2,319,229**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/00 6G06F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER FILE INTEGRITY VERIFICATION  
[54] VERIFICATION DE L'INTEGRITE DE FICHiers INFORMATIQUES  
[72] MILLARD, JOHN, US  
[71] SYMANTEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01444)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38076)  
[30] US (09/010,939) 1998-01-22

**[21] 2,319,226**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC BASTING ROASTER  
[54] ROTISSOIRE A ARROSAGE AUTOMATIQUE  
[72] HEALY, JACK, US  
[72] BOND, GREGG A., US  
[71] HEALY, JACK, US  
[71] BOND, GREGG A., US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1998-01-21 (PCT/US98/01148)  
[87] 1998-08-20 (WO98/35596)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,319,231**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/08 6B44F 1/00 6A63G  
31/00 6F21V 7/00 6A47F 11/06 6G02B 7/  
182  
[25] EN  
[54] STRUCTURE FOR GENERATING  
A VIRTUAL POLYHEDRAL SPACE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE GENERATION  
D'UN ESPACE POLYEDRIQUE  
VIRTUEL  
[72] FRUCHT, SARA, US  
[71] FRUCHT, SARA, US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01339)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38037)  
[30] US (09/012,308) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (09/234,628) 1999-01-21

---

**[21] 2,319,232**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 3/44 6E06B 9/06 6E06B  
3/80  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR AS WELL AS METHOD FOR  
ASSEMBLING A DOOR  
[54] PORTE ET PROCEDE  
D'ASSEMBLAGE D'UNE PORTE  
[72] FRIDOLFSSON, PAR, SE  
[72] STRANDH, NILS, SE  
[72] PALSSON, KENT, SE  
[72] BENGTSSON, MIKAEL, SE  
[72] LARSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[71] NOMAFA AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-02-04 (PCT/SE99/00143)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40287)  
[30] SE (9800368-4) 1998-02-06

**[21] 2,319,233**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAR, HIGH-BARRIER  
POLYMER-PLATELET COMPOSITE  
MULTILAYER STRUCTURES  
[54] STRUCTURES MULTICOUCHE  
COMPOSITES CLAIRES, CONTENANT  
DES LAMELLES ET DES POLYMERES  
HAUTE BARRIERE  
[72] PINER, RODNEY LAYNE, US  
[72] TREXLER, JACK WESLEY JR., US  
[72] GERMINARIO, LOUIS THOMAS, US  
[72] BAGRODIA, SHRIRAM, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-03-02 (PCT/US99/04510)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44825)  
[30] US (60/076,458) 1998-03-02  
[30] US (09/209,310) 1998-12-11

---

**[21] 2,319,234**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/055  
[25] EN  
[54] CERVICAL EXTRICATION  
COLLAR  
[54] COLLET CERVICAL  
[72] KOLEDIN, MICHAEL JANIS, US  
[71] KOHLBRAT & BUNZ  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/US99/00757)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38466)  
[30] US (09/015,486) 1998-01-28

---

**[21] 2,319,235**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 23/02 6F16B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A CLAMPING TOOL  
[54] INSTRUMENT DE FIXATION  
[72] HANSEN, STEEN ANKER, DK  
[71] KONGSKILDE INDUSTRIES A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/DK99/00054)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39560)  
[30] DK (0160/98) 1998-02-05

**[21] 2,319,236**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6A61K 38/17 6C12N 1/19 6C12N 1/21  
6C07K 16/28 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/566  
6C12N 15/62 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL TUMOR NECROSIS  
FACTOR RECEPTOR HOMOLOG AND  
NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING THE  
SAME  
[54] NOUVEAUX HOMOLOGUES  
RECEPTEURS DU FACTEUR  
NECROSANT DES TUMEURS ET  
ACIDES NUCLEIQUES CODANT  
CEUX-CI  
[72] GODDARD, AUDREY, US  
[72] WOOD, WILLIAM I., US  
[72] PITTI, ROBERT M., US  
[72] MARSTERS, SCOT A., US  
[72] GURNEY, AUSTIN L., US  
[72] ASHKENAZI, AVI J., US  
[71] GENENTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/US99/02642)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40196)  
[30] US (60/074,087) 1998-02-09

---

**[21] 2,319,266**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/13 6A61K 7/06  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR LA  
COLORATION DE FIBRES  
KERATINIQUES DEPOURVUE  
D'AMMONIAQUE  
[54] AMMONIA-FREE COMPOSITION  
FOR DYEING KERATINOUS FIBRES  
[72] YAKER, MYRIAM, FR  
[72] LASCAR, GUY, FR  
[71] EUGENE PERMA, FR  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/FR99/00114)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37278)  
[30] FR (98/00738) 1998-01-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,267**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 7/122  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE SYMETRISATION DE DEFATS ASYMETRIQUES  
[54] METHOD FOR SYMMETRIZING ASYMMETRIC FAULTS  
[72] COLASSE, ALEXIS, BE  
[72] MASSELUS, JEAN-EMMANUEL, BE  
[72] BODSON, JEAN-MARIE, BE  
[71] ALSTOM BELGIUM S.A., BE  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/BE99/00010)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39418)  
[30] EP (98870017.5) 1998-01-28

---

**[21] 2,319,268**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01B 17/02 6F02G 3/02  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE RECHAUFFAGE THERMIQUE ADDITIONNEL POUR VEHICULE EQUIPE DE MOTEUR DE POLLUE A INJECTION D'AIR COMPRIME ADDITIONNEL  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR ADDITIONAL THERMAL HEATING FOR MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPPED WITH POLLUTION-FREE ENGINE WITH ADDITIONAL COMPRESSED AIR INJECTION  
[72] NEGRE, GUY, FR  
[72] NEGRE, CYRIL, FR  
[71] NEGRE, GUY, FR  
[85] 2000-07-20  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/FR99/00126)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37885)  
[30] FR (98/00877) 1998-01-22

---

**[21] 2,319,269**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62K 25/24  
[25] FR  
[54] FOURCHE AVANT SUSPENDUE POUR VELO TOUT TERRAIN ET MOTO  
[54] SUSPENDED FRONT FORK FOR MOUNTAIN BIKE AND MOTORCYCLE  
[72] LANSAC, HERVE, FR  
[72] LATOUR ALLARD, FRANCK, FR  
[71] LANSAC, HERVE, FR  
[71] LATOUR ALLARD, FRANCK, FR  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/FR99/00191)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38760)  
[30] FR (98/01319) 1998-01-30

---

**[21] 2,319,270**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 39/04 6F16L 11/22  
[25] FR  
[54] FAISCEAU PLURIFONCTIONNEL, ET ROBOT INDUSTRIEL AINSI EQUIPE  
[54] MULTIPURPOSE GROUP, AND INDUSTRIAL ROBOT EQUIPPED THEREWITH  
[72] JULIEN, REGIS, FR  
[72] ANTONIO-JULIEN, MONIQUE, FR  
[71] JULIEN, REGIS, FR  
[71] ANTONIO-JULIEN, MONIQUE, FR  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/FR99/00144)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37947)  
[30] FR (98/00804) 1998-01-26

---

**[21] 2,319,271**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/46  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION PARFUMANTE TRANSPARENTE  
[54] TRANSPARENT PERFUME COMPOSITION  
[72] STORA, THIERRY, FR  
[71] FIRMINICH S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/IB99/01948)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33804)  
[30] CH (2437/98) 1998-12-08

---

**[21] 2,319,272**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 309/15 6A61K 31/185  
6C07C 309/24 6C07F 9/30 6A61K 31/66  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW DERIVATIVES OF SULFONIC, PHOSPHONIC AND PHOSPHINIC AMINOALKANE ACIDS, THEIR PRODUCTION AND THEIR USE AS MEDICAMENTS  
[54] NOUVEAUX DERIVES D'ACIDES AMINOALKANE SULFONIQUES, PHOSPHONIQUES ET PHOSPHINIQUES, LEUR PREPARATION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME MEDICAMENTS  
[72] DURBIN, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BERTHELON, JEAN-JACQUES, FR  
[71] LIPHA, FR  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1998-01-27 (PCT/FR98/00147)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37606)

---

**[21] 2,319,274**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63C 5/048  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY EDGE FOR SKIS AND SNOWBOARDS AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING A SKI AND SNOWBOARD WITH SUCH A SAFETY EDGE  
[54] CARRES DE SECURITE POUR SKIS ET PLANCHES A NEIGE ET FABRICATION DE SKIS ET PLANCHES A NEIGE POURVUS DE TELS CARRES DE SECURITE  
[72] STUCKI, WALTER, CH  
[71] STUCKI, WALTER, CH  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-10-04 (PCT/CH99/00468)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40310)  
[30] CH (16/99) 1999-01-07

---

**[21] 2,319,275**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 487/04  
6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/52  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLIC PYRIDINE AND PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES AS NEUROPEPTIDE Y RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] COMPOSES ET METHODES PERMETTANT DE MODULER DES CONDUITES ALIMENTAIRES ET DES PATHOLOGIES Y AFFERENTES  
[72] HAN, NIANHE, US  
[72] CHEN, NING, US  
[72] NORMAN, MARK H., US  
[72] JENKINS, TRACY J., US  
[72] MORENO, OFIR A., US  
[72] FOTSCH, CHRISTOPHER H., US  
[72] LIU, LONGBIN, US  
[72] HURT, CLARENCE R., US  
[71] AMGEN INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/US99/02500)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40091)  
[30] US (60/073,927) 1998-02-06  
[30] US (60/073,981) 1998-02-06  
[30] US (60/093,482) 1998-07-20  
[30] US (60/093,577) 1998-07-20  
[30] US (09/246,775) 1999-02-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,319,276**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 13/06 6C08G 63/46  
6C08G 63/78  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SYNTHESIS OF POLYOL FATTY ACID POLYESTERS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE POLYESTERS D'ACIDES GRAS DE POLYOLS  
[72] HOWIE, JOHN KEENEY, US  
[72] GRANBERG, ERIC PAUL, US  
[72] CORRIGAN, PATRICK JOSEPH, US  
[72] BUSCH, GARY ALLEN, US  
[72] KENNEALLY, COREY JAMES, US  
[72] SCHAFEMEYER, RICHARD GERARD, US  
[72] TROUT, JAMES EARL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01675)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38875)  
[30] US (60/073,029) 1998-01-29  
[30] US (60/022,751) 1998-02-12

[21] **2,319,311**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00 6H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] A SECURE DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION D'UNE BASE DE DONNEES PROTEGEE CONTENANT DES INFORMATIONS CONFIDENTIELLES  
[72] HO, ANDREW P., US  
[71] HO, ANDREW P., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01366)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38080)  
[30] US (60/072740) 1998-01-27  
[30] US (09/229694) 1999-01-13

[21] **2,319,313**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47H 1/10 6F16M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MONITOR SUSPENSION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION POUR ECRAN  
[72] SULLIVAN, THOMAS J., III, US  
[71] SULLIVAN, THOMAS J., III, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01516)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37192)  
[30] US (09/013,854) 1998-01-27

[21] **2,319,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/68 6G01N 33/569  
[25] EN  
[54] PROGNOSTIC ALLERGY OR INFLAMMATION TEST  
[54] ESSAI PERMETTANT DE PRONOSTIQUER ALLERGIE ET INFLAMMATION  
[72] SAMPSON, HUGH A., US  
[71] SAMPSON, HUGH A., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01832)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39211)  
[30] US (60/073,171) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,319,318**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/135 6A61K 31/165  
6A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF AN MAO-A OR MAO-B INHIBITOR FOR THE TREATMENT OF VASCULAR DISORDERS  
[54] PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT UTILISANT DES INHIBITEURS MAO-A ET MAO-B TELS QUE L-DEPRENYL  
[72] THOMAS, THOMAS N., US  
[71] THOMAS, THOMAS N., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01670)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37293)  
[30] US (60/072,718) 1998-01-27

[21] **2,319,320**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT FOR ESTABLISHING AN ENCRYPTED CONNECTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR UNE COMMUNICATION CODEE  
[72] LUND, LARS-GORAN, SE  
[72] BODIN, ROLAND (deceased), SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/SE99/00042)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39537)  
[30] SE (9800275-1) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,319,321**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 319/14 6C07C 323/58  
6C07C 323/59  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF S-ALKYLCYSTEINES  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE S-ALKYLCYSTEINES  
[72] ALLEGRENI, PIETRO, IT  
[72] ROSSI, ELENA, IT  
[72] BARRECA, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[71] ZAMBON GROUP S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-18 (PCT/EP99/00261)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40066)  
[30] IT (MI98A000200) 1998-02-04

[21] **2,319,322**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FABRICATING A SUPPORT PROVIDED WITH SHIELDING AGAINST INTERFERING RADIATION, AND SHIELDING MATERIAL  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN SUPPORT POURVU D'UN BLINDAGE CONTRE LES RAYONNEMENTS D'INTERFERENCES ET MATERIEL DE BLINDAGE  
[72] BLANKENBORG, STEPHANUS GERARDUS JOANNES, NL  
[72] BERGSHOEFF, PIETER DICK, NL  
[72] MACHIELSE, JACOB JOOST, NL  
[71] STORK SCREENS B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/NL99/00056)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40770)  
[30] NL (1008197) 1998-02-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,319,323  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/30 6C02F 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS FOR TREATING A LIQUID  
[54] APPAREIL POUR TRAITER UN LIQUIDE  
[72] GRETOREX, DEVON BRENT, AU  
[72] BRYER, KENNETH RAY, AU  
[72] PRINCE, TIMOTHY JOHN, AU  
[71] GRETOREX, DEVON BRENT, AU  
[71] BRYER, KENNETH RAY, AU  
[71] PRINCE, TIMOTHY JOHN, AU  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/AU99/00051)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40032)  
[30] AU (52883/98) 1998-02-03

[21] 2,319,327  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/28 7A61L 31/00  
7A61L 15/22 7A61L 15/32 7A61L 15/44  
[25] EN  
[54] STERILE COMPLEX OF THERAPEUTIC PEPTIDE BOND TO A POLYSACCHARIDE  
[54] COMPLEXE STERILE DE PEPTIDE THERAPEUTIQUE SE LIANT A UN POLYSACCHARIDE  
[72] SILCOCK, DEREK, GB  
[72] CULLEN, BREDA, GB  
[72] VAN LEEUWEN, PETER, DE  
[72] HARVEY, WILSON, GB  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON MEDICAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/GB99/04094)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33893)  
[30] GB (9826897.2) 1998-12-07

[21] 2,319,328  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63G 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AMUSEMENT DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE DIVERTISSEMENT  
[72] MIRFIN, BRIAN, AU  
[72] PONDORFER, WALTER, AT  
[71] MIRFIN, BRIAN, AU  
[71] PONDORFER, WALTER, AT  
[85] 2000-06-29  
[86] 1999-03-18 (PCT/AU99/00184)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47221)  
[30] AU (PP 2447) 1998-03-18  
[30] AU (PP 2467) 1998-03-19  
[30] AU (PP 6613) 1998-10-20  
[30] AU (PP 7138) 1998-11-17

[21] 2,319,329  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC MOBILE CREW TRACKING SYSTEM WITH REMOTE ACCESS  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUIVI AUTOMATIQUE D'EQUIPES MOBILES, A ACCES ELOIGNE  
[72] ARDALAN, SASAN, US  
[72] KHALESSI, AMIR, US  
[71] ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-07  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00498)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35585)  
[30] US (60/070,853) 1998-01-09

[21] 2,319,331  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYORIZED BUN GRILLER WITH NON-MARKING BELTS  
[54] GRIL DE PETITS PAINS ROULANT DOTE DE COURROIES NE LAISSANT PAS DE MARQUES  
[72] FINCH, MARK HARLOW, US  
[71] WELBILT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-10-04  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/US98/27349)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33382)  
[30] US (60/068,879) 1997-12-26

[21] 2,319,332  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/20  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRAL AIRBAG DOOR AND METHOD OF MAKING  
[54] TRAPPE INTEGREE POUR COUSSIN GONFLABLE DE SECURITE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KNOX, JONATHAN P., US  
[71] TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-04  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01055)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42336)  
[30] US (09/026,114) 1998-02-19

[21] 2,319,333  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 8/00 6G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR COUPLING HIGH INTENSITY LIGHT INTO LOW TEMPERATURE OPTICAL FIBER  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR INJECTER DE LA LUMIERE A HAUTE INTENSITE DANS UNE FIBRE OPTIQUE BASSE TEMPERATURE  
[72] CHEN, CHINGFA, US  
[72] LI, KENNETH K., US  
[72] BRENNER, DOUGLAS M., US  
[71] COGENT LIGHT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/00996)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42761)  
[30] US (09/025,297) 1998-02-18

[21] 2,319,334  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] REDISTRIBUTING MAGNETIC CHARGE IN BIAS ELEMENT FOR MAGNETOMECHANICAL EAS MARKER  
[54] REDISTRIBUTION D'UNE CHARGE MAGNETIQUE DANS UN ELEMENT DE POLARISATION POUR MARQUEUR MAGNETOMECHANIQUE DE SYSTEMES ELECTRONIQUES DE SURVEILLANCE D'ARTICLES  
[72] LIAN, MING-REN, US  
[72] COFFEY, KEVIN R., US  
[72] LAMBETH, DAVID N., US  
[71] SENORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/US99/00698)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40552)  
[30] US (09/018,108) 1998-02-03

[21] 2,319,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 235/78 6A61K 31/165  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-TUMOUR AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS ANTITUMORAUX  
[72] BOYLE, FRANCIS THOMAS, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, GB  
[85] 2000-08-04  
[86] 1999-03-16 (PCT/GB99/00786)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/48860)  
[30] GB (9805868.8) 1998-03-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,319,336  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE INCLUDING A COMPONENT LAYER HAVING A HINDRANCE TO FLUID FLOW ACROSS THE LAYER  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT COMPRENANT UNE COUCHE DE COMPOSANT PRESENTANT UN OBSTACLE A L'ECOULEMENT D'UN FLUIDE A TRAVERS LA COUCHE  
[72] BRISEBOIS, HENRI, CA  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC., CA  
[85] 2000-08-04  
[86] 1999-02-16 (PCT/CA99/00139)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42066)  
[30] US (09/025,636) 1998-02-18

[21] 2,319,337  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 15/023  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DU PEROXYDE D'HYDROGÈNE  
[72] GANHY, JEAN-PIERRE, BE  
[72] VANLAUTEM, NOEL, BE  
[72] VANDENBERG, DOMINIQUE, BE  
[71] SOLVAY (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), BE  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-04 (PCT/EP99/00850)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40024)  
[30] GB (9802405.2) 1998-02-04

[21] 2,319,338  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 73/10  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-TOXICITY, HIGH-TEMPERATURE POLYIMIDES  
[54] POLYIMIDES HAUTE TEMPERATURE A FAIBLE TOXICITE  
[72] GRAY, ROBERT A., US  
[71] MAVERICK CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-17  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00898)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36462)  
[30] US (60/071,599) 1998-01-16  
[30] US (09/232,271) 1999-01-15

[21] 2,319,339  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6C07G 3/00  
6C07G 11/00 6C07H 1/00 6C07H 15/00  
6C07H 17/00 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLUTION AND SOLID PHASE SULFOXIDE GLYCOSYLATION: SYNTHESIS OF .BETA.-LINKED OLIGOSACCHARIDES USING 2-DEOXY-2-N-TRIFLUOROACETAMIDO-GLYCOPYRANOSYL DONORS  
[54] GLYCOSYLATION DE SULFOXYDE EN SOLUTION ET EN PHASE SOLIDE: SYNTHESE D'OLIGOSACCHARIDES A LIAISON .BETA. A L'AIDE DE DONNEURS 2-DEOXY-2-N-TRIFLUOROACETAMIDO-GLYCOPYRANOSYLE  
[72] SOFIA, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] SILVA, DOMINGOS, US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE EAST, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/02180)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39201)  
[30] US (60/073,570) 1998-02-03

[21] 2,319,340  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE DISTRIBUTION OF DIGITAL REPRESENTATIONS  
[54] DISTRIBUTION SECURISEE DE REPRESENTATIONS NUMÉRIQUES  
[72] ZHAO, JIAN, US  
[72] SAITO, MAKATO, JP  
[72] KOCH, ECKHARD, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 2000-07-19  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/IB99/00393)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41900)  
[30] US (09/021,339) 1998-02-10

[21] 2,319,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAT HEATING ELEMENT AND USE OF FLAT HEATING ELEMENTS  
[54] ELEMENT CHAUFFANT PLAT ET UTILISATIONS D'ELEMENTS CHAUFFANTS PLATS  
[72] OPPITZ, HANS, AT  
[71] LATEC AG, CH  
[71] ELSASSER, MANFRED, AT  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/EP99/00669)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39550)  
[30] AT (A 162/98) 1998-02-02  
[30] DE (198 23 493.7) 1998-05-26  
[30] DE (198 23 494.5) 1998-05-26  
[30] DE (198 23 531.3) 1998-05-26  
[30] DE (198 23 498.8) 1998-05-26

[21] 2,319,342  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/50  
[25] EN  
[54] BIOCIDAL COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING WATER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS BIOCIDES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU  
[72] GRENIER, JOSEPH W., US  
[72] SENDEROV, ERNEST E., US  
[72] DENKEWICZ, RAYMOND P., JR., US  
[71] ZODIAC POOL CARE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26773)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37584)  
[30] US (60/072,283) 1998-01-23  
[30] US (09/097,643) 1998-06-16

[21] 2,319,343  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/08 6A23L 3/00 6A23B 4/015 6A23B 5/015 6A23B 7/015 6A23B 9/06 6A23L 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IRRADIATING AN ITEM WITH ELECTRON RADIATION  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXPOSITION D'UN MATERIAU A DES RAYONS  
[72] BIERBAUMER, HANS-PETER, AT  
[71] MEDISCAN GMBH, AT  
[85] 2000-08-04  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/AT99/00027)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39750)  
[30] AT (A 208/98) 1998-02-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,344**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/08 6A23L 3/00 6A23B 4/015 6A23B 5/015 6A23B 7/015 6A23B 9/06 6A23L 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TREATING AN ITEM WITH ELECTRON RADIATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT D'UN MATERIAU  
[72] BIERBAUMER, HANS-PETER, AT  
[71] MEDISCAN GMBH, AT  
[85] 2000-08-04  
[86] 1999-02-04 (PCT/AT99/00031)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39751)  
[30] AT (A 216/98) 1998-02-06

**[21] 2,319,345**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/00 6H04J 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITY ALLOCATION SYSTEM USING SEMI-AUTONOMOUS NETWORK ELEMENTS TO IMPLEMENT AND CONTROL A TRANSMISSION SCHEDULE  
[54] SYSTEME D'AFFECTATION DES CAPACITES UTILISANT DES ELEMENTS DE RESEAU SEMI-AUTONOMES POUR METTRE EN OEUVRE ET CONTROLER UN HORAIRE D'EMISSION  
[72] NAU, RONALD, US  
[72] SWANSON, SCOTT, US  
[72] JACOBSON, JEFFREY R., US  
[71] INNOVATIVE COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/US99/01317)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38274)  
[30] US (60/072,339) 1998-01-23

**[21] 2,319,346**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 5/10 7E04B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR JOIST AND SUPPORT SYSTEM THEREFOR  
[54] SOLIVE DE PLANCHER ET SYSTEME DE SUPPORT CORRESPONDANT  
[72] PONKO, EDMUND L., US  
[72] RALPH, GREGORY S., US  
[72] DAUDET, LARRY RANDALL, US  
[71] DIETRICH INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-09-28 (PCT/US99/22343)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31354)  
[30] US (09/199,661) 1998-11-25

**[21] 2,319,347**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01P 15/08 6G01P 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCELEROMETER FEATURING FIBER OPTIC BRAGG GRATING SENSOR FOR PROVIDING MULTIPLEXED MULTI-AXIS ACCELERATION SENSING  
[54] ACCELEROMETRE COMPRENANT UN CAPTEUR A FIBRES OPTIQUES DU TYPE RESEAU DE BRAGG PERMETTANT LA DETECTION MULTIPLEXEE D'UNE ACCELERATION DANS PLUSIEUX AXES  
[72] DAIGLE, GUY A., US  
[72] MARON, ROBERT J., US  
[72] JONES, RICHARD T., US  
[71] CIDRA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01982)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39214)  
[30] US (09/016,258) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,351**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/12 6B27K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT METHOD FOR CORK MATERIAL AND CORKS  
[54] PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT POUR MATERIAU EN LIEGE ET BOUCHONS DE LIEGE  
[72] JAGER, JENS, DE  
[71] RUDOLF OHLINGER GMBH & CO. KG., DE  
[71] JUVENAL FERREIRA DA SILVA, LDA., PT  
[71] FRANCISCO OLLER, S.A., ES  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-01-14 (PCT/EP99/00174)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37334)  
[30] DE (198 02 297.2) 1998-01-22

**[21] 2,319,352**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/126  
[25] EN  
[54] VALVE FOR USE WITH AGRICULTURAL SPRAYERS  
[54] VALVE POUR PUVERISATEURS AGRICOLES  
[72] ROHLOFF, TERRY LYNN, US  
[72] SEBION, TIMOTHY L., US  
[72] POWERS, FREDERICK ALLAN, US  
[71] WANNER ENGINEERING, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/US99/03106)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41536)  
[30] US (09/022,577) 1998-02-12

**[21] 2,319,391**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] GAMING MACHINE PAYOUT SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PAIEMENT DES GAINS DE MACHINES A SOUS  
[72] HEIDEL, RAYMOND J., US  
[72] MCALLISTER, LAWRENCE, US  
[72] TAXON, THOMAS N., US  
[72] HILL, RODNEY, US  
[71] BALLY GAMING, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-03-09 (PCT/US99/05110)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46021)  
[30] US (09/041,282) 1998-03-11

**[21] 2,319,392**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIO RECEIVER THAT DIGITIZES A RECEIVED SIGNAL AT A PLURALITY OF DIGITIZATION FREQUENCIES  
[54] RECEPTEUR RADIO NUMERISANT UN SIGNAL RECU A UNE PLURALITE DE FREQUENCES DE NUMERISATION  
[72] HELLBERG, RICHARD, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/SE99/00170)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41851)  
[30] US (09/023,873) 1998-02-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,319,393**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/70 6B65D 5/74  
[25] EN  
[54] CARTON BLANK AND CARTON FORMED THEREFROM  
[54] DECOUPE POUR BOITE PLIANTE ET BOITE AINSI FORMEE  
[72] WALSH, JOSEPH C., US  
[71] GRAPHIC PACKAGING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00431)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38779)  
[30] US (09/017,108) 1998-01-31  
[30] US (09/220,065) 1998-12-23

---

[21] **2,319,394**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF BALL AND CLUB MATCHING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MISE EN CORRESPONDANCE DE BALLE ET DE CLUB DE GOLF  
[72] STIEFEL, JOSEPH, US  
[72] SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] NEALON, JOHN L., US  
[72] KENNEDY, THOMAS, US  
[72] TAVARES, GARY, US  
[71] SPALDING SPORTS WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01825)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38580)  
[30] US (09/015,433) 1998-01-29

---

[21] **2,319,395**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 1/46 6H01J 63/04  
6H01J 21/10 6H01J 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] A FED CRT HAVING VARIOUS CONTROL AND FOCUSING ELECTRODES ALONG WITH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DEFLECTORS  
[54] TUBE CATHODIQUE A EMISSION PAR EFFET DE CHAMP COMPORANT DIVERSES ELECTRODES DE COMMANDE ET DE CONCENTRATION AINSI QUE DES DEFLECTEURS HORIZONTAUX ET VERTICAUX  
[72] YANIV, ZVI, US  
[72] ROBINER, RONALD CHARLES, US  
[71] SI DIAMOND TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02199)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38418)  
[30] US (60/073,382) 1998-02-02

---

[21] **2,319,397**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RECREATIONAL FURNITURE CONTAINING MODIFIED HEAD PORTION  
[54] MEUBLE DE LOISIRS COMPRENANT UNE PARTIE TETE MODIFIEE  
[72] HUMMEL, PAUL E., US  
[72] SERAFINI, MICHAEL L., US  
[72] DELSERRA, LEO R., US  
[72] MARIANI, RENATO P., US  
[71] EAGLE LEISURE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02199)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38418)  
[30] US (60/073,382) 1998-02-02

---

[21] **2,319,402**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02P 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REGULATING A THREE-PHASE MACHINE WITHOUT A MECHANICAL ROTARY TRANSDUCER  
[54] PROCEDE ET REGLAGE D'UN MOTEUR A COURANT TRIPHASE DEPOURVU DE CAPTEUR MECANIQUE DE ROTATION  
[72] SCHRODL, MANFRED, AT  
[71] SCHRODL, MANFRED, AT  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/AT99/00025)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39430)  
[30] AT (A 187/98) 1998-01-30

---

[21] **2,319,396**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 3/56 6G01N 19/02  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TESTING LUBRICITY  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LE POUVOIR LUBRIFIANT  
[72] KENNEY, NORMAN P., US  
[71] KENNEY, NORMAN P., US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1998-05-29 (PCT/US98/11018)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39178)  
[30] US (09/106,514) 1998-01-30

---

[21] **2,319,411**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/78  
[25] EN  
[54] HERBAL ANTI-VIRAL AGENT  
[54] AGENT ANTIVIRAL D'ORIGINE VEGETALE  
[72] PREUS, HANS RAGNAR, NO  
[71] RHINOPHARMA A/S, NO  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/GB99/00316)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38522)  
[30] US (09/016,121) 1998-01-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,413**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC TIRE HAVING A TRANSPONDER AND METHOD OF MEASURING PRESSURE WITHIN A PNEUMATIC TIRE  
[54] PNEUMATIQUE AVEC TRANSPONDEUR ET PROCEDE DE MESURE DE PRESSION A L'INTERIEUR DU PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] POLLACK, RICHARD STEPHEN, US  
[72] YONES, DALE LEE, US  
[72] BROWN, ROBERT WALTER, US  
[72] BLACK, DONALD LEE, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07836)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52724)

**[21] 2,319,414**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RF TRANSPONDER AND METHOD OF MEASURING PARAMETERS ASSOCIATED WITH A MONITORED OBJECT  
[54] TRANSPONDEUR RF ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE MESURER DES PARAMETRES ASSOCIES A UN OBJET SURVEILLE  
[72] POLLACK, RICHARD STEPHEN, US  
[72] BLACK, DONALD LEE, US  
[72] YONES, DALE LEE, US  
[72] BROWN, ROBERT WALTER, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1998-04-14 (PCT/US98/07338)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/52723)

**[21] 2,319,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 16/02 6H02K 16/00  
6H02K 51/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] SCHRODL, MANFRED, AT  
[71] SCHRODL, MANFRED, AT  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/AT99/00024)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39426)  
[30] AT (A 188/98) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,416**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10C 5/00 6C08G 16/02  
6C08L 97/02 6C08H 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] NATURAL RESIN FORMULATIONS  
[54] FORMULATIONS DE RESINES NATURELLES  
[72] FREEL, BARRY, CA  
[72] GRAHAM, ROBERT, CA  
[72] GIROUX, REGI, CA  
[71] ENSYN TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/CA99/00051)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38935)  
[30] CA (2,228,418) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,417**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/543  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETECTING CONCEPTION IN ANIMALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE DETECTION DE LA FECONDATION CHEZ LES ANIMAUX  
[72] JORDAN, NANCY TOMMYE, US  
[72] JORDAN, JOHN DOUGLAS, US  
[71] CONCEPTO DIAGNOSTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02331)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39208)  
[30] US (09/016,995) 1998-02-02

**[21] 2,319,418**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 43/178 6C07B 53/00  
6C07C 41/16 6C07F 7/18 6C07C 41/26  
6C07C 303/28 6C07C 309/65  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING BUTANETRIOL DERIVATIVE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN DERIVE DE BUTANETRIOL  
[72] MIKAMI, MASAFUMI, JP  
[72] FURUKAWA, YOSHIRO, JP  
[72] HIRATA, MAKOTO, JP  
[71] DAISO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/JP99/00355)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38828)  
[30] JP (10/18802) 1998-01-30

**[21] 2,319,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/12 6G11B 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED OPTICAL APPARATUS PROVIDING SEPARATED BEAMS ON A DETECTOR AND ASSOCIATED METHODS  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE INTEGRE DIRIGEANT DES FAISCEAUX SEPARES SUR UN DETECTEUR ET PROCEDES ASSOCIES  
[72] FELDMAN, MICHAEL R., US  
[72] WELCH, W. HUDSON, US  
[72] KATHMAN, ALAN D., US  
[71] DIGITAL OPTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-28  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/US99/01887)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40578)  
[30] US (09/018,891) 1998-02-05

**[21] 2,319,427**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/10 6C11D 3/02  
6C11D 1/12 6C11D 3/395 6C11D 1/75  
6C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS CLEANING COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING 2-ETHYLHEXYL SULFATE AND OPTIONAL MYRISTYLDIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS NETTOYANTES AQUEUSES CONTENANT DU 2-ETHYLHEXYLSULFATE ET EVENTUELLEMENT DE L'OXYDE DE MYRISTYLDIMETHYLAMINE  
[72] WEIBEL, A. THOMAS, US  
[71] RECKITT BENCKISER INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02193)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43779)  
[30] GB (9803814.4) 1998-02-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] 2,319,428  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR GENERATION OF ELECTRICAL CONDUCTING OR SEMICONDUCTING STRUCTURES IN THREE DIMENSIONS AND METHODS FOR ERASURE OF THE SAME STRUCTURES  
[54] GENERATION ET EFFACEMENT DE STRUCTURES TRIDIMENSIONNELLES ELECTROCONDUCTRICES OU SEMI-CONDUCTRICES  
[72] LEISTAD, GEIRR I., NO  
[72] GUDESEN, HANS GUDE, BE  
[72] NORDAL, PER-ERIK, NO  
[71] THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA, NO  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/NO99/00023)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/45582)  
[30] NO (19980385) 1998-01-28  
[30] NO (19982518) 1998-06-02

[21] 2,319,430  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/64  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR GENERATING ELECTRICAL CONDUCTING OR SEMICONDUCTING STRUCTURES IN TWO OR THREE DIMENSIONS, A METHOD FOR ERASING THE SAME STRUCTURES AND AN ELECTRIC FIELD GENERATOR/MODULATOR FOR USE WITH THE METHOD FOR GENERATING  
[54] GENERATION DE STRUCTURES BI- OU TRIDIMENSIONNELLES ELECTROCONDUCTRICES OU SEMI-CONDUCTRICES, EFFACEMENT DE CES STRUCTURES, ET GENERATEUR/ MODULATEUR DE CHAMP ELECTRIQUE POUR UNE TELLE GENERATION  
[72] GUDESEN, HANS GUDE, NO  
[72] NORDAL, PER-ERIK, NO  
[72] LEISTAD, GEIRR I., NO  
[71] THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA, NO  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/NO99/00022)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44229)  
[30] NO (19980385) 1998-01-28  
[30] NO (19982518) 1998-06-02

[21] 2,319,432  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01S 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CHARACTERIZING MULTIPATH INTERFERENCE IN CIRCULARLY POLARIZED SIGNALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CARACTERISATION D'INTERFERENCES PROPRES AUX TRAJETS MULTIPLES DE SIGNAUX POLARISES CIRCONNAISEMENT  
[72] NEUMANN, JANET, CA  
[72] KUNYSZ, WALDEMAR, CA  
[72] FORD, THOMAS J., CA  
[71] NOVATEL INC., CA  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-04-27 (PCT/CA99/00384)  
[87] 1999-11-11 (WO99/57572)  
[30] US (09/071,311) 1998-05-01

[21] 2,319,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 2/385  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY EFFICIENT RF OSCILLATOR  
[54] OSCILLATEUR RF A HAUT RENDEMENT  
[72] POLLUTRO, DENNIS C., US  
[71] MOORE U.S.A., INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/US99/30321)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37256)  
[30] US (09/215,784) 1998-12-21

[21] 2,319,436  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSS-PLATFORM SERVER CLUSTERING USING A NETWORK FLOW SWITCH  
[54] GROUPEMENT TRANSVERSAL DE SERVEURS A L'AIDE D'UN COMMUTATEUR DE FLUX DE RESEAU  
[72] BHASKARAN, SAJIT, US  
[71] HOLONTECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/US98/25688)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33227)  
[30] US (08/994,709) 1997-12-19

[21] 2,319,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01C 7/00 6A01B 15/02  
6A01C 23/02 6A01C 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MINIMUM TILL SEEDING KNIFE  
[54] COUTRE DE SEMIS A LABOURAGE REDUIT  
[72] SUMMACH, TERRY EMERSON, CA  
[72] SUMMACH, BRADLEY T., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/CA99/00073)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39562)  
[30] GB (9802413.6) 1998-02-05

[21] 2,319,439  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVING CHANNEL QUALITY IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] AMELIORATION DE LA QUALITE DES CANAUX DANS DES RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] OSTRUP, PETER, SE  
[72] WESTROOS, ANDERS KJELL, SE  
[72] ANDERSSON, MIKAEL, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/SE99/00126)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40743)  
[30] US (09/019,897) 1998-02-06

[21] 2,319,440  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR SECURELY DISPENSING ITEMS WITH A MONETARY VALUE  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR LA DISTRIBUTION SECURISEE DE BONS DE VALEUR  
[72] WEIGOLD, RICHARD, DE  
[72] NOLTE, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] WINCOR NIXDORF GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/DE99/00271)  
[87] 1999-09-30 (WO99/49425)  
[30] DE (19812648.4) 1998-03-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,441**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/44 7C09K 3/00  
7A01G 13/02 7A01G 9/14 7C09C 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROTALCITE COMPOUND,  
PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE  
SAME, AND AGRICULTURAL FILM  
CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSE D'HYDROTALCITE,  
SON PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET  
FILM AGRICOLE LE CONTENANT  
[72] OKADA, AKIRA, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, HIDEO, JP  
[71] KYOWA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY  
CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-11-29 (PCT/JP99/06651)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32515)  
[30] JP (10/355454) 1998-12-01  
[30] JP (11/115178) 1999-04-22  
[30] JP (11/307498) 1999-10-28

---

**[21] 2,319,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/26 6H04B 1/713  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE FREQUENCY  
HOPPING  
[54] SAUT DE FREQUENCE SELECTIF  
[72] BIRD, WILLIAM ERIC, US  
[72] TRIGGS, ALAN, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01735)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39462)  
[30] US (09/015,740) 1998-01-29

---

**[21] 2,319,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/24 7A61L 27/36  
[25] EN  
[54] A MULTI-FORMED  
COLLAGENOUS BIOMATERIAL  
MEDICAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF MEDICAL  
COMPRENANT UN BIOMATERIAU  
COLLAGENIQUE MULTI-FORME  
[72] PATEL, UMESH H., US  
[72] HILES, MICHAEL C., US  
[71] COOK BIOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-05-27 (PCT/US99/11733)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32250)  
[30] US (60/110,407) 1998-12-01

---

**[21] 2,319,444**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 1/22 6H01Q 13/10  
6H02G 3/12 6H01Q 1/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC FLUSH-MOUNTED  
INSTALLATION UNIT WITH AN  
ANTENNA  
[54] UNITE D'INSTALLATION  
ELECTRIQUE ENCASTREE  
COMPORTANT UNE ANTENNE  
[72] BIENERT, RENKE, DE  
[72] JAUSS, FRITZ, DE  
[71] HONEYWELL AG, DE  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/EP99/01161)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/48168)  
[30] DE (198 12 185.7) 1998-03-19

---

**[21] 2,319,445**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
WEB TELEVISION FRANKING  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME  
D'IMPRESSION D'ETIQUETTES  
POSTALES PAR TELEVISION EN  
RESEAU  
[72] ROSEN, RICHARD H., US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, ROBERT G., US  
[72] BROOKNER, GEORGE, US  
[71] ASCOM HASLER MAILING  
SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01781)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39278)  
[30] US (60/073,144) 1998-01-30

---

**[21] 2,319,446**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/36 7A61L 29/00  
7A61L 31/00 7A61K 35/38  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOPAQUE IMPLANTABLE  
COLLAGENOUS BIOMATERIAL  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF AVEC BIOMATERIAU  
AU COLLAGENE IMPLANTABLE  
RADIO-OPAQUE  
[72] HILES, MICHAEL C., US  
[72] BLEYER, MARK W., US  
[72] PATEL, UMESH H., US  
[71] COOK BIOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27652)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32253)  
[30] US (60/110,407) 1998-12-01

---

**[21] 2,319,447**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/12 7A61L 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EMBOLIZATION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'EMBOLISATION  
[72] KOZMA, THOMAS G., US  
[72] PATEL, UMESH H., US  
[72] BLEYER, MARK W., US  
[72] MORAN, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] MED INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[71] COOK BIOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/28070)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32112)  
[30] US (60/110,434) 1998-12-01

---

**[21] 2,319,448**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/16 6A61K 38/17  
6A61K 38/18 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] COSTIMULATORY BLOCKADE  
AND MIXED CHIMERISM IN  
ALLOTRANSPLANTATION  
[54] BLOCAGE COSTIMULANT ET  
CHIMERISME MIXTE DANS LES  
ALLOTRANSPLANTATIONS  
[72] SAYEGH, MOHAMED H., US  
[72] SYKES, MEGAN, US  
[71] THE GENERAL HOSPITAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-04 (PCT/US99/02542)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39727)  
[30] US (60/073,864) 1998-02-04

---

**[21] 2,319,449**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMIC LOAD BALANCER FOR  
MULTIPLE NETWORK SERVERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT  
D'EQUILIBRER LES CHARGES D'UNE  
PLURALITE DE SERVEURS DE  
RESEAUX  
[72] MATTHEWS, ABRAHAM R., US  
[72] BHASKARAN, SAJIT, US  
[71] HOLONTECH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/US98/25821)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32956)  
[30] US (08/992,038) 1997-12-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,319,451**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 10/00 6C08F 6/10  
6C08F 4/64  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIZATION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION  
[72] SHUTT, JOHN RICHARD, BE  
[72] VADGAMA, ABDULGAFFAR, US  
[72] SQUIRE, KEVIN R., US  
[71] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-04-01 (PCT/US99/07283)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51648)  
[30] US (60/080,952) 1998-04-07

---

**[21] 2,319,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/30 6A61L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR CROSS-LINKING HYDROGELS WITH BIS- AND POLY-2-OXAZOLIDINONES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR RETICULER DES HYDROGELS AVEC DES BIS- ET POLY-2-OXAZOLIDINONES  
[72] RIEGEL, ULRICH, DE  
[72] WEISMANTEL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] ENGELHARDT, FRIEDRICH, US  
[72] DANIEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] FRENZ, VOLKER, DE  
[72] FUNK, RUDIGER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/EP99/01188)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43720)  
[30] DE (19807992.3) 1998-02-26

---

**[21] 2,319,455**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 3/24 6C08K 5/10 6C08L 101/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECONDARY CROSS-LINKING OF HYDROGELS BY MEANS OF BORIC ACID ESTERS  
[54] POST-RETICULATION D'HYDROGELS A L'AIDE D'ESTERS BORIQUES  
[72] FUNK, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] FRENZ, VOLKER, DE  
[72] STUVEN, UWE, DE  
[72] DANIEL, THOMAS, DE  
[72] ENGELHARDT, FRIEDRICH, US  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-19 (PCT/EP99/01093)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42515)  
[30] DE (19807501.4) 1998-02-21

---

**[21] 2,319,459**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ADVANCED BATTERY CONTROLLER WITH STATE OF CHARGE CONTROL  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERFECTIONNE DE CONTROLE DE BATTERIE AVEC SURVEILLANCE DE L'ETAT DE CHARGE  
[72] SEGALL, WILLIAM P., US  
[72] IVERSON, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] DOUGHERTY, THOMAS J., US  
[71] JOHNSON CONTROLS TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02234)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41820)  
[30] US (60/074,629) 1998-02-13  
[30] US (09/204,207) 1998-12-02

---

**[21] 2,319,460**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/36 7H01M 4/02  
[25] EN  
[54] LITHIUM STORAGE BATTERY  
[54] ACCUMULATEUR AU LITHIUM  
[72] OTA, NOBUHIRO, JP  
[72] YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-11-29 (PCT/JP99/06668)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33409)  
[30] JP (10/344593) 1998-12-03  
[30] JP (11/7736) 1999-01-14  
[30] JP (11/78733) 1999-03-24

---

**[21] 2,319,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 2/02 6B65D 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC BATTERY CONTAINER HAVING REDUCED END WALL DEFLECTION  
[54] BOITIER PLASTIQUE DE BATTERIE A JOUES RESISTANT A LA FLEXION  
[72] CAMPBELL, KRIS, US  
[72] KOPALA, JOHN E., US  
[71] GNB TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01753)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40635)  
[30] US (09/017,899) 1998-02-03

---

**[21] 2,319,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 47/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS IN FORM OF POLYMERIC MICROPARTICLES OBTAINED BY EXTRUSION AND SPHERONIZATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES SOUS FORME DE MICROPARTICULES POLYMERES OBTENUES PAR EXTRUSION ET SPHEROIDISATION  
[72] CARLI, FABIO, IT  
[72] GAMBINI, PAOLO, IT  
[72] CANAL, TIZIANA, IT  
[72] BRESCIANI, MASSIMO, IT  
[71] EURAND INTERNATIONAL S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/EP99/00781)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39692)  
[30] IT (MI98A000233) 1998-02-06

---

**[21] 2,319,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SLAM LATCH WITH OPPOSING SLIDES  
[54] BEC-DE-CANE MUNI DE COULISSEAUX OPPOSES  
[72] KOVEAL, STEFAN M., US  
[72] VICKERS, JAMES H., US  
[71] SOUTHCO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01793)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38734)  
[30] US (09/016,523) 1998-01-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,319,465  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/33 6C07D 275/02  
6C07D 333/02 6C07D 275/03 6C09B 11/04  
6C07D 211/04 6C07D 257/06 6C07D 261/  
06 6C07D 285/06 6C07D 333/06 6C07D  
249/08 6C07D 261/08 6C07D 285/08  
6C07D 285/10 6C07D 333/10 6C07D 413/  
10 6C07D 417/10 6C07D 231/12 6C07D  
285/12 6C07D 249/14 6C07D 261/14  
6C07D 277/20 6C07D 333/20 6C07D 277/  
22 6C07D 277/24 6C07D 277/28 6C07D  
207/30 6C07D 263/30 6C07D 207/32  
6C07D 263/32 6C07D 207/323 6C07D 207/  
33 6C07D 207/335 6C07D 263/34 6C07D  
307/34 6A61K 31/34 6C07D 307/36 6C07D  
231/38 6C07D 277/38 6A61K 31/38 6A61K  
31/395 6C07D 307/40 6A61K 31/40 6A61K  
31/41 6A61K 31/415 6C07D 277/42 6A61K  
31/42 6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/435 6A61K  
31/44 6C07D 263/48 6C07D 307/52 6C07D  
233/56 6C07D 233/61 6C07D 213/72  
6C07D 213/74 6C07D 213/77 6C07D 211/  
80 6C07D 211/82 6C07D 211/84  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS, COMPOSITIONS  
AND METHODS FOR TREATING OR  
PREVENTING PNEUMOVIRUS  
INFECTION AND ASSOCIATED  
DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSES, COMPOSITIONS ET  
METHODES DE TRAITEMENT OU DE  
PREVENTION D'INFECTIONS  
PNEUMOVIRALES ET DE MALADIES  
ASSOCIEES  
[72] PEVEAR, DANIEL C., US  
[72] NITZ, THEODORE J., US  
[71] VIROPHARMA INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01985)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38508)  
[30] US (60/073,038) 1998-01-29  
[30] US (60/073,078) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,319,466  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/02 7H04B 14/04  
7H04J 3/14 7H04M 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNEL CHECK TEST SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ESSAI DE  
CONTROLE DE CANAL  
[72] HORIE, NOBUYOSHI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, SHIGEAKI, JP  
[72] SUGINO, YUKIMASA, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/JP99/06771)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/35161)  
[30] JP (10/347103) 1998-12-07

[21] 2,319,467  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B30B 15/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BRIDGE FRAME FOR A  
TRANSFER PRESS  
[54] CADRE PONT POUR PRESSE-  
TRANSFERT  
[72] TO, THUY M., US  
[72] VANDERZEE, ALLEN J., US  
[71] VERSON, A DIVISION OF ALLIED  
PRODUCTS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01941)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38675)  
[30] US (09/016,718) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,319,468  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSITIZING CELLS TO  
COMPOUNDS USING LIPID-  
MEDIATED GENE AND COMPOUND  
DELIVERY  
[54] SENSIBILISATION DE CELLULES  
A DES COMPOSES UTILISANT UN  
APPORT DE GENE ET DE COMPOSE  
INDUIT PAR LIPIDES  
[72] MACLACHLAN, IAN, CA  
[72] GRAHAM, ROGER W., CA  
[72] BUCHKOWSKY, SUSAN S., CA  
[71] INEX PHARMACEUTICALS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/CA99/00089)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39740)  
[30] US (60/073,598) 1998-02-03  
[30] US (60/086,917) 1998-05-27  
[30] US (60/101,429) 1998-09-22  
[30] US (60/112,384) 1998-12-14  
[30] US (09/243,102) 1999-02-02

[21] 2,319,470  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/00 6E21B 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
RUNNING TWO TUBING STRINGS  
INTO A WELL  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT D'INSTALLER DEUX  
COLONNES DE TUBAGE DANS UN  
PUITS  
[72] VALENTINE, LARRY R., US  
[72] SAURER, DAN P., US  
[72] STEELE, DAVID J., US  
[72] BROOKS, ROBERT T., US  
[72] MCGLOTHEN, JODY R., CA  
[71] DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/02117)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39073)  
[30] US (60/073,083) 1998-01-30

[21] 2,319,471  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09G 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SCANNED FLIP-DISK SIGN  
IMPROVEMENTS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS DE SIGNES SUR  
DISQUE A DOUBLE FACE LUS PAR  
BALAYAGE  
[72] DYE, G. FRANK, US  
[72] BLACK, F. MARTIN, US  
[71] READERVISION, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1998-02-06 (PCT/US98/02484)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40560)

[21] 2,319,472  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] A DECODER HAVING A GAIN  
CONTROLLER IN A MOBILE  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] DECODEUR A COMMANDE DE  
GAIN DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATIONS MOBILES  
[72] KIM, BEONG-JO, KR  
[72] LEE, YOUNG-HWAN, KR  
[72] CHOI, SOON-JAE, KR  
[72] KIM, MIN-GOO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-12-30 (PCT/KR99/00841)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/41324)  
[30] KR (62726/1998) 1998-12-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] 2,319,473  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 33/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDED HOSE JOINT ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE JOINT MOULE POUR TUYAU FLEXIBLE  
[72] MARRIOTT, MELVIN L., US  
[72] KRAUSE, KEITH M., US  
[71] THE GATES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-03-12 (PCT/US99/05519)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46531)  
[30] US (60/077,981) 1998-03-13

[21] 2,319,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F17D 1/04 6E03B 7/00 6G05B 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE SYSTEM FOR PREDICTIVE CONTROL OF DISTRICT PRESSURE REGULATORS  
[54] SYSTEME ADAPTATIF POUR LA COMMANDE PREDICTIVE DE REGULATEURS DE PRESSION URBAINS  
[72] ZIOLKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] McCARTY, JOE, US  
[71] GAS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/US98/23404)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40360)  
[30] US (09/018,397) 1998-02-04

[21] 2,319,476  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/108  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDING POWDER FOR CONTINUOUS CASTING OF STEEL AND METHOD FOR CONTINUOUS CASTING OF STEEL  
[54] POUDRE POUR MOULAGE D'ACIER PAR COULEE CONTINUE ET PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR COULEE CONTINUE  
[72] OMOTO, TOMOAKI, JP  
[72] IWAMOTO, YUKIMASA, JP  
[72] MORITA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[71] SHINAGAWA REFRACTORIES CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/JP99/06853)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33992)  
[30] JP (10/348841) 1998-12-08

[21] 2,319,478  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 29/12 6G01H 9/00 6G01H 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACOUSTIC DETECTION AND LOCATION OF DEFECTS IN STRUCTURES OR ICE ON STRUCTURES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION ACOUSTIQUE ET LOCALISATION DE DEFAUTS DES STRUCTURES OU DE GLACE SUR LES STRUCTURES  
[72] DONSKOY, DIMITRI M., US  
[72] SUTIN, ALEXANDER M., US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/02111)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39194)  
[30] US (60/073,567) 1998-02-03  
[30] US (09/239,133) 1999-01-28

[21] 2,319,480  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR NON-INVASIVE BLOOD CONSTITUENT MONITORING  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR UN MONITORAGE NON INVASIF DE CONSTITUANTS SANGUINS  
[72] STEUER, ROBERT R., US  
[72] MILLER, DAVID R., US  
[71] IN-LINE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/US99/02586)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39631)  
[30] US (60/073,784) 1998-02-05

[21] 2,319,481  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24D 13/02 6F24D 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR HEATING DEVICE WITH SELF-REGULATING CABLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE DE SOL A CABLE AUTO-REGULATEUR  
[72] THORIN, MICAEL, SE  
[71] RAYCHEM HTS NORDIC AB, SE  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-10 (PCT/SE99/00174)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41551)  
[30] SE (9800383-3) 1998-02-11

[21] 2,319,482  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/152  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL LINKS  
[54] LIAISON OPTIQUE  
[72] CARTER, ANDREW CANNON, GB  
[72] EDGE, COLIN, GB  
[71] MARCONI ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/GB99/00376)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40696)  
[30] GB (9802445.8) 1998-02-05

[21] 2,319,483  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/94 6F01N 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR NOX REDUCTION IN EXHAUST GASES  
[54] SYSTEME DE REDUCTION DE NOX DANS DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT  
[72] WARREN, JAMES PATRICK, GB  
[72] CHANDLER, GUY RICHARD, GB  
[72] ANDREASSON, ANDERS, SE  
[72] GOERSMANN, CLAUS FRIEDRICH, GB  
[71] JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/GB99/00292)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39809)  
[30] GB (9802504.2) 1998-02-06

[21] 2,319,484  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/535 6C07D 251/00 6C07D 315/00 6C07D 401/00 6C07D 413/00 6C07D 307/02 6C07D 207/04 6C07D 207/08 6C07D 265/30 6C07D 215/38 6C07D 211/70

[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED SEMICARBAZIDES AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] SEMICARBAZIDES SUBSTITUES ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] HONG-BAE, SOO, US  
[72] CAI, SUI X., US  
[72] LAN, NANCY C., US  
[71] EURO-CELTIQUE S.A., LU  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-04 (PCT/US99/02419)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39712)  
[30] US (60/073,710) 1998-02-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR SYNCHRONIZING DYNAMIC SYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE IN A RING TOPOLOGY  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE SYNCHRONISATION DU MODE DE TRANSFERT SYNCCHRONE DYNAMIQUE DANS UNE ARCHITECTURE EN ANNEAU  
[72] HIDELL, LARS MARKUS, SE  
[72] RAMFELT, LARS HAKAN, US  
[71] DYNARC INC., doing business as DYNAMIC NETWORK ARCHITECTURE INC., US  
[85] 2000-10-10  
[86] 1998-07-24 (PCT/US98/15440)  
[87] 1999-10-21 (WO99/53651)  
[30] US (09/058,720) 1998-04-10

**[21] 2,319,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SHIP FOR OFFSHORE OPERATIONS WITH VERTICAL OPENINGS  
[54] NAVIRE A OUVERTURES VERTICALES POUR OPERATIONS DE FORAGE EN MER  
[72] SYVERTSEN, KARE, NO  
[72] SMEDAL, ARNE, NO  
[71] HITEC SYSTEMS AS, NO  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/NO99/00034)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39971)  
[30] NO (19980498) 1998-02-05

**[21] 2,319,490**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/533 6C07K 16/00  
6G01N 33/52 6G01N 33/545 6G01N 33/548  
6G01N 33/552 6G01N 33/554 6C07D 311/  
82 6C07D 311/88 6C12N 9/96  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY TRANSFER DYES  
[54] COLORANTS A TRANSFERT ENERGETIQUE  
[72] FLICK, PARKE, US  
[71] AMERSHAM PHARMACIA BIOTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02105)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39203)  
[30] US (09/018,111) 1998-02-03

**[21] 2,319,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B42D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMICALLY AND RELIEF ENCODED SECURITY PAPERS  
[54] PAPIERS INFALSIFIABLES A CODAGE CHIMIQUE  
[72] PHILLIPS, GEORGE K., US  
[71] VERIFY FIRST TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/02054)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38709)  
[30] US (09/017,551) 1998-02-02  
[30] US (09/017,041) 1998-02-02

**[21] 2,319,502**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/34  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLVENT-BASED, THERMAL PAINT  
[54] PEINTURE RESISTANT A LA CHALEUR A BASE DE SOLVANT  
[72] KERRY, RUFUS H., US  
[72] GOOD, JOHN W., US  
[71] P.S.A.M.S., INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-02-01 (PCT/US99/02137)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38915)  
[30] US (09/017,078) 1998-02-02

**[21] 2,319,504**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETIC MANIPULATION OF SPERMATOGONIA  
[54] MANIPULATION GENETIQUE DES SPERMATOGONIES  
[72] DITULLIO, PAUL A., US  
[72] EBERT, KARL M., US  
[71] TRANXENOGEN, INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/US99/02868)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40213)  
[30] US (60/073,386) 1998-02-09

**[21] 2,319,505**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 14/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO PHASE TITANIUM ALUMINIDE ALLOY  
[54] ALLIAGE D'ALUMINURE DE TITANE A DEUX PHASES  
[72] DEEVI, SEETHARAMA C., US  
[72] LIU, C.T., US  
[71] PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02212)  
[87] 1999-10-14 (WO99/51787)  
[30] US (09/017,483) 1998-02-02  
[30] US (09/174,103) 1998-10-16

**[21] 2,319,507**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22C 33/00 6B22F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] IRON ALUMINIDE COMPOSITE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
[54] COMPOSITE D'ALUMINURE DE FER ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] SCHNEIBEL, JOACHIM HUGO, US  
[72] DEEVI, SEETHARAMA C., US  
[71] PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02211)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39016)  
[30] US (09/017,483) 1998-02-02

**[21] 2,319,508**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/32  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID SAMPLING DEVICE WITH RETRACTABLE NEEDLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PRISE D'ECHANTILLONS DE FLUIDE A AIGUILLE RETRACTABLE  
[72] HALL, ROBERT L., US  
[72] HALSETH, THOR R., US  
[72] BOTICH, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] BARKER, JOHN M., US  
[71] MDC INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/US99/02566)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44660)  
[30] US (60/073,749) 1998-02-05

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,319,509**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TELECOMMUNICATIONS SWITCH WITH MULTIPLE PORTS FOR HOST-NODE COMMUNICATIONS  
[54] CENTRAL DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS POURVUS DE PLUSIEURS PORTS DESTINES AUX COMMUNICATIONS HOTE-NOEUD  
[72] HIGGINS, PETER, US  
[72] GHAI, RAJAT, US  
[71] EXCEL SWITCHING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/01733)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39521)  
[30] US (09/017,644) 1998-02-02

---

**[21] 2,319,510**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 23/52 6B01J 37/02  
6C07D 301/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VINYL ACETATE CATALYST PREPARATION METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UN CATALYSEUR D'ACETATE DE VINYLE  
[72] COLLING, PHILIP M., US  
[72] NICOLAU, IOAN, US  
[72] JOHNSON, LELAND R., US  
[72] LOEWENSTEIN, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01807)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42212)  
[30] US (09/026,644) 1998-02-20

---

**[21] 2,319,512**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/225 7H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO CAMERA MOUNTING ASSEMBLY WITH FRICTION BEARINGS  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE FIXATION D'UNE CAMERA VIDEO A COUSSINETS DE FROTTEMENT  
[72] CHITSAZ, BIJAN, US  
[72] TODD, MELVIN, US  
[71] SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/US99/01264)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39243)  
[30] US (09/017,261) 1998-02-02

---

**[21] 2,319,513**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42 6H04M 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR GENERATING AN ADDRESS DIRECTORY  
[54] PROCEDE DE CREATION D'UN REPERTOIRE D'ADRESSES  
[72] ARNOLD, JORG, DE  
[71] MITSUBISHI INTERNATIONAL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/DE99/00302)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40708)  
[30] DE (198 04 336.8) 1998-02-05

---

**[21] 2,319,536**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 51/20 6H01L 27/146  
[25] EN  
[54] ORGANIC DIODES WITH SWITCHABLE PHOTOSENSITIVITY  
[54] DIODES ORGANIQUES A PHOTOSENSIBILITE COMMUTABLE  
[72] YU, GANG, US  
[72] CAO, YONG, US  
[71] UNIAX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02247)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39395)  
[30] US (60/073,346) 1998-02-02

---

**[21] 2,319,537**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/098 6B32B 33/00  
6C08K 5/00 6C08K 3/08 6B32B 27/18  
6B65D 81/26 6B32B 27/34 6B65D 65/38  
6C08G 69/46 6C08G 69/48  
[25] EN

[54] ENHANCED OXYGEN-SCAVENGING POLYMERS, AND PACKAGING MADE THEREFROM  
[54] POLYMERES DESOXYGENANTS AMELIORES ET CONDITIONNEMENT FABRIQUE A PARTIR DE CEUX-CI  
[72] AGRAWAL, AMIT S., US  
[72] LYNCH, BRIAN, US  
[72] SCHMIDT, STEVEN L., US  
[72] BARKER, KEITH, US  
[72] ADAMS, RONALD, US  
[71] CONTINENTAL PET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02312)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38914)  
[30] US (09/018,217) 1998-02-03  
[30] US (09/169,439) 1998-10-09  
[30] US (09/236,498) 1999-01-26

---

**[21] 2,319,539**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/36 6B32B 9/00 6B32B 27/00 6B32B 31/00 6B05D 7/00 6H01F 1/00 6B05D 3/02 6B32B 15/04 6B32B 27/06 6B32B 27/08 6B05D 5/12 6B32B 5/16 6B32B 27/38 6C08F 2/46 6C08F 2/48  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF FORMING A COATING ONTO A NON-RANDOM MONOLAYER OF PARTICLES, AND PRODUCTS FORMED THEREBY  
[54] PROCEDE DE FORMATION D'UN REVETEMENT SUR UNE MONOCOUCHE DE PARTICULES ET PRODUITS AINSI OBTENUS  
[72] MCARDLE, CIARAN B., IE  
[72] BARNES, RORY B., IE  
[71] LOCTITE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01472)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38623)  
[30] US (60/073,104) 1998-01-30

---

**[21] 2,319,540**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 290/04 6C09D 155/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT (METH)ACRYLATE COPOLYMER EMULSIONS  
[54] EMULSIONS DE COPOLYMERES DE (METH)ACRYLATE A BAS POIDS MOLECULAIRE  
[72] HUYBRECHTS, JOSEF, BE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-17 (PCT/US99/03317)  
[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42505)  
[30] US (60/075,148) 1998-02-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,319,541**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D04H 1/42 6D04H 13/00  
6D04H 3/10 6B01D 39/16 6B01D 39/20  
6D04H 1/46 6D04H 1/70  
[25] EN  
[54] CARDABLE BLENDS OF DUAL  
GLASS FIBERS  
[54] MELANGES DE FIBRES DE VERRE  
DOUBLES, DEMELABLES PAR  
CARDAGE  
[72] KRUSZEWSKI, REGINALD  
THOMAS, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/US99/02476)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43880)  
[30] US (09/030,682) 1998-02-25

---

**[21] 2,319,543**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/44 6C08J 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUORINATED IONOMERS AND  
THEIR USES  
[54] IONOMERES FLUORES ET LEURS  
UTILISATIONS  
[72] MORKEN, PETER ARNOLD, US  
[72] FEIRING, ANDREW EDWARD, US  
[72] ROELOFS, MARK GARRIT, US  
[72] FARNHAM, WILLIAM BROWN, US  
[72] DOYLE, CHRISTOPHER MARC, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-10 (PCT/US99/02769)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41292)  
[30] US (09/023,244) 1998-02-13

---

**[21] 2,319,544**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 51/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BIPAPCITIDE-BASED  
PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS  
FOR IMAGING AND TREATING  
THROMBI  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES A BASE DE  
BIBAPCITIDE DESTINEES A  
L'IMAGERIE DIAGNOSTIQUE ET AU  
TRAITEMENT DES THROMBI  
[72] LISTER-JAMES, JOHN, US  
[72] DEAN, RICHARD T., US  
[71] DIATIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/US99/02583)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39747)  
[30] US (09/020,086) 1998-02-06  
[30] GB (9802681.8) 1998-02-06

---

**[21] 2,319,547**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/28 6C09D 175/04  
6C08G 18/38 6C08G 18/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICON REACTIVE OLIGOMERS  
AND COATING COMPOSITIONS  
MADE THEREFROM  
[54] OLIGOMERES REAGISSANT AU  
SILICIUM ET COMPOSITIONS DE  
REVETEMENT FABRIQUEES A  
PARTIR DE CES OLIGOMERES  
[72] BARSOTTI, ROBERT J., US  
[72] HAZAN, ISIDOR, US  
[72] NORDSTROM, JOHN DAVID, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/02266)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40140)  
[30] US (60/073,912) 1998-02-06

---

**[21] 2,319,545**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/30  
[25] EN  
[54] A SOLID POLYMER SORBENT  
FOR MO-99 EXTRACTION AND ITS  
METHOD OF PRODUCTION  
[54] SORBANT POLYMERÉ SOLIDE  
DESTINE A L'EXTRACTION DE  
MOLYBDENE 99 ET PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION  
[72] VANDYSH, YELENA L., RU  
[72] KHVOSTIONOV, VLADIMIR YE, RU  
[72] BEBIKH, GRIGORIY F., RU  
[72] TRUKHLYAEV, PETER S., RU  
[72] PAVSHOOK, VLADIMIR A., RU  
[72] PONOMAREV-STEPNOY, NIKOLAI  
N., RU  
[72] SHVETSOV, IVAN K., RU  
[71] TCI INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-05 (PCT/US99/02850)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40128)  
[30] US (09/019,782) 1998-02-06

---

**[21] 2,319,550**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 51/20 7H01L 27/146  
[25] EN  
[54] IMAGE SENSORS MADE FROM  
ORGANIC SEMICONDUCTORS  
[54] CAPTEURS D'IMAGES  
FABRIQUÉS A PARTIR DE SEMI-  
CONDUCTEURS ORGANIQUES  
[72] YU, GANG, US  
[71] UNIAX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02242)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39372)  
[30] US (60/073,347) 1998-02-02

---

**[21] 2,319,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11C 5/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION COMBUSTIBLE  
PRODUISANT UNE FLAMME  
COLOREE  
[54] FUEL COMPOSITION  
PRODUCING A COLOURED FLAME  
[72] RIVES, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] LEGRAND, BRUNO, FR  
[72] DURAND, GERARD, FR  
[72] MOKILI, BANDOMBELE, FR  
[71] REGAL UNIVERSAL LTD., GB  
[85] 2000-07-21  
[86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/BE99/00005)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37743)  
[30] BE (9800047) 1998-01-22

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,319,617**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C03B 37/02 6C03C 25/02  
**6C03B 37/03**  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION D'UN FIL DE VERRE  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR MAKING A GLASS YARN  
[72] RIVA, MASSIMO, IT  
[72] HUET, ERIC, FR  
[72] REAUDIN, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] DELEPLACE, PIERRE, FR  
[71] VETROTEX FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2000-07-24  
[86] 1999-02-11 (PCT/FR99/00302)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41208)  
[30] FR (98/01594) 1998-02-11

---

**[21] 2,319,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 47/84 6B23Q 7/04  
**6B29C 49/42**  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSFERT POUR CORPS CREUX POSSEDDANT UN GOULOT  
[54] TRANSFER DEVICE FOR HOLLOW BODY COMPRISING A NECK  
[72] EVRARD, ALAIN, FR  
[71] SIDEL, FR  
[85] 2000-07-25  
[86] 1999-02-09 (PCT/FR99/00278)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41170)  
[30] FR (98/01688) 1998-02-12

---

**[21] 2,319,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 19/38 6H01J 23/02  
[25] FR  
[54] GRILLE POUR TUBE ELECTRONIQUE A FAISCEAU AXIAL  
[54] ELECTRONIC TUBE GRID WITH AXIAL BEAM  
[72] CLERC, GUY, FR  
[71] THOMSON TUBES ELECTRONIQUES, FR  
[85] 2000-07-26  
[86] 1999-02-12 (PCT/FR99/00171)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41762)  
[30] FR (98/01760) 1998-02-13  
[30] FR (98/02202) 1998-02-24

---

**[21] 2,319,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR HANDLING INCOMING CALLS RECEIVED BY A PORTABLE INTELLIGENT COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE DURING A MEETING  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE GERER LES APPELS ENTRANTS RECUS PAR UN DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION INTELLIGENT PORTABLE PENDANT UNE REUNION  
[72] RYDBECK, NILS RUTGER CARL, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02204)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39490)  
[30] US (09/017,595) 1998-02-03

---

**[21] 2,319,623**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 20/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA COPYING SYSTEM, DATA COPYING APPARATUS, DATA COPYING METHOD, AND RECORDING MEDIUM  
[54] SYSTEME, APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE REPRODUCTION DE donnees, ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] KOZUKA, MASAYUKI, JP  
[72] INOUE, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[72] HARADA, SYUNJI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/JP99/06784)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33306)  
[30] JP (10-343490) 1998-12-02

---

**[21] 2,319,622**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] ALLOGENIC INTERVERTEBRAL IMPLANT  
[54] PROTHESE INTERVERTEBRALE ALLOGENIQUE  
[72] PAUL, DAVID C., US  
[72] CARVER, JEFFREY L., US  
[72] SCHENK, BEAT, US  
[72] EMCH, HANSJUERG W., US  
[72] BAKER, KELLY J., US  
[71] SYNTHES (U.S.A.), US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/EP99/00433)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38461)  
[30] US (60/073,271) 1998-01-30  
[30] US (60/095,425) 1998-08-05

---

**[21] 2,319,624**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02G 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'AGENCEMENT DE CABLES FLEXIBLES  
[72] JETTE, ROGER, US  
[71] JETTE, ROGER, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01913)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39416)  
[30] US (09/015,814) 1998-01-29

---

**[21] 2,319,626**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OVERFLOW ON DEMAND IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE DEBORDEMENT A LA DEMANDE DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] PICKERAL, EDDIE L., US  
[71] MCI WORLDCOM, INC., US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01685)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39491)  
[30] US (09/015,127) 1998-01-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,319,627**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 489/02 6C07D 489/04  
6C07D 223/06 6C07D 489/12 6C07D 223/  
14 6C07D 221/26 6C07D 221/28 6C07D  
211/32 6A61K 47/48 6C07D 211/64  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] JACKSON, ROY WILLIAM, AU  
[72] SUBASINGHE, KAMANI RUPIKA,  
AU  
[72] BOURA, ALAN LOUIS, AU  
[71] POLYCHIP PHARMACEUTICALS  
PTY. LTD., AU  
[71] MONASH UNIVERSITY, AU  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/AU99/00062)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38869)  
[30] AU (PP 1530) 1998-01-29  
[30] AU (PP 3114) 1998-04-21  
[30] AU (PP 5046) 1998-08-04

[21] **2,319,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 271/113 6A61K 31/41  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINO ACID DERIVATIVES OF  
DARYL 1,3,4-OXADIAZOLONE  
[54] DERIVES AMINOACIDES DE  
DIARYL 1,3,4-OXADIAZOLONE  
[72] HEWAWASAM, PIYASENA, US  
[72] STARRETT, JOHN E., JR., US  
[72] CHEN, XI, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-01-26 (PCT/US99/01603)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38853)  
[30] US (60/072,925) 1998-01-29

[21] **2,319,630**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04Q 7/22  
7H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF AUTOMATICALLY  
RECONNECTING A DROPPED CALL  
IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE DE RETABLISSEMENT  
AUTOMATIQUE D'APPEL PERDU  
DANS UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATION MOBILE  
[72] OH, JUN-HWAN, KR  
[72] LEE, SU-JEONG, KR  
[72] HAM, SEOK-JIN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,  
LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-07-27  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/KR99/00735)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33597)  
[30] KR (1998/52762) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,319,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/08 6B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC FILM FOR  
PACKAGING  
[54] FILM THERMOPLASTIQUE DE  
CONDITIONNEMENT  
[72] RIOUX, BERNARD, FR  
[72] WOLLOCK, HERBERT FRANZ, AT  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-25 (PCT/US99/04046)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43498)  
[30] EP (98200607.4-2108) 1998-02-26

[21] **2,319,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/02 6A61B 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
RETRACTING TISSUE  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL  
D'ECAITEMENT DE TISSUS  
[72] RHEE, RICHARD, US  
[72] COSGROVE, DELOS M., US  
[72] LOWE, NORMA L., US  
[72] MYERS, KEITH, US  
[71] EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01838)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38440)  
[30] US (09/016,489) 1998-01-30

[21] **2,319,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] WWW ADDRESSING  
[54] ADRESSAGE SUR LE WORLD  
WIDE WEB  
[72] REFUAH, AVIV, IL  
[72] DAYAGI, GIL, IL  
[72] ROTH, ROBY, IL  
[71] NET-EXPRESS LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/IL99/00055)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/39280)  
[30] IL (123129) 1998-01-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,319,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 38/00  
6A61K 39/00 6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00  
6C07K 4/00 6C07D 403/12 6C07D 401/14  
6C07D 417/14 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44  
6A61K 31/495 6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/543  
6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIVALENT AGONISTS,  
PARTIAL AGONISTS, INVERSE  
AGONISTS AND ANTAGONISTS OF  
THE 5HT2 RECEPTORS  
[54] AGONISTES POLYVALENTS,  
AGONISTES PARTIELS, AGONISTES  
INVERSES ET ANTAGONISTES DES  
RECEPTEURS 5HT2  
[72] NATARAJAN, MAYA, US  
[72] HORGER, BRIAN A., US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12782)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/63996)  
[30] US (60/088,466) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/092,938) 1998-07-15

---

**[21] 2,319,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF EPOTHILONES FOR THE  
TREATMENT OF CANCER  
[54] UTILISATION D'EPOTHILONES  
DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER  
[72] LITCHMAN, MANUEL, US  
[72] COHEN, PAMELA, US  
[72] WARTMANN, MARKUS, CH  
[72] O'REILLY, TERENCE, CH  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/EP99/01147)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43320)  
[30] GB (9803905.0) 1998-02-25  
[30] GB (9803907.6) 1998-02-25  
[30] GB (9805936.3) 1998-03-19  
[30] GB (9805937.1) 1998-03-19  
[30] US (09/233,993) 1999-01-19

---

**[21] 2,319,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIPLAQUE ORAL  
COMPOSITION AND METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITION ORALE ET  
PROCEDE POUR LUTTER CONTRE LE  
TARTRE DENTAIRE  
[72] BRAHMS, JOHN C., US  
[72] LUCCHESI, SHIRLEY A., US  
[72] SAUNDERS, FREDERICK G., US  
[72] GAFFAR, ABDUL, US  
[72] SHAPIRO, STUART, CH  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-01-28 (PCT/US99/02022)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38480)  
[30] US (09/018,127) 1998-02-03

---

**[21] 2,319,754**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/54 6C12N 9/10  
6C12P 19/18 6C12N 1/21 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASE AND  
DNA ENCODING THE SAME  
[54] GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASE ET  
ADN LA CODANT  
[72] TABATA, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[72] ENDO, TETSUO, JP  
[72] KOIZUMI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] OZAKI, AKIO, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/JP99/00321)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40205)  
[30] JP (23389/98) 1998-02-04

---

**[21] 2,319,755**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/34 6G02B 6/00  
6G02B 6/36  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINED POWER AND FIBER  
OPTIC COMMUNICATION PLUG AND  
RECEPTACLE  
[54] FICHE ET PRISE MIXTE A  
CONDUCTEURS ELECTRIQUES ET A  
FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] ROSE, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] CAMPOLO, STEVE, US  
[71] LEVITON MANUFACTURING CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-03  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/US99/02134)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38951)  
[30] US (09/017,983) 1998-02-03

---

**[21] 2,319,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00  
6A61K 51/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07K 4/00  
6C07D 317/10 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/44  
6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL THERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
THAT MODULATE ALPHA-1A  
ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS  
[54] NOUVEAUX AGENTS  
THERAPEUTIQUES MODULANT LES  
RECEPTEURS ALPHA-1A  
ADRENERGIQUES  
[72] THOMAS, G. ROGER, US  
[72] MORAN, EDMUND J., US  
[72] GRIFFIN, JOHN H., US  
[71] ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-08-02  
[86] 1999-06-07 (PCT/US99/12728)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/64042)  
[30] US (60/088,466) 1998-06-08  
[30] US (60/092,938) 1998-07-15

---

**[21] 2,319,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 69/04 6C08G 69/08  
6C08G 69/16 6C08G 69/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
POLYAMIDES FROM  
AMINONITRILES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA  
PREPARATION DE POLYAMIDES A  
PARTIR D'AMINONITRILES  
[72] MOHRSCHLADT, RALF, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-07-31  
[86] 1999-02-02 (PCT/EP99/00653)  
[87] 1999-08-05 (WO99/38907)  
[30] DE (19804020.2) 1998-02-02

---

**[21] 2,319,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 45/00 6C10G 69/00  
6C10G 65/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDROPROCESSING REACTOR  
AND PROCESS HAVING STAGED  
REACTION ZONES  
[54] REACTEUR  
D'HYDROCRAQUAGE ET PROCEDE  
METTANT EN OEUVRE DES ZONES DE  
REACTION ETAGEES  
[72] BUCHAHAN, JOHN SCOTT, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-08-01  
[86] 1999-01-29 (PCT/US99/01983)  
[87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/40165)  
[30] US (09/019,008) 1998-02-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,320,553**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/16

[25] EN

[54] MOTOR VEHICLE AIR BAG  
COVER WITH PERFORATED SCORE  
LINE

[54] ENVELOPPE D'AIRBAG POUR  
VEHICULE A MOTEUR, DOTEE D'UNE  
LIGNE DE DECHIRURE PERFOREE

[72] COOPER, ROBERT C., CA

[72] CZULO, PETER F., CA

[72] HLYWKA, ROBERT W., CA

[72] POTTS, CAMERON J., CA

[71] TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE  
COMPANY INC., US

[85] 2000-10-18

[86] 1999-04-26 (PCT/US99/08998)

[87] 1999-11-18 (WO99/58375)

[30] US (09/075,439) 1998-05-11

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,318,523**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 73/36 7H01H 71/02  
7H01H 71/04  
[25] EN  
[54] OVERLOAD RELAY  
[54] RELAIS DE SURCHARGE  
[72] MARQUARDT, TERRY L., US  
[71] FURNAS ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-09-27  
[43] 1992-02-03  
[62] 2,026,365  
[30] US (561,872) 1990-08-02

---

[21] **2,319,203**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COUNTERACTING  
AN ETHYLENE RESPONSE IN PLANTS  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT  
D'INHIBER UNE REPONSE DE  
L'ETHYLENE DANS LES VEGETAUX  
[72] SISLER, EDWARD C., US  
[72] BLANKENSHIP, SYLVIA M., US  
[71] NORTH CAROLINA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1995-05-22  
[43] 1995-12-14  
[62] 2,191,434  
[30] US (253,951) 1994-06-03

---

[21] **2,319,204**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 45/00 7A01N 27/00  
7A01N 53/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COUNTERACTING  
AN ETHYLENE RESPONSE IN PLANTS  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT  
D'INHIBER UNE REPONSE DE  
L'ETHYLENE DANS LES VEGETAUX  
[72] BLANKENSHIP, SYLVIA M., US  
[72] SISLER, EDWARD C., US  
[71] NORTH CAROLINA STATE  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1995-05-22  
[43] 1995-12-14  
[62] 2,191,434  
[30] US (253,951) 1994-06-03

---

[21] **2,319,224**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF LEARNING THE  
CHARACTERISTICS OF A  
TELEPHONE  
[54] METHODE POUR APPRENDRE  
LES CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN  
TELEPHONE  
[72] STELMAN, BRUCE W., US  
[71] HELLO DIRECT, INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-27  
[43] 1997-10-02  
[62] 2,245,171  
[30] US (08/625,398) 1996-03-27

---

[21] **2,319,239**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11C 8/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PORT RANDOM ACCESS  
MEMORY  
[54] MEMOIRE VIVE MULTIPOINT  
[72] GIBSON, GARNET FREDERIC  
RANDALL, CA  
[72] WOOD, STEVEN WILLIAM, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1996-05-15  
[43] 1997-01-28  
[62] 2,176,675  
[30] US (60/001,578) 1995-07-27  
[30] US (08/565,267) 1995-11-30  
[30] US (60/001,856) 1995-08-03  
[30] US (08/644,081) 1996-05-09

[21] **2,319,221**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A21C 11/16  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR  
MAKING MULTIPLE, COMPLEXLY  
PATTERRED EXTRUDATES  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE  
PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR DES  
PRODUITS D'EXTRUSION  
MULTIPLES A MOTIFS COMPLEXES  
[72] WEINSTEIN, JAMES N., US  
[72] TOLSON, SCOTT A., US  
[72] HUBERG, PETER A., US  
[71] GENERAL MILLS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-05-10  
[43] 1995-11-23  
[62] 2,192,684  
[30] US (08/241,321) 1994-05-11  
[30] US (08/353,477) 1994-12-09

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

---

[21] 2,319,257  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B44C 1/00 7B65B 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR FORMING A DECORATIVE COVER  
[54] PROCEDE ET MACHINE POUR FORMER UN REVETEMENT DECORATIF  
[72] WEDER, DONALD E., US  
[71] SOUTHPAC TRUST INTERNATIONAL, INC., NZ  
[22] 1993-06-16  
[43] 1994-02-06  
[62] 2,098,540  
[30] US (07/926,098) 1992-08-05

[21] 2,319,307  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/00 7A61F 2/02 7C08G 69/44  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYESTERAMIDE, ITS PREPARATION AND SURGICAL DEVICES FABRICATED THEREFROM  
[54] POLYESTERAMIDE, SA PREPARATION ET DISPOSITIFS CHIRURGICAUX FABRIQUES A PARTIR DE CELUI-CI  
[72] JIANG, YING, US  
[72] ROBY, MARK S., US  
[71] UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-01-27  
[43] 1998-07-30  
[62] 2,278,613  
[30] US (60/036,536) 1997-01-28

[21] 2,319,308  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] HOLOHAN, JAMES JOSEPH, GB  
[72] EDWARDS, IEUAN JOHN, GB  
[72] TIMKO, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[72] BRADWAY, RANDY JOHN, US  
[72] CLEMENTS, ARLENE, US  
[71] ZENECA LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1991-11-22  
[43] 1992-06-13  
[62] 2,056,066  
[30] GB (9027014.1) 1990-12-12  
[30] GB (9115107.6) 1991-07-12

[21] 2,319,357  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03D 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR DEODORANT CABINET  
[54] BATI PORTE-RESERVOIR DE DESODORISANT  
[72] ZLOTNIK, ARNOLD H., US  
[72] AUSTIN, JOHN A., US  
[72] ZLOTNIK, MILTON, US  
[71] PESTCO, INC., US  
[22] 1996-12-24  
[43] 1998-06-24  
[62] 2,193,928

[21] 2,319,672  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 235/60 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 31/16 7A61K 47/16 7A61K 38/23 7A61K 31/352 7A61K 31/727  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DELIVERING ACTIVE AGENTS  
[54] COMPOSES ET COMPOSITIONS DESTINES A L'ADMINISTRATION D'AGENTS ACTIFS  
[72] GSCHNEIDNER, DAVID, US  
[72] MILSTEIN, SAM J., US  
[72] LEIPOLD, HARRY R., US  
[72] HO, KOC-KAN, US  
[72] LEONE-BAY, ANDREA, US  
[71] EMISPHERE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-06  
[43] 1998-08-13  
[62] 2,279,331  
[30] US (08/796,336) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,340) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,338) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,813) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,816) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,820) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,100) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,337) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,334) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,341) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,339) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,817) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,335) 1997-02-07

[21] 2,319,680  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 235/60 7A61K 38/00 7A61K 31/16 7A61K 47/16 7A61K 38/23 7A61K 31/352 7A61K 31/727  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DELIVERING ACTIVE AGENTS  
[54] COMPOSES ET COMPOSITIONS DESTINES A L'ADMINISTRATION D'AGENTS ACTIFS  
[72] WANG, ERIC, US  
[72] GSCHNEIDNER, DAVID, US  
[72] SARRUBI, DONALD J., US  
[72] LEONE-BAY, ANDREA, US  
[72] MILSTEIN, SAM J., US  
[72] LEIPOLD, HARRY R., US  
[72] HO, KOC-KAN, US  
[71] EMISPHERE TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1998-02-06  
[43] 1998-08-13  
[62] 2,279,331  
[30] US (08/796,336) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,340) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,338) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,813) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,816) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,820) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,100) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,337) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,334) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,341) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,339) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/797,817) 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/796,335) 1997-02-07

**Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et  
demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

---

[21] **2,319,769**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE GRATING AND PRODUCTION METHOD THEREFOR  
 [54] RESEAU DE DIFFRACTION D'UN GUIDE D'ONDE OPTIQUE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
 [72] YAMAUCHI, RYOZO, JP  
 [72] HIDAKA, HIROSHI, JP  
 [72] SHIMA, KENSUKE, JP  
 [72] NAKAI, MICHIIRO, JP  
 [72] OKUDE, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] SUDOH, MASAAKI, JP  
 [72] SAKAI, TETSUYA, JP  
 [72] WADA, AKIRA, JP  
 [71] FUJIKURA LTD., JP  
 [22] 1997-04-10  
 [43] 1997-10-19  
 [62] 2,202,308  
 [30] JP (8-098879) 1996-04-19  
 [30] JP (8-098880) 1996-04-19  
 [30] JP (8-121973) 1996-05-16

[21] **2,319,799**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 290/04 7C08F 290/06  
**7A61K 7/11 7A61K 7/40 7A61K 7/48**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERIC COPOLYMERS AND HAIR AND SKIN CARE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME  
 [54] COPOLYMERES ELASTOMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES; COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE CES PRODUITS POUR LE SOIN DES CHEVEUX ET DE LA PEAU  
 [72] TORGERTON, PETER MARTE, US  
 [72] MIDHA, SANJEEV, US  
 [71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1994-06-30  
 [43] 1995-01-12  
 [62] 2,165,767  
 [30] US (086,605) 1993-07-01  
 [30] US (257,962) 1994-06-16

[21] **2,319,865**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 7/00 7A47C 3/00  
**7A47C 3/20**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TILT CONTROL MECHANISM FOR A CHAIR  
 [54] MECANISME DE CONTROLE DE L'INCLINAISON POUR UNE CHAISE  
 [72] CAMMENGA, ERIC, US  
 [72] STUMPF, WILLIAM E., US  
 [72] CROSSMAN, PHILIP, US  
 [72] SCHOENFELDER, RODNEY C., US  
 [72] COFFIELD, TIMOTHY P., US  
 [72] MILES, GEORGE A., US  
 [72] SAYERS, RANDY J., US  
 [72] BRUNER, JEFFREY W., US  
 [72] KELLER, CAROLYN, US  
 [72] CHADWICK, DONALD, US  
 [71] HERMAN MILLER, INC., US  
 [22] 1993-06-15  
 [43] 1993-12-23  
 [62] 2,136,967  
 [30] US (07/898,907) 1992-06-15

[21] **2,319,776**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE GRATING AND PRODUCTION METHOD THEREFOR  
 [54] RESEAU DE DIFFRACTION D'UN GUIDE D'ONDE OPTIQUE ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
 [72] HIDAKA, HIROSHI, JP  
 [72] WADA, AKIRA, JP  
 [72] YAMAUCHI, RYOZO, JP  
 [72] NAKAI, MICHIIRO, JP  
 [72] SHIMA, KENSUKE, JP  
 [72] OKUDE, SATOSHI, JP  
 [72] SAKAI, TETSUYA, JP  
 [72] SUDOH, MASAAKI, JP  
 [71] FUJIKURA LTD., JP  
 [22] 1997-04-10  
 [43] 1997-10-19  
 [62] 2,202,308  
 [30] JP (8-098879) 1996-04-19  
 [30] JP (8-098880) 1996-04-19  
 [30] JP (8-121973) 1996-05-16

[21] **2,319,800**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 290/04 7C08F 290/06  
**7A61K 7/11 7A61K 7/40 7A61K 7/48**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERIC COPOLYMERS AND HAIR AND SKIN CARE COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME  
 [54] COPOLYMERES ELASTOMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES; COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE CES PRODUITS POUR LE SOIN DES CHEVEUX ET DE LA PEAU  
 [72] TORGERTON, PETER MARTE, US  
 [72] MIDHA, SANJEEV, US  
 [71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1994-06-30  
 [43] 1995-01-12  
 [62] 2,165,767  
 [30] US (086,605) 1993-07-01  
 [30] US (257,962) 1994-06-16

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

November 21, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

21 novembre 2000

ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,014,119	BASF	Bucher, Christian	2,024,631
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,031,150	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	Burke, Michael P.	2,092,818
Abe, Katsuji	2,012,265	BASF CORPORATION	Burrage, Lawrence M.	2,062,836
ABLESTIK LABORATORIES	2,144,354	Baum, James A.	C.H. & I. TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,233,035
ACCU-TIME SYSTEMS, INC.	2,242,031	BAYER CORPORATION	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,113,789
Achelpohl, Fritz	2,068,163	BBL TECHNOLOGIES INC.	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,192,026
Ackland, Gordon L.	2,024,829	BCD GROUP, INC.	CANTERBERRY, JB	2,223,203
ADAMS, John Herman	2,223,203	Beasley, Brent England	Cantrell, Michael A.	1,341,142
Ahl, Karl-Axel	2,000,529	Beaumont, Robert M.	Capan, Ronald R.	2,168,525
AHLUWALIA, Gurpreet S.	2,213,411	TECTON, DICKINSON AND COMPANY	CARDILLO, Raymond A., IV	2,229,878
Airas, Risto	2,185,748	Beggs, Thomas S.	CARR, Charles F.	2,228,678
Alatalo, Clark	2,173,076	Belenduik, George W.	CARSON, William C., III	2,214,069
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	2,025,737	BELL CANADA	Cerretti, Douglas P.	1,341,142
Albrecht, Norman G.	2,144,354	Bellhouse, Brian John	Chattanooga Group, Inc.	2,194,777
ALCATEL TELSPACE	2,154,995	Bergevin, Jerry G.	CHIANG, Cho-Cheng	2,234,834
ALCATEL USA, INC.	2,187,291	Bernard, Richard A.	Childs, Jerry D.	2,071,722
ALCATEL, N.V.	2,144,670	Berndt, Klaus W.	CHIRON TECHNOLAS GMBH	
Allen, Martin A.	2,016,289	Binder, Paul A.	OPHTHALMOLOGISCHE SYSTEME	2,126,667
Allen, Martin Anthony	2,117,175	Bittner, Ulrich	Chopp, Craig C.	2,045,990
Alliance Pharmaceutical Corp.	2,117,528	Bittner, Helmut	CHRISTENSEN, Carsten	2,214,209
Alpha Enterprises, Inc.	2,022,377	Blodgett & Blodgett, P.C.	CHROMALLOY GAS TURBINE	
Anderson, Dirk M.	1,341,142	Bloom, Phillip M.	CORPORATION	2,189,642
Anderson, Richard L.	2,184,311	Bloys, James B.	Ciais, Jean-Pierre	2,046,173
Andersson, Anders	2,034,218	Bodmer, David	Ciobanu, Dan A.	2,195,435
ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY	2,188,885	Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals Inc.	CLARK, James E., II	2,233,035
Angell, Paul T.	2,037,608	Bogdan, Stephen A.	Clark, John	2,083,662
Anzeveno, Peter B.	2,037,608	Bonaccorso, William H., Jr.	Clavenna, LeRoy Russell	2,121,942
Aoki, Namito	2,107,248	Bonneau, Lionel	Clavenna, Leroy Russell	2,122,158
Aramori, Ichiro	2,051,090	Bonnot, Christophe	Cochran, Danny Beryl	2,077,040
Arch Development Corporation	2,186,135	BORDEN, Frederick R.	Cominco Fertilizers Ltd.	2,016,101
ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS, A BODY CORPORATE OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA actin	2,203,694	Bornancini, José Carlos Mário	Conlon, Paul J., III	1,341,142
Asaka, Toshifumi	2,096,969	Bouchard, J. Marc	CONRAD MUNZINGER & CIE AG	
Asakawa, Yoshie	2,192,026	Bougher, Jerry D.	COOPER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,214,003
ASAQ, Hiroshi	2,206,631	Bradshaw, Roger D.	Cooper Power Systems, Inc.	2,004,969
Aso, Yuji	2,079,538	Braun, Michael	Copp, James D.	2,062,836
AT&T CORP.	2,164,896	BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	Coppes, Bryan A.	2,016,513
AT&T IPM CORP.	2,176,772	BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION	Cosman, David J.	1,341,142
ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY	2,047,485	BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION	Cost, Evan	2,164,592
Aunet, Diane L.	2,014,119	Briggs & Stratton Corporation	COX, Ronald J.	2,230,713
AVENTIS PHARMA INC.	2,037,608	Brinker, Dale R.	CRARY, Kevin E.	2,211,330
AVERY DENNISON CORPORATION	2,163,133	Brinkmeier, Friedhelm	Creemer, Laura J.	2,037,608
Backer, Robert D.	2,157,339	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	CRYOVAC, INC.	2,042,648
Bae, Kyongtae Ty	2,186,135	Broadwin, Alan	Da Silva, José Eduardo Mendonça	2,101,814
Bahroos, Gobind	2,014,623	Bronson, Joanne J.	Daido Corporation	2,225,349
Baker, Ellen Schmidt	2,192,802	BROOKS, Matthew G.	DALLOZ SAFETY, INC.	2,230,713
Baker, Stephen R.	2,083,639	Bruener, Patrick	DANA CORPORATION	2,021,460
Baker, Steven A.	2,063,620	Brunila, Esko	DANFOSS FLUID POWER A/S	2,214,209
Baranowski, John F.	2,062,836		Darr, Douglas	2,054,189
Baru, Chaitanya K.	2,159,269		D'Avollo, Robert F.	2,165,076
			Davis, John E.	2,019,422

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

Davis, Paul J.	2,038,578	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,121,942	GILDER, BERNARD	2,292,022
Davis, Robert D.	1,341,144			Goe, Gerald L.	1,341,144
Davis, Robert D.	1,341,145			Goe, Gerald L.	1,341,145
Davis, Stephen Mark	2,121,942	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,122,158	Goedde, Gary Lee	2,062,836
Davis, Stephen Mark	2,122,158			Goodwater, Frank	2,189,642
DAYTON, Lori K.	2,226,360			Gotz, Wolfgang	2,066,511
DEERE & COMPANY	2,244,036	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	1,341,143	Govrin, Ytzhak	2,095,296
DEHAVILLAND, Leslie M.	2,228,942	Faitel, William M.	2,038,293	Grabstein, Kenneth H.	1,341,142
Dent, Paul Wilkinson	2,047,761	Faithfull, Nicholas Simon	2,117,528	GREENBERG, Michael J.	2,199,806
Dent, Paul Wilkinson	2,051,283	Falling, Stephen N.	2,180,362	Greenford, John Christopher	2,159,452
Deutsch Company (The)	2,195,435	Falling, Stephen N.	2,180,666	Greenman, Stephen B.	2,045,990
DEUTSCHE AEROSPACE AG	2,117,093	Fargues, Alain	2,144,670	GROVE U.S. LLC	2,157,339
Diaz, Felix V.	2,187,291	Farmer, Peter Harrington	2,098,591	GUERET, Jean-Louis H.	2,215,216
Dillard, Robert D.	2,083,639	Feistkorn, Werner	2,043,655	Guest, Barnie L.	2,022,794
DiMARIA, Peter C.	2,242,031	Fenn, Alan J.	2,177,280	H. Lundbeck A/S	2,093,433
DIXEN, Carl Christian	2,214,209	FERCO INTERNATIONAL		Hade, Donald C., Jr.	2,157,339
Dodge, Richard N., II	2,016,289	Ferrures et Serrures de Bâtiment_Société Anonyme	2,203,053	HAINING, Robert W.	2,238,858
Dohi, Hideyuki	2,028,828	FERCO INTERNATIONAL		Halliburton Company	2,071,722
Doi, Kunio	2,186,135	Ferrures et Serrures de Bâtiment_Société Anonyme	2,212,971	HAMAGUCHI, Kazuhiro	2,240,703
Doiron, Danny J.	2,125,843	Fetcko, John T., III	2,016,289	Hargrave, Karl D.	2,019,812
Domergue, Jean-Paul	2,019,835	Fetcko, John Thomas	2,117,175	Hartman, Frederick Anthony	2,192,802
Doron, Ishai	2,095,296	Fiato, Rocco Anthony	2,122,158	Hartman, Marinus	2,063,620
Dr. Karl Thomae Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung	2,019,812	FIBOX OY AB	2,185,748	Hassler, Stephen P.	2,004,969
Drexelbrook Engineering Company	2,164,592	Figueiredo, Antonio Albino	2,176,772	Hatayama, Katsuo	2,096,969
Drummond, Douglas B.	2,125,843	Filho, Zephyrino Lavenere Machado	2,101,814	Hathaway, John E.	2,195,010
DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,054,189	FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH	2,056,491	Havel, Karel	2,069,196
Dunlay, Edward R.	2,194,777	FLEISCHLI, Markus	2,199,332	Haworth, Inc.	2,045,990
Dunn, Anthony Gladwyn	2,188,879	FLETCHER, Wade D.	2,268,608	Hawryszkow, Michael G.	2,185,763
DURACELL INC.	2,212,741	Floreancig, Paul E.	2,083,639	Hayashi, Yumiko	2,181,698
DWYER PRECISION PRODUCTS INC.	2,022,794	Fonderie, Maarten Jeroen	2,060,859	Hayashida, Yoshihide	2,079,538
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,220,460	Fong, Jones W.	2,020,477	Heine, Hans G.	2,191,356
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,180,362	Foran, Michael T.	2,144,354	HEMLINGER, David V.	2,211,843
EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,180,666	Forrester, Keith Edward	2,106,600	Henley Manufacturing Holding Company, Inc.	2,018,298
EATON CORPORATION	2,146,379	Fouillot, Jacques G.	2,046,173	Hepperle, Wilhelm	2,183,996
Ebara Corporation	2,041,695	Fowler, Larry C.	2,016,289	Herman, James N.	2,090,596
Eberlein, Wolfgang	2,019,812	Fox, J. Dave	2,059,343	Herring, John M.	2,017,885
ECOGEN INC.	2,166,691	Frank, Lowell C.	2,024,829	Heselius, Lars	2,005,496
Edwards, Douglas F.	2,021,460	Frank, Steven J.	2,042,291	Heyman, Duane A.	2,019,422
Eger, Beate	2,183,996	Fredrickson, Dennis K.	2,022,794	Hicks, Richard Banfield	2,057,862
Eilomaa, Mika	2,185,748	Freeman, Lewis Gene	2,183,189	Hiltner, James E.	2,090,596
ELECTROLUX LLC	2,287,601	Freeman, Lewis Gene	2,183,193	Hirooka, Eiji	2,038,510
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,016,513	Friess GmbH	2,187,421	HIROYA, Masaaki	2,206,631
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,083,639	Friess, Robert	2,187,421	HITACHI, LTD.	2,206,631
Elmore, Kristin D.	2,014,119	Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	2,051,090	Hogg, Raymond L.	2,187,291
Emaus, Bruce D.	2,092,818	Fukagawa, Masao	2,051,090	Hohla, Kristian	2,126,667
EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,175,543	FUNKE, JAMES	2,202,198	Home, William	2,158,673
Endo, Keiji	2,028,828	Futamura, Shingo	2,110,069	HOPTON, Kevin L.	2,226,360
Engel, Wolfhard	2,019,812	G. Siempelkamp GmbH & Co.	2,066,511	Houben, Jan P.	2,183,996
Ericsson - GE Mobile Communications Holding Inc.	2,051,283	GABRIËL, William L.	2,208,949	HOWARD, Martin W.	2,212,741
Essick, Gale W.	2,022,377	GAGNÉ, Isabelle	2,171,681	Huang, Zheng	2,148,199
Etablissement Public de l'Etat dit: OFFICE NATIONAL D'ÉTUDES ET DE	2,019,835	Gagnon, Steven D.	2,019,422	Huijsing, Johan Hendrik	2,060,859
Eveline, Enrique D.	2,031,150	Galley, Geoffrey Harrison	2,007,536	Huse, William D.	2,089,362
EXXON PRODUCTION RESEARCH COMPANY	2,059,343	GASS, Michael	2,214,003	Hutchins, Walter J.	2,083,662
		Gelfand, David H.	1,341,143	Huynh, Lang	2,189,642
		GELLERT, JOBST ULRICH GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION OF DELAWARE	2,030,286	Hyryläinen, Ismo	2,180,511
		Georgevich, Gradimir G.	2,148,199	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,159,269
		Gerbault, Bertrand	2,014,119	IJICHI, Makoto	2,206,631
		Giger, Maryellen L.	2,154,995	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,208,949
			2,186,135	IMMUNEX CORPORATION	1,341,142
				INDIANA MILLS & MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,038,122
				INDUCTOTHERM CORP.	2,191,356
				INFILTRATOR SYSTEMS, INC.	2,158,418

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 novembre 2000**

Instance, David John	2,055,453	Kjelgaard, Tom	2,034,218	Martin, John C.	2,040,854
Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry of the Academy of INTERSURGICAL LIMITED	2,040,854	Kjelgaard, Tom	2,048,961	Masco Corporation of Indiana MASCOTÉCH TUBULAR PRODUCTS, INC.	2,014,623
Isbert, Jacques	2,057,862	Klaveness, Jo	2,127,705	Mashimo, Denji	2,173,076
Ishikawa, Masazumi	2,019,835	Klein, Gary G.	2,066,773	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,032,417
Ishikawa, Tsutomu	2,119,044	Klicek, Michael Steve	2,150,487		2,177,280
Isogai, Takao	2,017,488	Kline, Ellis L.	2,081,482	Matayabas, James C., Jr.	2,180,362
Ito, Atsushi	2,051,090	Kloepper, Joseph W.	2,016,101	Matayabas, James C., Jr.	2,180,666
ITO, Takafumi	2,093,312	Kobold, Klaus	2,037,993	MATSUNAGA, Kensuke	2,240,703
ITOH, Shigeyuki	2,235,302	Kodama, Mikio	2,012,265	MATSUNAGA, Kensuke	2,242,439
Iwami, Morita	2,206,631	Kojima, Eiichi	2,079,538	Maulding, Hawkins V.	2,020,477
Ixsys, Inc.	2,051,090	Kojo, Hitoshi	2,051,090	Mayer, Daniel Jitzchak	2,164,896
Jackson, Arthur Joel, Jr.	2,089,362	KONINKLIJKE PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V.	2,060,859	McAuley, Anthony Joseph	2,188,130
Jackson, James	2,040,381	Koo, Fred	2,159,269	McCarty, John A.	2,187,202
JAILLET, Guy	2,083,662	KOONEN, Antonius Marcellus Jozef	2,241,991	MCGREW, Gordon N.	2,199,806
JANIS, Damon	2,260,693	Kopec, Eduard	2,056,491	McMichael, John	2,081,482
JAPAN CASH MACHINE CO., LTD.	2,226,360	Kornel, Alfred	2,026,910	Mead, David	2,159,081
JAPAN CASH MACHINE CO., LTD.	2,240,703	Korsky, Ronald V.	2,045,990	MEDI-FLEX HOSPITAL PRODUCTS, INC.	2,228,942
Jassat, Raimund	2,242,439	KREDO, Thomas	2,229,878	Mensch, William Arthur	2,158,301
Jeng, Tzyy-Wen	2,101,226	Kreizman, Alexander S.	2,150,487	Mente, Donald C.	2,019,422
JENKINS, Michael D.	2,014,119	Krimm, John J.	2,175,543	Metallgesellschaft Aktiengesellschaft	2,040,859
Jentsch, Dieter	2,229,914	KRISTENSEN, Johannes Nyvang	2,209,294	Micale, Anthony John, Jr.	2,077,040
Jervis B. Webb Company	2,040,859	Krohn, Christine E.	2,059,343	MICROPUMP, INC.	2,228,678
Joh. Enschedé en Zonen Grafische Inrichting B.V.	2,158,301	KRON, Heinz	2,217,309	MIECZKOWSKA, Jola	2,212,741
Johnson, David A.	2,057,479	Krywitsky, Leo L.	2,063,164	Miller, Mark A.	2,059,343
Johnson, Gary S.	2,194,777	Kudo, Kiyomitsu	2,192,026	Mills, Jesse V.	2,018,298
JOHNSON, Robert D.	2,169,200	Kusz, Maximillian	2,196,247	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,024,829
Johnson, Stephen P.	2,236,122	KUTZENBERGER, Karlheinz	2,217,309	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,192,515
Jones, Thaddeus M.	2,004,969	Lacoste, Marc	2,061,312	MITSUMA, Takeshi	2,242,439
Jonte, Patrick B.	2,127,510	Laney, Leslie C.	2,022,794	Miyazaki, Kozo	2,041,695
JORION, Bruno	2,014,623	Larsen, Alf D.	1,341,142	Moldt, Peter	2,187,309
Jounela, Seppo Sakari	2,214,231	LAT, Geronimo E.	2,208,949	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY RESOURCES, INC.	2,159,081
Juds, Mark A.	2,098,522	LAVOIE, Pierre	2,171,681	MONDOR, Dennis	2,171,681
Jung, Bob	2,146,379	LAWRENCE, Andy	2,226,360	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,017,885
Just, Arden L.	2,183,996	Lawrence, Roland B.	2,195,435	MOORE, William Percy	2,211,447
KABUSHIKI KAISHA KOBE SEIKO SHO (KOBE STEEL, LTD.)	2,014,658	Lawyer, Frances C.	1,341,143	Morimoto, Shigeo	2,096,969
Kallin, Elisabeth	2,180,126	Laxague, Michel	2,061,312	Mortillo, Anthony John	2,077,040
Kane, Adam Stuart	2,028,094	Le Centre Spécialisé en Pates et Papiers (CSPP) du Collège	2,171,681	Mortimer, John H.	2,191,356
Kang, David	2,176,772	LESCO, INC.	2,211,447	MOTOHARA, Masahiro	2,242,439
Kanno, Akiko	2,189,642	Liang, Dah-Ben	2,132,283	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,142,844
Karhunen, Auli	2,113,789	Liber, Bruno Benjamin	2,162,405	MOTOROLA, INC.	2,165,076
Karvonen, Vesa	2,098,294	LIN, Perry Han-Cheng	2,220,460	MOWRY, WILLIAM H., JR.	2,288,985
Kashimura, Masato	2,188,885	Linke-Hofmann-Busch Waggon- Fahrzeug-Maschinen GmbH	2,101,226	MOYHER, GEORGE C., JR.	2,287,601
Kashino, Toshio	2,096,969	Lino, Antônio Carlos Ferreira	2,101,814	MOYNAHAN, John F.	2,229,914
Kashiwa, Masahiko	2,192,026	Lord, John David	2,010,085	Munkholm, Christiane	2,170,592
Kawakami, Shigenobu	2,180,126	L'OREAL	2,215,216	Nagaoka, Tsutomo	2,180,126
Keevill, Christopher G.	2,028,828	Lortz, Allan R.	2,038,122	Nagele, Oskar	2,020,477
Keipert, Peter E.	2,125,843	Lotz, Wilfried	2,068,163	Nakai, Tsutomo	2,175,901
Kennedy, Thomas Eugene	2,117,528	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,196,364	Nakamura, Takahiko	2,192,515
Keshavan, Madapusi K.	2,185,464	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,241,991	Nakamura, Toshio	2,041,695
Kiesel, Rolf	2,132,283	Lüssi, André	2,092,909	National Time & Signal Corporation	2,092,818
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,188,044	Lüssi, André	2,092,911	Natschke, Scott L.	2,185,763
Kimiavi, Mani	2,016,289	M. SCHÄFERER A.G.	2,092,909	NAYRAC, Frederic	2,260,693
King, Todd L.	2,144,670	M. SCHÄFERER A.G.	2,092,911	NBTTEL GLOBAL INC.	2,125,843
Kingan, Jonathan James	2,146,379	MADSEN, James	2,242,031	NELSON, Dennis George	2,203,319
Kiryama, Kazuo	2,188,879	Main, Ralph	2,189,541	Anthony	2,203,319
Kissel, Thomas	2,172,437	Maisonneuve, Jean-Michel	2,019,835	Nelson, Joakim	2,000,529
KJAERGAARD, Finn	2,020,477	Malone, Peter J.	2,146,379		
	2,209,294	MANIG, Günther	2,217,309		
		Mannesmann Aktiengesellschaft	2,217,309		

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**November 21, 2000**

Nemoto, Motokazu	2,041,695	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY	2,184,311	Sawyer, Jason S.	2,083,639
NEUROSEARCH A/S	2,187,309	Pickell, Cameron	2,005,270	Say, Geoffrey Rhys	2,122,158
NEVO ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES (1994) LTD.	2,190,000	Pijolat, Michèle	2,106,117	Schaefer, Bernd	2,026,875
Nevo, Hayim	2,190,000	Pinnell, Sheldon R.	2,054,189	Scheel-Krüger, Jorgen	2,187,309
NEW NORTH MEDIA	2,125,843	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,168,141	Schellinger, Michael J.	2,165,076
Newell, Charles R.	2,045,990	PLUMLEY, Julian Ashton	2,197,180	SCHLUETER, Samuel Steven	2,223,203
Newman, Robert L.	2,175,543	PNEUMAFIL CORPORATION	2,211,843	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,063,620
Nichols, James M.	2,158,418	Pohl, Jeff K.	2,194,777	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,214,231
Nippon Petrochemicals Co., Ltd.	2,028,828	Pomeroy, Trenton A.	2,125,843	Schmidt, Günther (deceased)	2,019,812
Nishikawa, Keiichi	2,192,515	Pond, Gerald L.	2,125,843	Schmittling, Elisabeth A.	2,083,639
NOONAN, James Thomas	2,244,036	Popat, Ghanshyam H.	2,163,133	Schneid, Josef	2,125,107
Norberg, Thomas	2,028,094	POWDERJECT RESEARCH LIMITED	2,159,452	SCHNEIDER, Gottlieb	2,199,332
NORDSON CORPORATION	2,117,175	Price, Virginia L.	1,341,142	Schnelle, Klaus-Peter	2,183,996
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,119,044	Priorlucky Limited	2,028,731	SCHULTE, Peter S.	2,211,708
Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd.	2,120,223	PROCUR Aktiebolag	2,028,094	SEALED AIR LIMITED	2,109,581
NORITSU KOKI CO., LTD.	2,175,901	Pry, Terry A.	2,014,119	Seguy, Jean-Christophe	2,154,995
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,125,843	Purc, Marc M.	2,063,620	SEQUA CORPORATION	2,189,541
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,229,878	QUEST INTERNATIONAL B.V.	2,038,578	Severns, John Cort	2,192,802
Northern Engraving Corporation	2,211,330	Randolph, Bruce B.	2,184,311	Shah, Gautam Punshibhai	2,042,648
NOVARTIS AG	2,020,477	REFRIGERANT SERVICES INCORPORATED	2,222,632	SHEEHAN, Craig Joseph	2,203,319
NOVARTIS AG	2,024,631	Rega Stichting VZW	2,040,854	SHIDA, Mitsuzo	2,208,949
NOVELL, INC.	2,226,360	Reilly Industries, Inc.	1,341,144	Siegel, Neal A.	2,014,119
NYCOMED IMAGING AS	2,127,705	Reilly Industries, Inc.	1,341,145	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,071,876
ODA, Kiyoshi	2,217,082	Rein, Rüdiger	2,040,859	Silverman, Cathy R.	2,014,119
OIKE, Tadashi	2,199,782	Reiss, Jean G.	2,117,528	Simon, Robert Herbert Melvin	2,098,591
Okamoto, Yasuhiko	2,093,312	Reuschel, Jeffrey	2,045,990	SIMS, Christopher George	2,244,647
Okazaki, Takeshi	2,192,026	Rezai, Ebrahim	2,181,698	SIMS, Jonathan Edward	2,244,647
OLDROYD, Thomas B.	2,226,360	Rhone-Poulenc Chimie	2,106,117	SIPE, John Edward	2,213,017
Olgac, Nejat	2,181,244	RHONE-POULENC SANTE	2,010,085	Sivik, Mark Robert	2,192,802
Olichney, Michael D.	2,150,487	Ribes, Gérard	2,105,502	Skowron, Piotr	2,159,081
Olinger, Philip M.	2,098,294	Riley, Wendell D.	2,071,722	SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,132,283
Oosta, Gary M.	2,014,119	Ring, Michael E.	2,185,763	Société Anonyme dite:	
Osawa, Ryuji	2,181,684	RITE-HITE CORPORATION	2,211,708	Aérospatiale Société	
Outokumpu Harjavalta Metals Oy	2,098,522	ROBERT BOSCH GmbH	2,183,996	Nationale Industrielle	2,019,835
OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.	2,196,247	Rogers, Charles J.	2,026,910	SOCIETE CIVILE JOUVENET	2,105,502
Owens-Illinois Plastic Products Inc.	2,090,596	Rongved, Pal	2,127,705	SOCIETE DE PROSPECTION	
OY PARTEK AB	2,005,496	Rose, Emery Stephen	2,150,487	ET D'INVENTIONS	
Palandjian, Philippe	2,019,835	ROSE, Mark D.	2,238,858	TECHNIQUES S.P.I.T.	2,260,693
PARADIS, Jean	2,171,681	Rose, Rolf-Dieter	2,101,226	SOCIETE NATIONALE	
Parize, Gabrielle	2,019,835	ROSS, KENNETH GARFIELD	2,222,632	D'ÉTUDE ET DE	
PARKER, Paul David	2,244,036	Roth, Duane J.	2,117,528	CONSTRUCTION DE	
PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,188,044	Rudnic, Edward M.	2,187,202	MOTEURS D'AVIATION	
PAYNE, David Alan	2,244,036	Ruess, Albert	2,183,996	"SNEC	2,046,173
Payne, LeRoy	2,187,328	Russell, Monte E.	2,132,283	SOCIETE NATIONALE	
Pearson, Jane E.	2,020,477	Russwurm, Winfried	2,071,876	D'ÉTUDE ET DE	
Pederson, Henrik	2,093,433	Sa'don, Machluf Ilan	2,095,296	CONSTRUCTION DE	
PELLETIER, Marco	2,171,681	Saiki, Randall K.	1,341,143	MOTEURS D'AVIATION	
Perregaard, Jens Kristian	2,093,433	Salisbury, Richard	2,076,670	"SNEC	2,061,312
PETER, Jeffrey	2,213,870	Samson, Gene	2,170,913	Soeda, Yoshimi	2,041,695
PETERS, Arnis E.	2,211,330	SAMUELSON, Harry Vaughn	2,220,460	Sofia, Michael J.	2,083,639
Petmark Home Security Products Inc.	2,005,270	Sanders, Royden C., Jr.	2,020,397	Sola, Kjell Inge	2,163,460
PETROLEO BRASILEIRO S.A. - PETROBRAS	2,101,814	Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.	2,017,488	SOLUTIA INC.	2,077,040
PETTIT, George R.	2,203,694	Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.	2,032,417	SOLUTIA INC.	2,098,591
PFIZER INC.	2,203,319	Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.	2,093,312	SONDEREGGER, Kelly	2,226,360
PHARMAVENE, INC.	2,187,202	Sarada, Thyagaraj	2,168,141	SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC.	
		Sarpie, David Francis	2,159,452	Spannenburg, Sijbrand	2,268,608
		SATAKE CORPORATION	2,235,302	Sparks, Harold L.	2,057,479
		SATAKE, Satoru	2,235,302	Spellbound Development Group	2,213,881
		Sato, Atsushi	2,028,828	Sperry, Bruce T. Jr.	2,158,418
		SATO, Naomi	2,206,631	Spidel, Jeffrey L.	2,157,339
		Sato, Yoshinobu	2,113,789	SRIRANGAM, Jayaram K.	2,203,694
		Sauvaire, Yves	2,105,502		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**21 novembre 2000**

Srivastava, Atul Kumar	2,196,364	THOMAS, JAMES V.	2,222,632	Wheelabrator Environmental Systems, Inc.
Stahly, Barbara C.	2,025,737	Thorburn, Mark L.	2,125,843	2,106,600
Stanley Works (The)	2,083,662	TIME SPACE RADIO AB	2,000,529	2,028,731
Stoffel, Susanne	1,341,143	Tipping, Elizabeth M.	2,016,101	2,062,836
STOLLER, Christian	2,214,231	Tirronen, Timo	2,185,748	2,083,662
Stotz, Wolf Gunter	2,125,107	Tkach, Robert William	2,196,364	2,268,608
Stradtmann, Hinnerk	2,101,226	TLV CO., LTD.	2,199,782	2,062,836
STRASSEL, Richard	2,212,971	Todman, Victor	2,109,581	2,047,485
STREET, Gordon	2,246,465	TOKIN CORPORATION	2,181,684	2,043,655
Stubberud, Lars	2,127,705	TOTO Ltd.	2,079,538	2,068,163
SUEKAGE, Takahiro	2,225,349	TOULOUSE, Bruno	2,260,693	2,068,163
Sulhoff, James W.	2,196,364	Touret, Olivier	2,106,117	2,024,631
SULZER CHEMTECH AG	2,199,332	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,172,437	2,013,048
Sulzer-Escher Wyss GmbH	2,125,107	TRANSOCEAN PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGY AS	2,163,460	2,013,048
Sumitomo Dow Limited	2,012,265	Trueb, Steven R.	2,157,951	2,040,859
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,042,291	Trueb, Thomas W.	2,157,951	2,199,806
Sun, Yan	2,196,364	Truebro, Inc.	2,157,951	2,045,990
Surauer, Michael	2,117,093	Trummlitz, Günter	2,019,812	XYBERNAUT CORPORATION 2,229,914
Suzuki, Yasumichi	2,113,789	Tsujita, Takuya	2,175,901	Xyrofin Oy 2,098,294
Swaminathan, Neela	2,159,081	TUNNEL RADIO OF AMERICA, INC.	2,238,858	Yamada, Masanori 2,113,789
SYNOSKY, Steven P.	2,199,806	TURF STABILIZATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,138,784	Yamada, Yasuhiro 2,113,789
Szegvari, Arno	2,014,658	TUTHILL CORPORATION, FILL-RITE DIVISION	2,195,010	Yamaguchi, Takuji 2,120,223
Szegvari, Margaret Yang	2,014,658	Tycor International Corp.	2,202,198	Yano, Motoichi 2,012,265
Tada, Hideyuki	2,172,437	TYLER REFRIGERATION CORPORATION	2,185,464	YKK Corporation 2,217,082
TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,096,969	TYTEX A/S	2,209,294	YONEZAWA, Kei 2,206,631
Takahashi, Teruhisa	2,169,391	Uchida, Yoshiaki	2,113,789	Yoshida, Hideo 2,192,515
Takaragi, Yoichi	2,113,789	UEMIZO, Yoshiaki	2,240,703	Yoshihira, Aya 2,192,026
Takeuchi, Naoki	2,180,126	Union Process, Inc.	2,014,658	Yu, Kuo-Long 2,040,854
Takikawa, Kazunori	2,169,391	Union Switch & Signal Inc.	2,168,525	Zadini, Filiberto P. 2,118,693
Tama Plastic Industry	2,095,296	UNOVA IP CORP.	2,038,293	Zadini, Giorgio C. 2,118,693
Tanibata, Toru	2,119,044	URSO, JOSEPH P.	2,287,601	Zilly, Guenter 2,183,996
Tankovich, Nikolai I.	2,131,750	USUI KOKUSAI SANGYO KAISHA LIMITED	2,169,391	Zivi S.A. - Cutelaria 2,120,930
TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,170,913	VALLEYLAB, INC.	2,150,487	ZOUHAR, Gustav 2,217,309
Teixeira, Marcelo José Barbosa	2,101,814	VALMET CORPORATION	2,180,511	Zuck, Thomas F. 2,117,528
TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,188,130	VAN DRIEL, Henry Martin	2,213,017	Zurbuchen, Hans 2,092,909
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,047,761	Van Etten, James	2,159,081	Zurbuchen, Hans 2,092,911
Tennies, Charles J.	2,146,379	VANCE, Jeffrey S.	2,268,608	Zyskind, John Lehrer 2,196,364
TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A.	2,034,218	Varner, Wayne F.	2,024,829	
TETRA LAVAL HOLDINGS & FINANCE, S.A.	2,048,961	VIGREUX, Daniel	2,203,053	
Texas Digital Systems, Inc.	2,069,196	Voß, Klaus-Peter	2,043,655	
Tharp, Gregg A.	2,016,513	Von Gunten, Jürg	2,092,909	
THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,038,510	Von Gunten, Jürg	2,092,911	
THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,213,411	VOTOLATO, Earl	2,213,881	
THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,214,069	Wagner, Ann L.	2,016,289	
THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,292,022	WALSH, Robert Keith	2,223,203	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,181,698	Walsh, William J.	2,142,844	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,192,802	Wandmacher, Robert A.	2,024,829	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,197,180	Wang, Lin	2,181,698	
THE STANDARD REGISTER COMPANY	2,288,985	Ward, Wayne L.	2,157,339	
THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT	2,181,244	Watanabe, Toshiya	2,079,538	
Thebault, Jacques	2,061,312	Wätjen, Frank	2,187,309	
THERMOLASE CORPORATION	2,131,750	Wawrzyniak, Timothy J.	2,136,412	
THIBOUTOT, Daniel	2,171,681	Webb, Andrew	2,017,885	
THOMAS, DEVIN JAMES	2,222,632	Wehner, Wolfgang	2,013,048	
		WEHRLI, Marc Bruno	2,199,332	
		Weisburn, James T.	2,022,377	
		West, Jeffrey A.	2,175,543	
		WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,185,763	

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
November 21, 2000**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000

ABBOTT-BROWN, John	2,270,503	BASF	BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC.	2,307,241
ABYS, JOSEPH ANTHONY	2,306,319	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,307,082	
ACOSTA, AGUSTIN JR.	2,306,997	BAYER	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,307,275
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,308,780	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	BROOKS, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,307,384
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,308,783	BAYER	BRUCHMANN, BERND	2,307,082
AGCO CORPORATION	2,297,188	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	BUHRING, JURGEN	2,307,369
AIT-KADI, ABDELLATIF	2,270,515	BAYUK, FRANKLIN J.	BURRISS, JOSEPH CONRAD	2,299,493
AIT-KADI, ABDELLATIF	2,307,083	BEAUMONT, Guy D.	BYK-CHEMIE GMBH	2,305,948
ALBERTA ENERGY COMPANY LTD.	2,270,703	BECKER, WALTER F.	BYMAN, Timothy	2,270,643
ALCATEL	2,306,318	BECKWITH, ROBERT W.	BYMAN, TIMOTHY	2,307,464
ALUSUISSE TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT LTD.	2,306,596	BEITZ, MARK JOHN	BYRNE, DAVID	2,307,087
AMBRUS, Sandor Z.	2,270,441	BELCOURT, Brian Joseph	CABLES PIRELLI	2,307,149
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,307,391	BEN CLEMENTS & SONS, INC.	CALIENDO, GUY P.	2,299,774
AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY	2,307,392	BENCH, JAMES D.	CAPPELLOTTO S.P.A.	2,307,731
AMERICAN RISK MANAGEMENT INC.	2,270,708	BENCHERIF, BADREDDINE	CAPPELLOTTO, LUIGI	2,307,731
ANDERSON, DEAN B.	2,299,774	BENECKE-KALIKO AG	CARDIA GUARD INC.	2,270,585
ARGILOFF, Evan B.	2,270,351	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	CARKNER, STEVEN	2,307,396
ARGUS TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,270,816	BERGALLO, JUAN ESTEBAN	CARON, Germain L.	2,270,807
ARMAND, MICHEL	2,270,771	BERGAMASCHI, Giovanni	CELOTEX CORPORATION	2,303,655
ARMAND, MICHEL	2,307,119	BERGERON, Michel G.	CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN C.	2,307,419
ARNOLD, JOHN M.	2,307,416	BERGMANN, Johanna E.	CHANDLER, ROBERT	2,307,419
AT&T CORP.	2,301,238	BERNOLLIN, ROLAND	CHANG, CELENE	2,307,791
AT&T CORP.	2,304,355	BERTOTTI, HELGA	CHAPMAN, ALAN STANLEY	
ATANUS, RONALD D.	2,280,383	BESNER, Simon	JOHN	2,299,022
ATTACHMATE CORPORATION	2,307,008	BESNER, SIMON	CHEN, Chia-Ying	2,270,825
ATTACHMATE CORPORATION	2,307,011	BETTIATI, MAURO	CHERNOFF, Lorry	2,270,743
ATWELL, Edwin George	2,270,447	BLASEY, GERHARD	CHESSER, LINDA E.	2,307,089
AUGER, Richard	2,270,767	BLASEY, GERHARD	CHHINA, Harbir Singh	2,270,703
AUGUST, KATHERINE G.	2,306,527	BLASEY, GERHARD	CHILD, KURT EDWARD	2,297,188
AVENTIS BEHRING GMBH	2,304,376	BLASIWEIS, MORDECHAI	CHUI-WEN, Chui	2,270,663
AWOFESO, ANTHONY O.	2,306,594	BLOCK, CHRISTIAN	CHYSYK, Mike	2,270,681
AXELROD, GLEN	2,305,074	BOECKER, MONIKA	CIMINI, ROBERT THOMAS	2,299,493
AXELROD, GLEN	2,305,075	BOECKER, MONIKA	CINGOTTI, BEATRICE	2,307,084
AZIZOVA, MARINA	2,307,275	BOECKER, MONIKA	CIRIMELLO, ROBERTO	
AZKONA OLLACARIZQUETA, MANUEL	2,295,347	BOHEMIER, ALBERT P.	OMAR	2,307,402
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,306,615	BOHM, GEORG G. A.	CLAUSSEN, JOERG	2,307,400
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	2,307,738	BORWANKAR, CHRISTINE	CLEMENTS, ALAN	2,307,426
BARISIC, Antun	2,270,652	BOUSMINA, MOSTO	CLOUTIER, JOCELYN	2,304,355
BARR, FREDERICK JAMES	2,306,615	BOUSMINA, MOSTO	COBRA FIXATIONS CIE LTÉE	
BARRETT, JOHN ERIC	2,307,156	BRASNAROF, DANIEL OSCAR	- COBRA ANCHORS CO. LTD.	2,270,570
BARRICK GOLD CORPORATION	2,272,037	BREAU, Yves	LTD.	2,301,352
		BRECHEISEN, WILLIAM W.	COCKBURN, Bruce F.	2,271,494
		BRENTON, BENNETT LEE	COLATO, LUCA	2,306,591
		BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC.	COLOR ACCESS, INC.	2,306,644
		BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC.	COMISION NACIONAL DE ENERGIA ATOMICA	2,307,402
		BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC.	COMPAL ELECTRONICS, INC.	
		COONE, MALCOLM G.	CONFORTI, FREDERICK J.	2,270,825
		COONE, MALCOLM G.	COONE, MALCOLM G.	2,307,522
		CORRIVEAU, André	COONE, MALCOLM G.	2,307,075
		CORRIVEAU, André	CORRIVEAU, André	2,270,722

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

CORRIVEAU, James	2,270,722	FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED	2,307,070	HENKEL	KOMMANDITGESELLSC
CRAWFORD, John	2,270,818	FORT JAMES CORPORATION	2,306,594		HAFT AUF AKTIEN
CRAWLEY, RICHARD	2,307,070	FOULKES, JONATHAN	2,307,008	HENKEL	2,306,722
CUI, WUWEI STEVE	2,270,750	FOULKES, JONATHAN	2,307,011		KOMMANDITGESELLSC
CZASTKIEWICZ, Witold S.	2,271,514	FOURNIER, STEPHANE	2,270,512		HAFT AUF AKTIEN
DAIMLERCHRYSLER CORPORATION	2,307,518	FRANK'S INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,307,267	HENKEL	2,306,724
DALLEMAGNE, PATRICK	2,308,783	FREDERICKS, RICHARD E.	2,306,594		KOMMANDITGESELLSC
DALRYMPLE, LARRY V.	2,307,738	FREEMAN, SHELBY L.	2,303,655		HAFT AUF AKTIEN
DANKBAR, BERNHARD	2,307,400	FROST, J. JAMES	2,307,081	HENKEL	2,307,276
DANKBAR, BERNHARD	2,307,447	FUERTES, PATRICK	2,308,727		KOMMANDITGESELLSC
DANNALS, ROBERT F.	2,307,081	GAISER, JAMES ERIC	2,306,615		HAFT AUF AKTIEN
DAVIDSON, Christopher Donovan	2,270,816	GAJRIA, AJAY	2,305,074	HENKEL	2,307,429
DAVIES, MARTIN VINCENT	2,307,150	GALIL MEDICAL LTD.	2,307,277		KOMMANDITGESELLSC
DAVIS, JAMES	2,307,070	GANSHAW, TODD JOHNSTON	2,306,547		HAFT AUF AKTIEN
DAVIS-LYNCH, INC.	2,307,075	GAROLFI, Sergio J.	2,270,587	HENKEL	2,307,430
DE NANTEUIL, GUILLAUME	2,308,780	GASSENMEIER, THOMAS	2,307,429		KOMMANDITGESELLSC
DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,307,057	GASTROCK, WILLIAM HENRY	2,307,392		HAFT AUF AKTIEN
DELISLE, Vincent	2,271,159	GELLY, GERARD	2,306,318	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,	2,315,298
DELISLE, VINCENT	2,291,405	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,306,547	IN RIGHT OF CANADA,	
DELLER, VINCENT	2,307,249	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,307,398	AS REPRESENTED BY	
DELMASTRO, DARIO FABIAN	2,307,057	GERRISH, DAVID A.	2,307,271	MINISTER OF	2,307,384
DEMARCO, RICHARD	2,307,275	GIAT INDUSTRIES	2,221,580	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,	
DEMONE, Paul	2,270,516	GILBOY, CHRISTOPHER P.	2,301,238	IN RIGHT OF CANADA,	
DEMONTIGNY, Martin	2,272,037	GILMER, JAN C.	2,304,335	AS REPRESENTED BY	2,306,999
DEUTSCH, ROMAN	2,302,654	GLOANEC, PHILIPPE	2,308,780	THE MINIST	
DIEMEER, Mart	2,271,159	GOLCHERT, RAINER	2,307,057	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,	
DIEMEER, MART	2,291,405	GONZALEZ, JOSÉ HECTOR	2,307,402	IN RIGHT OF CANADA,	
DIEMEER, MART	2,307,251	GRAND RAPIDS LABEL COMPANY	2,307,243	AS REPRESENTED BY	
DIEMEER, MART	2,307,254	GREEN, ANDREW	2,307,027	THE MINIST	2,307,005
DORON, EYAL	2,306,196	GROVER, WAYNE D.	2,307,520	HERCULES CHEMICAL COMPANY	
DRABB, THOMAS WALTER	2,307,391	GUILLON, JEAN	2,308,783	INCORPORATED	2,307,432
DRABB, THOMAS WALTER	2,307,392	GUILLORY, J. BRANDON	2,306,739	HEWING GMBH	2,307,400
DREUX, JEAN-LOUIS	2,308,727	GUNTERT, MATTHIAS	2,307,078	HEWING GMBH	2,307,447
DÉSORMEAUX, André	2,270,600	HAARMANN & REIMER GMBH	2,307,078	HILTNER, JAMES E.	2,307,046
DUAN, ZHI ZHONG	2,270,750	HALL, Dale R.	2,270,583	HLO, L.L.P.	2,307,179
DUFFY, Joseph T.	2,270,622	HALL, Dolly L.	2,270,583	HOLDERBAUM, THOMAS	2,307,276
DUFRESNE, SYLVIE	2,270,512	HAMANN, OLIVER	2,307,509	HOLMES, DAVID R.	2,307,147
DUPUIS, Richard	2,270,644	HAMBLEY, David	2,270,811	HOO, DANIEL	2,299,493
DURAND, JEAN-PIERRE	2,307,084	HAMBLEY, Philip	2,270,811	HOO, DANIEL	2,304,995
EATON CORPORATION	2,306,978	HAMBY, SCOTT	2,290,191	HOPPE, HANS-GEORG	2,307,369
ELLI, MARINA	2,306,732	HAN, NAM FONG	2,270,750	HOSS, GARY	2,306,997
EMIG, DIETMAR	2,305,004	HAN, NATH FONG	2,270,750	HUANG, Teng-Yi	2,270,802
EMMICK, JEFFREY THOMAS	2,307,101	HAO, Pat Sin	2,270,646	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,306,210
ENGEL, David	2,270,803	HARDMAN, GORDON E.	2,307,072	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,306,294
ENJOLRAS, NATHALIE	2,304,376	HARRIS CANADA INC.	2,304,415	HUBLEY, James Gary	2,270,483
ENNIS, MICHAEL G.	2,280,378	HARVEY, JOHN	2,307,181	HUOT, JEAN-YVES	2,306,742
ENNIS, MICHAEL G.	2,280,383	HAUBENNESTEL, KARLHEINZ	2,305,948	HUSCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,307,406
ENNIS, MICHAEL G.	2,280,385	HAWORTH, INC.	2,306,613	HYDRO-QUEBEC	2,270,771
ESKIN, N.A. MICHAEL	2,270,750	HAWORTH, INC.	2,307,087	HYDRO-QUEBEC	2,307,119
ETES, DONALD E.	2,305,835	HAYES LEMMERZ INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,306,737	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,270,485
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,306,502	HECK, ERNST	2,302,654	IBM CANADA LTD. - IBM CANADA LIMITÉE	2,270,807
FERGUSON, KENNETH MICHAEL	2,307,101	HEIKKINEN, CHRIS LEE	2,299,493	ICHIHA, Hideki	2,270,692
FIBERMARK GESSNER GMBH & CO.	2,305,004	HEIKKINEN, CHRIS LEE	2,304,995	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,302,038
FIRST QUALITY ENTERPRISES, INC.	2,306,654	HELMSDERFER, JOHN A.	2,301,360	IMAMURA, TAKASHI	2,307,067
FISCHER, DANIEL	2,307,396			INFECTIO RECHERCHE INC.	2,270,600
FLORIDO, PABLO CARLOS	2,307,402			INNOVATIVE GRAPHICS INC.	2,270,803
FLORY, ISAAC L., IV	2,306,294				
FOOKES, TIM	2,307,089				

# Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000

INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,307,084	KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,307,416	MACDONALD, ROBERT I.	2,307,251
INTERCONTINENTAL ENGINEERING-MANUFACTURING, CORP.	2,307,710	KRAKISKY, EDWARD J.	2,307,006	MACHIN, ANTONI	2,315,298
INTERLOCK GROUP LIMITED	2,307,181	KRAKISKY, SEAN E.	2,307,006	MAEV, ROMAN GR.	2,307,518
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,300,238	KREMER, KENNETH ALFRED MARTIN	2,307,392	MAGNAN, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,307,119
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,300,239	KRUPP, UTE	2,306,722	MAINVILLE, Patrick	2,270,697
IYER, PRADEEP J.	2,307,474	KRUPP, UTE	2,306,724	MAISANO, JOSEPH JOHN JR.	2,306,319
JAMES, Paul A.	2,270,622	KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH	2,307,430	MALAURE, JASON ROBERT	2,307,266
JDS FITEL INC.	2,271,159	KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH	2,315,298	MALCOLM, JERRY WALKER	2,300,238
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,291,405	KSE INC.	2,307,271	MALDEN MILLS INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,307,292
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,306,325	KUHLMAN, CLARE J.	2,307,710	MALTON, JONATHAN	2,307,396
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,307,248	KUNG, HSIANG-TSUNG	2,299,022	MANGOLD, HELMUT	2,307,057
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,307,249	KURACHI, TOSHIAKI	2,307,419	MARINO, ARMANDO CARLOS	2,307,402
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,307,250	KURTH, OLIVER	2,307,276	MARSCHAND, BRETT	2,307,089
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,307,251	KWOK, DORIS	2,307,154	MARTIN, JEAN-PIERRE	2,302,654
JDS UNIPHASE INC.	2,307,254	KWOK, SIU KWAN	2,307,791	MARTINS, CARLOS	2,305,936
JEBENS, HEINKE	2,315,298	KYDD, RICHARD ANDREW	2,307,266	MARTINS, CARLOS	2,305,939
JEBENS, HEINKE	2,315,303	LAMARRE, André	2,270,805	MASCHINENFABRIK J. DIEFFENBACHER GMBH & CO.	2,307,246
JIANG, NAIXIONG	2,306,999	LAMB, JOHN GARTH	2,307,150	MASCO TECH, INC.	2,298,280
JIANG, NAIXIONG	2,307,005	LAMBIN DELMOTTE, ANNE	2,308,727	MASOLV, KONSTANTIN	2,307,518
JOHNSON, TERENCE LESLIE	2,307,791	LAMPRECHT, STEFAN	2,307,078	MASSARANI, LEONARDO C.	2,300,239
JONKMAN, JOHN L.	2,307,243	LAN, Yung Hui	2,270,498	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,307,419
JUANICO, LUIS EDUARDO	2,307,402	LANG, IAN DEWI	2,307,150	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,307,523
JUNEAU, Pierre	2,270,614	LASER SENSOR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,307,509	MCDUFF, PIERRE R.	2,270,570
JUSTMANN, DAVID ANDRAE	2,299,493	LASSERRE, PIERRE-ANDRE	2,305,030	MCMULLEN, Jacques	2,272,037
JUSTMANN, DAVID ANDRAE	2,304,995	LAU, ANDREW CHUN-PONG	2,307,506	MCNERNEY, MICHELLE	2,306,527
KAHLKE, PATRICK	2,306,722	LAVAL, Jacques	2,270,722	MEARS, GREGORY C.	2,280,382
KAMMERAAD, JAMES A.	2,306,694	LAWRENCE, Wilmot	2,270,696	MEARS, GREGORY C.	2,280,383
KAMPHUIS, DWAIN L.	2,306,694	LEBRUN, MARIE-CECILE	2,308,783	MEARS, GREGORY C.	2,280,384
KARAMI, HAMZEH	2,306,654	LEE, JAMES G.N.	2,307,791	MEDECO SECURITY LOCKS, INC.	2,306,997
KAROLY, Szabo Attila	2,270,880	LEINWEBER MASCHINEN GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H. & CO.	2,307,289	MEMORIALIZATION SYSTEM OF AMERICA	2,270,697
KAUFHOLD, WOLFGANG	2,307,369	LEINWEBER, JOHANN	2,307,289	MENICHETTI, SILVANO	2,307,387
KELLER, RICHARD FRANCIS	2,299,493	LESTAGE, PIERRE	2,308,783	MIDDLETON, DARYL	2,307,070
KELLY-HARRIS, SANDRA ELAINE	2,306,663	LEVESQUE, Eric	2,272,037	MIFAB, INC.	2,287,103
KENYON, LEWIS W.	2,306,294	LI, JOHN YEN HOWN	2,306,663	MIKOSZ, RICHARD P.	2,280,383
KERDRAON, ALAIN	2,221,580	LIAO, HENG	2,306,364	MILLER, LEE R.	2,307,384
KERNER, DIETER	2,307,057	LIETZMANN, ANDREAS	2,315,298	MITCHELL, EDWARD	2,306,613
KEUNG, WING-KWONG	2,307,046	LIETZMANN, ANDREAS	2,315,303	MITCHELL, EDWARD	2,307,087
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,299,493	LILLY ICOS LLC	2,307,101	MITEL CORPORATION	2,306,638
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,304,995	LIN, Ping-Wha	2,272,962	MIURA CO., LTD.	2,306,398
KINDEL, GUNTER	2,307,078	LINDGREN, Wilbur Randall	2,272,661	MIURA CO., LTD.	2,306,406
KING, DENNIS MICHAEL	2,305,608	LINSLEY, DONALD M.	2,286,961	MIURA INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.	2,306,398
KITTRELL, JAMES R.	2,307,271	LIPPERT PINTLEPIN MFG. INC.	2,270,722	MIURA INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.	2,306,398
KLIMMEK, ALBRECHT	2,305,004	LIVINGSTON, DAVID W.	2,307,738	MOODY, MARTIN	2,306,638
K-LINE INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,306,694	LOCKETT, MICHAEL JAMES	2,307,506	MOORE NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,270,622
KLIPPEL, TODD W.	2,280,382	LOEHLEIN, BRIAN M.	2,306,978	MOORE NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,290,191
KNAPP, JAMES KENT	2,307,154	LOHWASSER, WOLFGANG	2,306,596	MORELLI, LORENZO	2,306,732
KNAUF, THOMAS	2,306,725	L'OREAL	2,305,030	MORLEY G. DAVE	2,307,520
KNOWLES, THOMAS W., II	2,306,694	LOWLES, ROBERT	2,307,396	MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	2,270,516
KOCH, RUSSELL W.	2,307,073	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,305,064	MOSING, DONALD E.	2,307,267
KOCH, RUSSELL W.	2,307,241	LUONG, QUANG	2,307,396		
KOM INC.	2,279,759	LUTTER, HEINZ-DIETER	2,307,082		
KOMAREK, ANDREW J.	2,305,049	LUU, PHUONG V.	2,306,594		
KOMAREK, RONALD J.	2,305,049	MACDONALD, I. ROBERT	2,291,405		
KOPPE, VOLKMAR,	2,307,078	MACDONALD, LEO SPITZ	2,307,398		
KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,306,663	MacDONALD, Robert I.	2,271,159		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

MURPHY, BRYAN P.	2,307,275	PREDDIE, Rick E.	2,270,360	SANGEETA, D.	2,307,398
MURRAY, Robert J.	2,272,451	PRESTIK MANUFACTURING INC.	2,270,587	SARDA, Deepak P.	2,271,494
MUSACHIO, JOHN	2,307,081	PRESTON, ROBIN R.	2,307,243	SASAKI, YUHI	2,307,523
NARDOLILLO, IRENE	2,306,644	PRETI, FABRIZIO	2,306,591	SASIB BEVERAGE MACHINERY M.S. S.P.A.	2,306,591
NASIOROWSKI, Andrzej	2,271,514	PUDIMS, ALBERT A.	2,306,210	SAXON, INC.	2,305,608
NEEDHAM, JOHN	2,306,638	PULLMAN, WILLIAM ERNEST	2,307,101	SAYLOR, CHARLES	2,306,613
NEGRIER, CLAUDE	2,304,376	PYNE, JOHN W.	2,307,072	SAYLOR, CHARLES	2,307,087
NGUYEN, LANG	2,270,570	QUALITY CRAFT IMPORTERS LTD.	2,270,818	SCHAFF, CARL	2,307,396
NORANDA INC.	2,306,742	RAABE, ERNST	2,305,004	SCHACHT, WILLIAM F.	2,307,089
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,299,022	RAHMAN, MOHAMED ANISUR	2,305,064	SCHAMBIL, FRED	2,306,722
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,307,156	RAISTRICK, ALAN	2,306,033	SCHAMBIL, FRED	2,306,724
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,307,474	RAMMER, DOUGLAS PAUL	2,299,493	SCHAMBIL, FRED	2,307,429
NOWOTNY, MARKUS	2,306,502	RAULT, SYLVAIN	2,308,783	SCHEFFEL, URSULA	2,307,081
NYE, TIMOTHY L.	2,307,508	RAVET, Nathalie	2,270,771	SCHERRER, JOE	2,290,191
OHLINGER, RAINER	2,307,369	RAVET, NATHALIE	2,307,119	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,306,976
O'LEARY, RAYMOND P.	2,280,378	RAYNER, DALANA	2,307,462	SCHMID, CLAUDIA	2,306,725
O'LEARY, RAYMOND P.	2,280,383	REMON MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES LTD.	2,306,196	SCHMIEDEL, PETER	2,306,722
O'LEARY, RAYMOND P.	2,280,385	RENARD, PIERRE	2,308,783	SCHMIEDEL, PETER	2,307,429
OLSEN, MICHAEL P.	2,307,179	RENAULT, OLIVIER	2,308,783	SCHOENFELDER, GEORGE A.	2,307,522
ORIARAN, T. PHILIPS	2,306,594	RENIERO, ROBERTO	2,306,732	ORTH, ULRICH	2,307,494
ORNSTEDT, BRIAN	2,307,272	RENSEL, JOHN D.	2,307,072	OSMAN, AKHTAR	2,306,594
ORTEGA, JOSE L.	2,306,033	RENSEL, JOHN D.	2,307,073	OSTERREICHISCHE ROTE KREUZ	2,307,494
PAIAM, Reza	2,271,514	RENZ, HANS	2,307,082	OTTAWA FIBRE, INC.	2,301,928
PAIAM, REZA	2,279,563	RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,307,290	OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC.	2,307,147
PAIAM, REZA	2,271,159	RESEARCH IN MOTION LIMITED	2,307,396	PAGEL, MICHAEL J.	2,307,046
PAIAM, REZA	2,291,405	RICE, BERNIE W.	2,300,500	PAIAM, REZA	2,280,385
PAIAM, REZA	2,306,325	RIESSELMANN, FRANZ-JOSEF	2,307,400	PAIAM, REZA	2,307,429
PAIAM, REZA	2,307,248	RIESSELMANN, FRANZ-JOSEF	2,307,447	PAIVINEN, Erkki	2,315,303
PAIAM, REZA	2,307,250	ROBERTS, WILLIAM M.	2,306,736	PAUL, BERNHARD A.	2,306,714
PAIAM, REZA	2,307,514	ROBERTS, WILLIAM M.	2,306,739	PEARSON, RICHARD	2,307,386
PAIVINEN, Erkki	2,271,514	ROBERTSON, CHARLES L.	2,306,737	PEIRCE, ANTHONY P.	2,271,494
PAUL, BERNHARD A.	2,302,038	ROBILLARD, Francois P.	2,270,807	PELLETIER, Dany	2,279,759
PEARSON, RICHARD	2,304,415	ROBITAILLE, SIMON	2,270,512	PELLETIER, Pierre	2,307,506
PEIRCE, ANTHONY P.	2,306,976	ROCK, MOSHE	2,307,292	PENNER, AVI	2,307,419
PELLETIER, Dany	2,272,037	RODRIGUEZ, MARIE HELENE	2,304,376	PETROVIC, DRAGAN	2,307,292
PELLETIER, Pierre	2,272,037	ROELS, BRYAN	2,307,089	PETTURITI, SAURO	SHENG, Chih-Sheng
PENNER, AVI	2,306,196	ROOKS, KEITH A.	2,303,655	PFEIFFER, BRUNO	2,270,785
PETROVIC, DRAGAN	2,307,522	ROQUETTE FRERES	2,308,727	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	SHERIN, MICHAEL H.
PETTURITI, SAURO	2,307,387	ROSENZWEIG, MARK ALAN	2,307,398	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,305,835
PFEIFFER, BRUNO	2,308,783	ROWAN, Jason	2,270,758	PHILLIPS, ROBERT W.	SHINOHARA, TOSHIAKI
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,307,080	ROWSE, Dan D.	2,272,672	PHILLIPS, ROBERT W.	2,307,523
PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,307,081	ROWSE, Ron A.	2,272,672	PHILLIPS, SHELDON	SHOAFF, THOMAS W.
PHILLIPS, ROBERT W.	2,307,290	ROY, JAMES	2,307,006	PHILLIPS, SHELDON	SIBILE, MARK S.
PHILLIPS, SHELDON	2,306,613	RUPIN, ALAIN	2,308,780	PHOENIX DATALINE LTD.	SIEBRITS, EDUARD
PHILLIPS, SHELDON	2,307,087	RUTA, JOSEPH	2,280,385	PITTWAY CORPORATION	SIEMENS BUILDING
PHOENIX DATALINE LTD.	2,270,503	RUTA, JOSEPH W.	2,280,378	POHL, STANLEY	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
PIRELLI GENERAL PLC	2,307,150	RUTA, JOSEPH W.	2,280,383	POMKOSKI, Peter	2,281,072
PITTWAY CORPORATION	2,307,522	RUTA, JOSEPH W.	2,280,378	POPOV, OLEG	SILVERMAN, ARTHUR
PMC-SIERRA, INC.	2,306,364	S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,280,382	PORAT, YARIV	2,281,072
POHL, STANLEY	2,307,275	S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,280,383	PORTSMOUTH, JACKIE L.A.	SIMARD, MARIO
POMKOSKI, Peter	2,270,482	S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,280,384	PRAXAIR S.T. TECHNOLOGY, INC.	SIMONEAU, Martin
POPOV, OLEG	2,307,419	S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,280,385	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	SIMONEAU, MARTIN
PORAT, YARIV	2,306,196	S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,299,493	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	SINQUIN, ANNE
PORTSMOUTH, JACKIE L.A.	2,307,006	SALLEE LORRY FRANCIS	2,299,493	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	SITREX S.R.L.
PRAXAIR S.T. TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,307,154	SAMIDA, JEFFREY JOSEPH	2,299,493	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	SKARZENSKI, Joseph
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,307,506	SAMIDA, JEFFREY JOSEPH	2,304,995	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	SLEVINSKY, JAMES B.
		SANDHERR, Garry W.	2,270,602	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.
		SANDHERR, Garry Wally	2,270,653	PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

29 octobre 2000 - 4 novembre 2000

SMITH, DONALD LEROY	2,299,493	UPTON, ERIC L.	2,303,454	ZHANG, XIAO YING	2,270,750
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,302,654	URBAN, FRANK JOHN	2,307,080	ZINK, RALF	2,306,732
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,306,732	VAINER, GADI	2,307,292	ZYSMAN, Simon	2,270,708
SRINIVASAN, VIJAYARAGHAVAN	2,307,506	VALEO THERMIQUE MOTEUR	2,305,936		
ST. LOUIS, RAYMOND GERARD	2,299,493	VALEO THERMIQUE MOTEUR	2,305,939		
STEINMANN, FRANK	2,307,008	VALLÉE, Alain	2,270,771		
STEINMANN, FRANK	2,307,011	VALLEE, ALAIN	2,307,119		
STELMACK, STANLEY K.	2,307,432	VAN EPEREN, DAVID JAMES	2,299,493		
STONER, STUART C.	2,306,033	VAN EPEREN, DAVID JAMES	2,304,995		
STROBEL, JEAN	2,307,149	VAN TASSEL, HARRY NORMAN	2,306,712		
STROZEWSKI, MIKE	2,299,774	VANTASSEL, ROBERT A.	2,307,147		
SUNPROJECT CANADA INC.	2,270,682	VARCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,306,714		
SUPER-EGO TOOLS, S.A.	2,295,347	VARCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,307,386		
SURBURG, HORST	2,307,078	VARINTELLIGENT (BVI) LIMITED	2,307,791		
SUTEHALL, RALPH	2,307,150	VELLY, MARIE	2,307,084		
SYLVESTER, GERD	2,306,725	VERBEUREN, TONY	2,308,780		
T.F.H. PUBLICATIONS, INC.	2,305,074	VERITAS DGC, INC.	2,307,006		
T.F.H. PUBLICATIONS, INC.	2,305,075	VERSA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,307,508		
TABAKMAN, TATYANA RACHEL	2,306,644	VICOT, MATHIEU	2,307,149		
TAIT, DONALD L.	2,303,454	VIGORITO, THOMAS J.	2,306,210		
TAKUBO, NOBORU	2,306,398	VILLALOBOS, ANABELLA	2,307,081		
TAKUBO, NOBORU	2,306,406	VIVES, MICHEL	2,221,580		
TANAKA, TAKANORI	2,306,398	VOICU, Gabriel	2,270,666		
TANAKA, TAKANORI	2,306,406	VON HAAS, GERNOT	2,307,246		
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH		WACHSMAN, ERIC D.	2,306,999		
LABORATORIES	2,271,494	WACHSMAN, ERIC D.	2,307,005		
TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH		WALLACE, THOMSON H.	2,307,738		
LABORATORIES		WARREN, JOSEPH VALERIOUS	2,302,880		
TEXEL INC.	2,270,767	WATSON, KALVIN	2,307,522		
THAKAR, HIREN H.	2,307,416	WATSON-MARLOW LIMITED	2,307,027		
THE ESAB GROUP, INC.	2,302,880	WEHRLI, HENRY A., III	2,306,978		
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,301,928	WEPPLO, PETER JOHN	2,307,391		
THE STANDARD PRODUCTS COMPANY	2,300,500	WEPPLO, PETER JOHN	2,307,392		
THERRIEN, William	2,270,643	WERFRING, JOSEF	2,307,517		
THERRIEN, WILLIAM NELSON	2,307,464	WHARTON, John	2,270,585		
THOMSON, Brian W.	2,270,485	WHITAKER, JOHN STEVEN	2,307,101		
TILLIM, STEPHEN L.	2,307,720	WHITE, DAVID W.	2,306,594		
TITOV, SERGUEI A.	2,307,518	WHITE, Eric	2,270,747		
TOULIS, CHRISTODOULOS	2,307,181	WHITE, ERIC	2,286,419		
TREMBLAY, Michel J.	2,270,600	WHITE, W. Bruce	2,270,589		
TREPINA, GEORGE R.	2,307,046	WHITESIDE, MICHAEL J.	2,287,103		
TREW, ROBERT J.	2,307,073	WIEMAYER, JAMES F.	2,307,522		
TREW, ROBERT J.	2,307,241	WILSON, MARTIN	2,305,608		
TRICARDIA, L.L.C.	2,307,147	WILSON, PAUL B.	2,305,856		
TRITSCH, JEAN-CLAUDE		WILSON, PAUL B.	2,307,241		
TRIUMPH INTERNATIONAL (JAPAN), LTD.	2,306,502	WINK, BARBARA JEAN	2,299,493		
TRUEBRO, INC.	2,270,692	YAMAHA HATSUDOKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,307,067		
TRW INC.	2,301,360	YANDT, Barry Victor	2,270,481		
TURCOT, RICHARD	2,303,454	YANG, Tai-Her	2,270,746		
TURNER, BARRY GASKINS	2,270,512	YANG, Tai-Her	2,270,749		
TURNER, JOHN L.	2,302,880	YANG, XIAOLONG	2,307,406		
TWO WAY TV LIMITED	2,307,073	YEUNG, STEVEN WAI LEUNG	2,307,791		
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL	2,307,266	YOUNG, CHAPMAN III	2,276,115		
UNIVERSITE LAVAL	2,307,083	YOUNG, DAVID A.	2,298,280		
UNKNOWN	2,270,515	ZACCHE, VANNI	2,306,591		
	2,301,352	ZAMFES, Kosta	2,270,833		
		ZEMLAK, Jim	2,270,503		

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**October 29, 2000 - November 4, 2000**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

3COM CORPORATION	2,319,130	ANALYTICA OF BRANFORD,	BARKER, KEITH	2,319,537
A + SCIENCE INVEST AB	2,319,123	INC.	BARNES, RORY B.	2,319,539
A. THEOBALD S.A.	2,318,353	ANDERSON, DAVID	BARRECA, GIUSEPPE	2,319,321
ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC.	2,319,329	ANDERSSON, MIKAEL	BARRETTE, LUC	2,319,747
ABBEY, KIRK J.	2,319,013	ANDERSSON, ROINE	BAROTTI, ROBERT J.	2,319,547
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,316,017	ANDREASSON, ANDERS	BARTEL, PAUL L.	2,318,156
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,318,578	ANDREE, ROLAND	BARTLEY, WILLIAM J.	2,319,152
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,318,888	ANDREE, ROLAND	BARTOLD, PETER M.	2,318,740
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,319,158	ANDRIEN, BRUCE A.	BARTON, KEVIN L.	2,319,186
ACADEMISCH ZIEKENHUIS BIJ DE UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM	2,317,940	ANON, INC.	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,319,453
ADAMS, RONALD	2,319,537	ANSON MEDICAL LIMITED	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,319,455
ADVANCED MEDICINE EAST, INC.	2,319,339	ANTONIO-JULIEN, MONIQUE	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,319,758
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,318,894	AOKI, KAZUMARO	BASTIAANSEN, CEES	2,319,083
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,318,901	AP AMORTIGUADORES, S.A.	BATRAKOVA, ELENA V.	2,319,057
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,068	APPKA, MARCELLIN	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,319,182
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,080	ARCHIMICA (FLORIDA) INC.	BAYER	
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,085	ARDALAN, SASAN	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,319,053
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,120	ARGILLIER, JEAN-FRANCOIS	BAYER	
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,142	ARMENTANO, DONNA	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,319,055
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,153	ARMENTANO, DONNA	BAYER	
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,159	ARMINI, ANTHONY J.	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,319,225
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,174	ARMSTRONG, SCOTT	BAYER CORPORATION	2,319,071
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,175	ARNOLD, JORG	BAYER CORPORATION	2,319,187
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,751	ARTHROCARE CORPORATION	BAYLY, CHRISTOPHER I.	2,318,966
ADVANCED MEDICINE, INC.	2,319,756	ASANO, TOSHIMITSU	BAYS, DAVID EDMUND	2,319,009
ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE, INC.	2,318,525	ASCOM HASLER MAILING SYSTEMS, INC.	BEATON, GAIL	2,318,890
ADVANTA TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,317,723	ASHKENAZI, AVI J.	BEATTIE, DAVID T.	2,319,153
AGA AKTIEBOLAG	2,319,180	ASHKENAZI, AVI J.	BEBIKH, GRIGORIY F.	2,319,545
AGRAWAL, AMIT S.	2,319,537	ASTRAZENECA AB	BECKER, MICHAEL R.	2,319,198
AGRAWAL, SUDHIR	2,318,748	ATALA, ANTHONY	BELCHER, DONALD K.	2,318,904
AHONEN, HEIKKI	2,318,244	ATLANTIC RICHFIELD COMPANY	BENARDEAU, CHRISTIAN	2,318,879
AIRENNE, KARI	2,319,039	ATSUMI, KIMINORI	BENGTSSON, MIKAEL	2,319,232
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,319,165	AUDI, RICHARD FRANCOIS	BENVEGNU, FERNANDO	2,319,078
ALAKHOV, VALERY Y.	2,319,057	AUDIBERT-HAYET, ANNIE	BERG, ROBIN	2,318,982
ALI-MEHENNI, MUSTAPHA	2,318,455	AURELIAN, LAURE	BERGSHOEFF, PIETER DICK	2,319,322
ALLAN, GEOFFREY	2,319,199	AVENTIS CROPSCIENCE UK LIMITED	BERNARDS, RENE	2,319,167
ALLEGRINI, PIETRO	2,319,321	AVENTIS PASTEUR	BERNAS, HARRY	2,318,350
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,318,944	AVENTIS PHARMA	BERNAUER, HUBERT S.	2,318,371
ALNEMRI, EMAD S.	2,318,369	DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	BERTHELON, JEAN-JACQUES	2,319,272
ALPERIN, NOAM	2,319,119	AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS INC.	BETAGENE, INC.	2,318,376
ALSTOM BELGIUM S.A.	2,318,458	PRODUCTS INC.	BETAGENE, INC.	2,318,379
ALSTOM BELGIUM S.A.	2,319,267	AVENTIS PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS INC.	BEYERS, BILLY WESLEY JR.	2,318,939
ALTENDORF, ERIC H.	2,314,353	AVIRAM, MICHAEL	BHASKARAN, SAJIT	2,319,436
AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,319,040	BACHOVCHIN, WILLIAM W.	BHASKARAN, SAJIT	2,319,449
AMERSHAM PHARMACIA BIOTECH, INC.	2,319,490	BACKMAN, JAN	BIENERT, RENKE	2,319,444
AMGEN INC.	2,319,275	BAGRODIA, SHRIRAM	BIERBAUMER, HANS-PETER	2,319,343
AMINO, NAOYA	2,318,756	BAI, CHUANSHENG	BIERBAUMER, HANS-PETER	2,319,344
AN, GANG	2,318,354	BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED	BILKADI, ZAYN	2,318,900
		BAKER, KELLY J.	BILLHEIMER, JEFFREY T.	2,317,704
		BALLY GAMING, INC.	BILLING-MEDEL, PATRICIA A.	2,316,017
		BANGE, JOHANNES	BILLINGSLEY, BRIT G.	2,319,058
		BARKER, JOHN M.	BINDER, EVA-MARIA	2,317,065
			BINDER, JOHANN	2,317,065
			BIOCHIP TECHNOLOGIES GMBH	2,318,371
			BIO-DISCOVERY LIMITED	2,318,358

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BIOSOURCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,318,662	BROWN, ROBERT WALTER	2,319,414	CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION	2,318,488
BIOTECH AUSTRALIA PTY. LIMITED	2,318,740	BRUNN, SANDRA ALICE	2,318,522	CHIRON CORPORATION	2,318,575
BIRD, WILLIAM ERIC	2,319,442	BRYER, KENNETH RAY	2,319,323	CHITSAZ, BIJAN	2,319,512
BISCHOFF, JAMES R.	2,318,352	BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	2,317,895	CHOBOTOV, MICHAEL V.	2,319,052
BISHOP, JOHN E.	2,317,921	BUCHAHAN, JOHN SCOTT	2,319,760	CHOI, SEOK-KI	2,318,894
BISON SPORTSLIGHTS INC.	2,318,454	BUCHKOWSKY, SUSAN S.	2,319,468	CHOI, SEOK-KI	2,319,174
BLACK, CAMERON	2,318,966	BUESE, MARK A.	2,319,185	CHOI, SOON-JAE	2,319,472
BLACK, CINDY	2,319,158	BUNN, CLIVE L.	2,318,740	CHOL-SLEDESKI, YONG MI	2,319,198
BLACK, DONALD LEE	2,319,413	BURN, TIMOTHY C.	2,317,704	CHOPRA, ARVIND	2,316,015
BLACK, DONALD LEE	2,319,414	BURNFIELD, KEITH EDWARD	2,319,163	CHOWDHURY, PARTHA S.	2,318,576
BLACK, F. MARTIN	2,319,471	BURNS, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,319,198	CHRISTENSEN, BURT	2,319,080
BLACK, ROY A.	2,319,040	BURWELL, JOHN	2,318,982	CHRISTENSEN, BURTON G.	2,319,142
BLANKENBORG, STEPHANUS GERARDUS JOHANNES	2,319,322	BUSCH, GARY ALLEN	2,319,276	CHRISTENSEN, SIEGFRIED B., IV.	2,317,720
BLEYER, MARK W.	2,319,446	BUSFIELD, SAMANTHA J.	2,318,743	CHURELLA, HELEN R.	2,319,158
BLEYER, MARK W.	2,319,447	BUSS, ANTONY DAVID	2,318,365	CIDRA CORPORATION	2,319,347
BLISS, JUDITH L.	2,318,382	BUTCHER, PETER	2,318,890	CIRCASSIA LIMITED	2,317,724
BLUM, RAINER	2,319,154	BUTTERBAUGH, JEFFREY LEE	2,319,073	CLARK, M. E.	2,319,119
BOARD OF REGENTS OF UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA	2,319,186	BUTTERBAUGH, JEFFREY LEE	2,319,090	CLARK, SAMUEL A.	2,318,376
BOATE, DOUGLAS RAYMOND	2,318,898	CAI, SUI X.	2,319,484	CLARK, SAMUEL A.	2,318,379
BOATE, DOUGLAS RAYMOND	2,319,145	CAMPBELL, KRIS	2,319,461	CLECHET, OLIVIER M.	2,319,215
BODE, WOLFRAM	2,319,040	CAMPOLLO, STEVE	2,319,755	CLERC, GUY	2,319,620
BODIN, ROLAND (deceased)	2,319,320	CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME	2,318,879	CLINICAL MICRO SENSORS, INC.	2,319,170
BODSON, JEAN-MARIE	2,318,458	CANAL + SOCIETE ANONYME	2,318,883	CLOUGH, ROBERT S.	2,319,218
BODSON, JEAN-MARIE	2,319,267	CANAL, TIZIANA	2,319,463	CODY, IAN A.	2,318,898
BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,318,441	CANNIZARO, SCOTT M.	2,319,216	CODY, IAN A.	2,319,035
BOGOEV, ROUMEN A.	2,318,062	CAO, YONG	2,319,536	CODY, IAN ALFRED	2,319,145
BOHM, INES UTE	2,318,365	CARCELLER, ANA	2,319,160	CODY, IAN ALFRED	2,319,146
BOLLAG, GIDEON	2,319,037	CARLI, FABIO	2,319,463	COFER, ALFERD	2,319,188
BOND, GREGG A.	2,319,226	CARLYLE, WENDA C.	2,319,000	COFFEY, KEVIN R.	2,319,334
BONNET, CHRISTIAN	2,318,456	CARROLL, PHILLIP PATRICK III	2,318,447	COGET LIGHT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,319,333
BOONE, BRADLEY P.	2,318,245	CARTER, ANDREW CANNON	2,319,482	COHEN, MAURICE	2,316,017
BORN, TERESA L.	2,318,030	CARVER, JEFFREY L.	2,319,622	COHEN, PAMELA	2,319,752
BORN, TERESA L.	2,318,482	CASCADES MULTI-PRO INC.	2,319,747	COLASSE, ALEXIS	2,318,458
BORRELLO, IVAN	2,318,372	CASIMIRO-GARCIA, AGUSTIN	2,317,942	COLASSE, ALEXIS	2,319,267
BORSCHEL, MARLENE WYNN	2,319,158	CAUDLE, GEORGE	2,319,122	COLE, CURTIS A.	2,318,437
BOTICH, MICHAEL J.	2,319,508	CAVENY, WILLIAM J.	2,319,179	COLEGROVE, GEORGE T.	2,319,140
BOTTGER, CHRISTIAN	2,319,165	CELANESE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,319,510	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY	2,319,753
BOUCHEZ, DAVID	2,318,521	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	2,318,965	COLLING, PHILIP M.	2,319,510
BOULTON, ALAN A.	2,318,693	SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,318,348	COLPITTS, TRACEY L.	2,316,017
BOURA, ALAN LOUIS	2,319,627	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	2,318,350	CONCEPTO DIAGNOSTICS, INC.	2,319,417
BOUT, ABRAHAM	2,318,492	SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,318,350	CONDON, STEPHEN M.	2,319,198
BOWLES FLUIDICS CORPORATION	2,319,191	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	2,318,455	CONLON, DENNIS R.	2,319,071
BOYD, ROBERT W.	2,318,904	SCIENTIFIQUE (C.N.R.S.)	2,318,455	CONTINENTAL PET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,319,537
BOYLE, FRANCIS THOMAS	2,319,335	CERF, ALAIN	2,318,754	COOK BIOTECH, INC.	2,319,443
BRADY, KEVIN A.	2,319,007	CHAN, CHUEN	2,319,009	COOK BIOTECH, INC.	2,319,446
BRAHMS, JOHN C.	2,319,753	CHANDLER, GUY RICHARD	2,319,483	COOK, CAROLINE MARY	2,319,009
BREIVIK, KARE	2,318,995	CHANG, SHIH-GER	2,319,181	COOPER, ROBERT C.	2,320,553
BRENNER, DOUGLAS M.	2,319,333	CHAPPERT, CLAUDE	2,318,350	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,317,898
BRESCIANI, MASSIMO	2,319,463	CHARBEL, FADY T.	2,319,119	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,317,920
BRETH, LEAH A.	2,317,704	CHATTERJEE, AMIT KUMAR	2,318,937	CORMIER, JOEL MATTHEW	2,318,447
BREWER, LAURIE A.	2,317,702	CHATTERJI, JITEN	2,319,179	CORNELIS, PIERRE	2,318,902
BREWSTER, DAVID ALLEN	2,318,691	CHEN, CHINGFA	2,319,333	CORNIE, JAMES A.	2,319,012
BRIDPORT (UK) LIMITED	2,318,890	CHEN, JAMES MING	2,319,040	CORNIE, STEPHEN S.	2,319,012
BRISEBOIS, HENRI	2,319,336	CHEN, JIN-LONG	2,318,731	CORRIGAN, PATRICK JOSEPH	2,319,276
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,319,197	CHEN, LIHUA	2,319,173	CORVOL, PIERRE	2,318,348
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,319,629	CHEN, NING	2,319,275	COSGROVE, DELOS M.	2,319,749
BRODERNA LJUNGQUIST AB	2,318,923	CHEN, XI	2,319,629	COUSINS, RICHARD PETER CHARLES	2,319,009
BROOKNER, GEORGE	2,319,445	CHEN, ZHIDONG	2,317,896	COX, BRIAN	2,319,009
BROOKS, NIKKI THOENNES	2,319,010	CHERNEY, ROBERT J.	2,319,173	CRANDELL, STEPHEN L.	2,318,245
BROOKS, ROBERT T.	2,319,470	CHEVALIER, MICHEL	2,319,021	CRANE, JOHN P.	2,318,895
BROWN, ROBERT WALTER	2,319,413	CHIBA, KENJI	2,319,217	CREBER, BRIAN	2,319,074
		CHIESA, CLAUDIA	2,318,973	CROSSLINK INC.	2,319,030

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

CROTTY, BRIAN ANDREW	2,319,469	DORNIER GMBH	2,319,061	EFCAVITCH, J. WILLIAM	2,318,973
CROWTHER, DONNA J.	2,318,246	DORRIS, ALBERT F.	2,318,982	EFENDIC, SUAD	2,319,065
CROWTHER, DONNA J.	2,319,008	DOSSENBACH, OTMAR	2,318,796	EGGERS, PHILIP E.	2,318,891
CROWTHER, DONNA J.	2,319,067	DOUGHERTY, THOMAS J.	2,319,459	EISAI CO., LTD.	2,318,579
CTF SYSTEMS INC.	2,319,227	DOYLE, CHRISTOPHER MARC	2,319,543	ELLIS, FRANK	2,319,009
CULLEN, BREDA	2,319,327	DRAIM, JOHN E.	2,319,200	ELLIS, JULIAN	2,318,890
CUSHING, TIMOTHY D.	2,318,731	DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,319,470	ELSASSER, MANFRED	2,319,341
CUSHMAN, MARK S.	2,317,942	DREWES, MARK WILHELM	2,319,053	ELY, SUSAN	2,317,723
CV THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,319,150	DREWES, MARK WILHELM	2,319,055	EMCH, HANSJUERG W.	2,319,622
CYTEL CORPORATION	2,318,377	DREWES, MARK WILHELM	2,319,225	EMMANUEL, FLORENCE	2,316,808
CZULO, PETER F.	2,320,553	DRIA, GLENN JAMES	2,319,073	ENCKE, JENS	2,318,744
DAHANAYAKE, MANILAL S.	2,319,069	DRK BLUTSPENDEDIENST		ENDO, TETSUO	2,319,754
DAIGLE, GUY A.	2,319,347	BADEN-WUERTTEMBERG GMBH	2,318,486	ENDOTEX INTERVENTIONAL SYSTEMS, INC.	2,319,133
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AEROSPACE AG	2,319,169	DROUIN, GUY	2,318,973	ENGELHARDT, FRIEDRICH	2,319,453
DAISO CO., LTD.	2,319,418	DRUCKER, DANIEL J.	2,319,195	ENGELHARDT, FRIEDRICH	2,319,455
D'AMATO, RICHARD J.	2,319,125	DRYER, PAUL FRANCES	2,319,130	ENGELHARDT, PER	2,318,694
DANIEL, THOMAS	2,319,453	DUAN, JINGWU	2,319,173	ENGLER, DAVID A.	2,319,058
DANIEL, THOMAS	2,319,455	DUAN, ROXANNE D.	2,317,702	ENSYN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,319,416
DANTENY, ALAIN	2,319,025	DUBACH, WERNER FRITZ	2,318,997	EQUIZA EQUIZA, JOAQUIN	2,319,190
DAUDET, LARRY RANDALL	2,319,346	DUBENSKY, THOMAS W.	2,318,575	ERBER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,317,065
DAUER, CHRISTOPHER S.	2,318,864	DUCKWORTH, WILLIAM CLIFFORD	2,317,674	ERICKSON, PETER L.	2,318,900
DAVIS, ROBERT E.	2,319,131	DUNLEY, TIMOTHY J.	2,319,125	ERICSSON INC.	2,319,442
DAVIS, RODERICK S.	2,319,198	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,317,704	ERICSSON INC.	2,319,621
DAVISON, TERRY S.	2,318,891	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,317,921	ERL INVENZIONI S.R.L.	2,318,970
DAYAGI, GIL	2,319,750	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,319,173	ERWIN, ROBERT L.	2,318,662
DAY-GLO COLOR CORP.	2,318,972	DUPONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY	2,319,126	ESKICIÖGLU, AHMET MURSIT	2,318,936
DE GYVES, AURELIO	2,319,176	DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY OF THE HOLY GHOST	2,319,616	ESKICIÖGLU, AHMET MURSIT	2,318,939
DE LA BROUSE-ELWOOD, FABIENNE	2,318,731	DURAND, GERARD	2,319,272	ETHYPHARM	2,319,015
DE VOS, DANIEL	2,318,902	DURBIN, PHILIPPE	2,316,808	EUGENE PERMA	2,319,266
DE VOS, WILLEM MEINDERT	2,318,526	DUVERGER, NICOLAS	2,319,471	EURAND INTERNATIONAL S.P.A.	2,319,463
DEAN, ANTHONY MARION	2,318,941	DYE, G. FRANK	2,319,009	EURO-CELTIQUE S.A.	2,319,484
DEAN, RICHARD T.	2,319,544	DYKE, HAZEL JOAN		EUROGENE LIMITED	2,319,039
DEBREGEAS, PATRICE	2,319,015	DYNARC INC., doing business as DYNAMIC NETWORK ARCHITECTURE INC.	2,319,485	EUROPEAN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY LABORATORY	2,318,751
DECICCO, CARL P	2,319,173	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,319,540	EVANS, IAN JEFFREY	2,317,723
DEEVI, SEETHARAMA C.	2,319,505	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,319,541	EVRARD, ALAIN	2,319,618
DEEVI, SEETHARAMA C.	2,319,507	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,319,543	EWING, WILLIAM R.	2,319,198
DEINLEIN, RUDOLF	2,319,061	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,319,547	EXCEL SWITCHING CORPORATION	2,319,509
DELARUELLE, DALE	2,319,196	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,319,748	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,318,246
DELCOEUR, JEAN MARCELIN ALAIN MARIE GHISLAIN	2,318,526	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,319,116	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,319,007
DELEPLACE, PIERRE	2,319,617	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,319,031	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,319,008
DELLA-CIOPPA, GUY	2,318,662	EAGLE LEISURE, INC.	2,319,397	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,319,066
DELSERRA, LEO R.	2,319,397	EAGLES, PETER ANTHONY MINTER	2,317,895	EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,319,067
DEMOULIN, ANDRE	2,318,341	EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY	2,319,233	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,318,898
DENEFLÉ, PATRICE	2,316,808	EBERT, KARL M.	2,319,504	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,319,024
DENKEWICZ, RAYMOND P., JR.	2,319,342	EBNER, REINHARD	2,317,702	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,319,035
DEORNELLAS, STEPHEN P.	2,319,188	EDELSON, RICHARD L.	2,318,991	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,319,145
DERYCKE, MICHEL	2,318,339	EDGE, COLIN	2,319,482	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,319,146
DESCH, TERESA ANN	2,317,703	EDSTROM, TOMAS	2,319,162	EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,318,941
DETTLING, BERNHARD	2,318,244	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION	2,318,736	EZE, OBI W.	2,319,072
DEVORE, DALE P.	2,319,087	EDWARDS LIFESCIENCES CORPORATION	2,319,749	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,318,052
DIAS, ANTHONY JAY	2,319,066			FALLMANN, JOHANNES	2,319,124
DIATIDE, INC.	2,319,544				
DICKER, IRA B.	2,317,704				
DICKINSON, CRAIG D.	2,318,434				
DIEFENBACH, BEATE	2,319,160				
DIETRICH INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,319,346				
DIGITAL OPTICS CORPORATION	2,319,420				
DING, HEPING	2,318,929				
DIPIETRO, THOMAS C.	2,318,972				
DITULLIO, PAUL A.	2,319,504				
DOLLINGER, MARKUS	2,319,053				
DOLLINGER, MARKUS	2,319,055				
DOLLINGER, MARKUS	2,319,225				
DONLAR CORPORATION	2,318,764				
DONSKOY, DIMITRI M.	2,319,478				
DORNER, ANDREW J.	2,318,382				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

FANDRIKS, LARS	2,319,123	FUSION MEDICAL		GRANBERG, ERIC PAUL	2,319,276
FARINA, ERNESTO	2,318,970	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,318,864	GRAPHIC PACKAGING	2,319,393
FARNHAM, WILLIAM BROWN	2,319,543	FUSO PHARMACEUTICAL		CORPORATION	2,319,179
FAYNGERSH LEE, DIANA	2,319,130	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,318,851	GRAY, DENNIS W.	2,319,338
FEINTOOL INTERNATIONAL		FUTURA MEDICAL LIMITED	2,319,202	GRAY, ROBERT A.	2,319,323
HOLDING AG	2,318,732	G.D. SEARLE & CO.	2,319,201	GREATOREX, DEVON BRENT	
FEIRING, ANDREW EDWARD	2,319,543	GABBARD, MARK E.	2,318,888	GREEN, ROBERT B.	2,319,071
FELDER, ROBIN	2,318,479	GABBARD, TIMOTHY J.	2,318,888	GREFF, RICHARD J.	2,319,193
FELDMAN, MICHAEL R.	2,319,420	GABEL, ROLF-DIETER	2,319,070	GREGORY, RICHARD J.	2,318,737
FELS, ACHIM	2,319,165	GAFFAR, ABDUL	2,319,753	GRENIER, JOSEPH W.	2,319,342
FERAIN, THIERRY	2,318,526	GAGNE, STEEVE	2,319,747	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,318,894
FERNANDEZ-CATALAN,		GAGNIARD DE LA TOUR AS		GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,318,901
CARLOS	2,319,040	(CTOUR)	2,319,016	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,068
FERNANDEZ-PUENTES, JOSE		GAMBINI, PAOLO	2,319,463	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,080
LUIS	2,319,032	GANHY, JEAN-PIERRE	2,319,337	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,085
FERRE, JACQUES	2,318,350	GAO, DANCHEN	2,319,201	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,120
FIDALGO, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE	2,318,967	GARCIA GRAVALOS, DOLORES	2,319,032	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,142
FILLER, ERWIN WALTER	2,318,945	GARNETT, RICHARD	2,319,184	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,153
FINA RESEARCH	2,318,341	GAS RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,319,475	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,159
FINCH, MARK HARLOW	2,319,331	GATELY, MAURICE KENT	2,318,052	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,174
FINNEY, SARAH	2,318,358	GAUDREAU, ROGER	2,319,747	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,175
FINNIE, ALISTAIR ANDREW	2,318,733	GE HARRIS RAILWAY		GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,751
FIRMENICH S.A.	2,319,271	ELECTRONICS	2,319,196	GRiffin, JOHN H.	2,319,756
FISCHER, KURT	2,319,124	GEDEN, JOANNA VICTORIA	2,319,009	GROZINGER, KARL G.	2,318,441
FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED	2,318,933	GEMPLUS	2,318,967	GRUENWALD, JOERG	2,318,443
FISHER, JOSEPH	2,317,922	GENENTECH, INC.	2,318,029	GUDESEN, HANS GUDE	2,319,428
FITZMAURICE, WAYNE P.	2,318,662	GENENTECH, INC.	2,318,857	GUDESEN, HANS GUDE	2,319,430
FLACK, LAURA E.	2,318,437	GENENTECH, INC.	2,319,236	GULCICEK, EROL E.	2,318,855
FLAMBEAU, MICHEL	2,319,215	GENETIC MICROSYSTEMS,		GUO, MAO-JUN	2,318,748
FLEGEL, WILLY A.	2,318,486	INC.	2,318,242	GUPTA, ATUL	2,318,934
FLETTER, G. PAUL	2,319,022	GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,318,382	GURAL, PAUL DENNIS	2,319,469
FLEXI-COIL LTD.	2,319,438	GENILLOUD, OLGA	2,317,897	GURNEY, AUSTIN L.	2,319,236
FLICK, PARKE	2,319,490	GENNUM CORPORATION	2,318,934	GUSKEY, SUSAN MARIE	2,317,703
FLOWERS, PETER T.	2,318,242	GENTZ, REINER L.	2,316,015	GUYER, CHARLES DAVID	2,318,522
FLYGARE, JOHN A.	2,318,731	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,317,934	HAAR, JOSEPH P.	2,318,764
FOITER OY	2,318,971	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,317,941	HAAS, WILHELM	2,319,225
FOLIE, BERNARD J.	2,318,246	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,318,737	HAGA, NOBUHIRO	2,318,368
FOLIE, BERNARD J.	2,319,067	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,318,979	HAGART-ALEXANDER, CLAUD	2,318,974
FOODY, BRIAN	2,319,074	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,318,980	HAKUJU INSTITUTE FOR	
FOODY, PATRICK J.	2,319,074	GENZYME CORPORATION	2,318,981	HEALTH SCIENCE CO.	
FORD, THOMAS J.	2,319,035	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY	2,317,704	LTD.	2,318,931
FORD, THOMAS J.	2,319,432	MEDICAL CENTER	2,318,479	HALASZ, CHRISTOPHER LEE	2,318,454
FORLER, JOSEPH WAYNE	2,318,942	GERMINARIO, LOUIS THOMAS	2,319,233	HALASZ, STEPHEN JOSEPH	2,318,454
FOTSCH, CHRISTOPHER H.	2,319,275	GHAI, RAJAT	2,319,509	HALASZ, STEPHEN SANDOR	2,318,454
FOURNIE-ZALUSKI, MARIE-		GHOSH, SOUMITRA S.	2,319,131	HALL, ROBERT L.	2,319,508
CLAUDE	2,318,348	GIMENO, RUTH E.	2,318,363	HALLBERG, ANDERS	2,319,123
FOURSOV, VICTOR P.	2,318,971	GIROUX, REGI	2,319,416	HALLIBURTON ENERGY	
FRADKOV, SERGEY	2,319,004	GL&V/CELLECO AB	2,319,151	SERVICES, INC.	2,319,179
FRANCISCO OLLER, S.A.	2,319,351	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,318,365	HALSETH, THOR R.	2,319,508
FRANK, DARA W.	2,318,536	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,319,009	HAM, SEOK-JIN	2,319,630
FRANTZEN, JOHN J.	2,319,133	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,319,010	HAMEL, FREDERICK G.	2,317,674
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT		GLOCK, JUTTA	2,318,976	HAMERY, DOMINIQUE	2,318,883
ZUR FORDERUNG DER		GNB TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,319,461	HAN, NIANHE	2,319,275
ANGEWANDTEN		GODDARD, AUDREY	2,319,236	HANLEY, KATHLEEN M.	2,318,662
FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,319,340	GOERSMANN, CLAUS		HANNEY, BARBARA A.	2,319,198
FRECHET, JEAN M. J.	2,319,066	FRIEDRICH	2,319,483	HANSEN, GERALD	2,319,064
FREEL, BARRY	2,319,416	GOLDEMANN, RAUL	2,319,026	HANSEN, STEEN ANKER	2,319,235
FRENCH, WILLIAM	2,319,023	GOLDMAN, VIRGINIA		HANTZER, SYLVAIN	2,319,024
FRENZ, VOLKER	2,319,453	STREUSAND	2,318,932	HARA, AKIKUNI	2,318,931
FRENZ, VOLKER	2,319,455	GOMEZ, ABRAHAM	2,319,176	HARADA, SYUNJI	2,319,623
FRIDLofSSON, PAR	2,319,232	GOOD, JOHN W.	2,319,502	HARDMAN, GORDON EDWARD	2,319,030
FRIEDMAN, PAULA N.	2,316,017	GOODMAN, SIMON	2,319,160	HARDY, DAVID	2,319,005
FRITSCHI, LYNNE ANNE	2,317,703	GORDEEV, MIKHAIL F.	2,318,969	HARDY, STEPHEN F.	2,318,575
FRUCHT, SARA	2,319,231	GORDON, ERIC	2,318,969	HART, MATTHEW J.	2,319,037
FUHRMAN, BIANCA	2,318,443	GORDON, JULIAN	2,316,017	HARVEY, WILSON	2,319,327
FUJII, TSUNEO	2,319,217	GORRIZ ELIA, RAMON	2,319,190	HASEGAWA, YASUSHI	2,318,368
FUJIOKA, KOHTARO	2,319,078	GRAHAM, ROBERT	2,319,416	HAVENGA, MENZO JANS	
FUNK, RUDIGER	2,319,453	GRAHAM, ROGER W.	2,319,468	EMCO	2,318,492
FUNK, RUDIGER	2,319,455	GRANADOS, EDWARD N.	2,316,017	HAYDEN, PATRICK JOSEPH	2,318,932
FURUKAWA, YOSHIRO	2,319,418			HAZAN, ISIDOR	2,319,547

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HE, WEI	2,319,198	HUMAN GENE THERAPY	JACKSON, ROY WILLIAM	2,319,627
HEALY, JACK	2,319,226	RESEARCH INSTITUTE	JACOBSON, JEFFREY R.	2,319,345
HEDDLE, JOHN A.	2,316,189	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,	JAEN, JUAN C.	2,318,731
HEEFNER, DONALD L.	2,319,114	INC.	JAGER, JENS	2,319,351
HEIDEL, RAYMOND J.	2,319,391	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,	JAHN, HELMUT	2,319,154
HELLBERG, RICHARD	2,319,392	INC.	JANEIRO, BENIGNO A.	2,319,185
HELLBERG, RICHARD BIRGER	2,318,449	HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES,	JANSSEN, MICHEL	2,318,341
HELMUS, MICHAEL	2,318,736	INC.	JAUSS, FRITZ	2,319,444
HENGST, RICHARD R.	2,318,968	HUMMEL, PAUL E.	JAYARAMAN, SWAMINATHAN	2,318,943
HENRIKSEN, INGE BRUN	2,319,016	HURT, CLARENCE R.	JENKINS, THOMAS E.	2,319,142
HENRY, DOUGLAS SCOTT	2,318,999	HYUYBRECHTS, JOSEF	JENKINS, THOMAS E.	2,319,175
HENTZE, MATTHIAS W.	2,318,751	HWU, RUEY-JEN	JENKINS, TRACY J.	2,319,275
HERCULES INCORPORATED	2,319,163	HXL TECHNOLOGIES	JERDE, LESLIE G.	2,319,188
HERSHKOWITZ, FRANK	2,318,941	CORPORATION	JETTE, ROGER	2,319,624
HEWAWASAM, PIYASENA	2,319,629	HYBRIDON, INC.	JI, YU-HUA	2,318,901
HEYN, HANS E.	2,319,007	IAKOVLEV, LEONID	JIANG, JOHN Z.	2,319,198
HIDEELL, LARS MARKUS	2,319,485	IDI-HEAD OY	JIANG, QINGPING	2,319,187
HIGA, TATSUO	2,319,032	IG SPRUHTECHNIK GMBH	JIANG, XUEJUN	2,319,037
HIGGINS, DEBORAH L.	2,319,159	IGARI, YASUTAKA	JIN, YUN	2,319,181
HIGGINS, PETER	2,319,509	IMMUNEX CORPORATION	JOHANSSON, NILS GUNNAR	2,318,978
HILDEN, TOR ERIK	2,318,995	IMMUNEX CORPORATION	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	
HILES, MICHAEL C.	2,319,443	IMMUNEX CORPORATION	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	2,318,372
HILES, MICHAEL C.	2,319,446	IMMUNEX CORPORATION	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	
HILL, CHRISTOPHER JASON	2,318,933	IMMUNEX CORPORATION	CONSUMER COMPANIES,	
HILL, JERRY L.	2,319,158	IMPLANT SCIENCES	INC.	2,318,437
HILL, RODNEY	2,319,391	CORPORATION	JOHNSON & JOHNSON INC.	2,319,336
HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,317,898	INADA, YOSHIOUKI	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	
HIRAMATSU, KATSUHIKO	2,319,166	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,	MEDICAL LIMITED	2,319,327
HIRATA, MAKOTO	2,319,418	INC.	JOHNSON CONTROLS	
HIRSCH, DAVID J.	2,318,363	INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,	TECHNOLOGY COMPANY	2,319,459
HITEC SYSTEMS AS	2,319,487	INC.	JOHNSON MATTHEY PUBLIC	
HLINAK, ANTHONY J.	2,319,201	INEX PHARMACEUTICALS	LIMITED COMPANY	2,319,483
HLYWKA, ROBERT W.	2,320,553	CORPORATION	JOHNSON, LELAND R.	2,319,510
HO, ANDREW P.	2,319,311	IN-LINE DIAGNOSTICS	JOHNSON, MARIE ANN	2,318,522
HO, CHIH MING	2,318,983	CORPORATION	JOHNSON, PAUL H.	2,317,650
HODGES, STEVEN C.	2,316,017	INMAN, EVERETT JR.	JOHNSTON, JULIE C.	2,318,575
HOFFMAN, ELLIOTT S.	2,319,164	INNOVATIVE	JOLY, ALISON	2,319,150
HOGBERG, MARITA	2,318,694	COMMUNICATIONS	JOLY, GERARD	2,318,339
HOGDINS, GEORGE R.	2,319,125	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	JONES, FRANCIS	2,318,691
HOKKANEN, TUOMO	2,317,936	INOUE, MITSUHIRO	JONES, RICHARD R.	2,319,179
HOLLA, WOLFGANG	2,319,138	INOUE, SACHIKO	JONES, RICHARD T.	2,319,347
HOLLIS, GREGORY F.	2,317,704	INSMED PHARMACEUTICALS,	JORDAN, JOHN DOUGLAS	2,319,417
HOLLIS, JEANNINE M.	2,317,704	INC.	JORDAN, NANCY TOMMYE	2,319,417
HOLONTECH CORPORATION	2,319,436	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU	JOSE, PEDRO	2,318,479
HOLONTECH CORPORATION	2,319,449	PETROLE	JOYCE RUSS ADVERTISING	
HOLS, PASCAL	2,318,526	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA	PTY. LTD.	2,319,172
HOLTERMANN, THEODORE J.	2,318,924	RECHERCHE	JULIEN, REGIS	2,319,270
HONEYWELL AG	2,319,444	AGRONOMIQUE-INRA	JUVENAL FERREIRA DA SILVA,	
HONEYWELL-MEASUREX		INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA	LDA.	2,319,351
CORPORATION	2,318,974	SANTE ET DE LA	KABANOV, ALEXANDER V.	2,319,057
HONG-BAE, SOO	2,319,484	RECHERCHE MEDICALE	KABUSHIKI KAISHA SANGI	2,319,006
HONKANEN, PETER	2,318,242	(INSERM)	KADER, HANS	2,319,214
HORGER, BRIAN A.	2,319,751	INSTITUTO BIOMAR S.A.	KALLIONIEMI, OLLI	2,318,984
HORIE, NOBUYOSHI	2,319,466	INTELOGIS, INC.	KAMEI, SHIGERU	2,318,446
HOSTETTLER, FRITZ	2,319,197	INTERMEDICS INC.	KAMINSKI, CLAUDIA	2,318,437
HOUBEBINE, LOUIS-MARIE	2,316,808	INTERNATIONAL COATINGS	KAMINSKI, JOAN M.	2,319,192
HOUSSE, NICOLAS	2,318,967	LIMITED	KANDA, MASAYUKI	2,319,135
HOUSTON, L.L.	2,318,434	INTROGEN B.V.	KARLSSON, HAKAN	2,318,530
HOUZE, JONATHAN B.	2,318,731	INUI, TOMOYUKI	KARZEL, HERBERT	2,319,214
HOWIE, JOHN KEENEY	2,319,276	IOGEN CORPORATION	KASTELEIN, JOHANNES	
HSU, DAVID	2,318,575	IOWA-INDIA INVESTMENTS	JACOBUS PIETER	2,317,940
HSUEH, KESYIN FUGGER	2,319,078	COMPANY LIMITED.	KATABE, TOYOKAZU	2,319,075
HU, HUNG-TZAW	2,318,974	IRIS, FRANCOIS J.M.	KATHMAN, ALAN D.	2,319,420
HUANG, BETTY	2,317,922	ITO, AKIO	KAUSHAL, PARVEEN	2,316,015
HUET, ERIC	2,319,617	ITO, KAZUHIKO	KAWAMURA, HIROAKI	2,319,062
HUGHES, STEVEN D.	2,316,808	IVERSON, MICHAEL E.	KAY, ANTHONY BARRINGTON	2,317,724
HUI, POH K.	2,317,921	IWAMOTO, YUKIMASA	KAYYEM, JON FAIZ	2,319,170
HUMAN GENE THERAPY		IYER, RADHAKRISHNAN	KE, SONG-HUA	2,318,062
RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,318,374	IZZAT, IZZAT HEKMAT	KEARNEY, PATRICK C.	2,318,731
			KELLEY, ROBERT F.	2,318,029

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

KELLY, SHEILA J.	2,319,000	KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,319,754	LISTER-JAMES, JOHN	2,319,544
KEMP, COLIN ANTHONY	2,319,202	LA SOUDURE AUTOGENE	2,319,754	LITCHMAN, MANUEL	2,319,752
KENNEALLY, COREY JAMES	2,319,276	FRANÇAISE	2,318,456	LIU, C.T.	2,319,505
KENNEDY, THOMAS	2,319,394	LABBE, MICHEL	2,319,747	LIU, LONGBIN	2,319,275
KENNEY, NORMAN P.	2,319,396	LABORATOIRE INNOTHERA, S.A.	2,319,011	LLORENS-CORTES, CATHERINE	2,318,348
KERATOFORM, INC.	2,319,087	LAFLEUR, DAVID W.	2,317,702	LOCTITE CORPORATION	2,319,539
KERN, JEFFREY A.	2,318,857	LAGRANGE, ALAIN	2,318,338	LODISH, HARVEY F.	2,318,363
KERRY, RUFUS H.	2,319,502	LAL, PREETI	2,317,920	LOEWENSTEIN, MICHAEL A.	2,319,510
KERWAR, SURESH	2,319,150	LAMBETH, DAVID N.	2,319,334	LOMETILLO, JOSEPHINE E.	2,319,023
KESKI-HEIKKILA, MIKA	2,317,936	LAMPE, RICHARD ALEXANDER	2,319,038	LONGHI, PATRICE	2,319,028
KHALESSI, AMIR	2,319,329	LAN, NANCY C.	2,319,484	LORD CORPORATION	2,319,013
KHAN, FAZAL	2,316,015	LANDQART	2,319,083	L'OREAL	2,318,338
KHOMYKOV, IGOR	2,319,004	LANGER, ROBERT S.	2,319,216	LORENS, JAMES	2,317,922
KHVOSTIONOV, VLADIMIR YE	2,319,545	LANSAC, HERVE	2,319,269	LOTH, FRANCIS	2,319,119
KIELTY, EUGENE E., JR.	2,318,450	LAPP, OLIVER	2,318,444	LOWE, NORMA L.	2,319,749
KILLION, STEPHANIE LYNN	2,317,703	LARCHE, MARK	2,317,724	LUCCHESI, SHIRLEY A.	2,319,753
KIM, BEONG-JO	2,319,472	LARSSON, HAKAN	2,319,232	LUEHR, GARY W.	2,318,969
KIM, CHANG-JIN	2,318,983	LASCAR, GUY	2,319,266	LULY, JAY R.	2,319,077
KIM, MIN-GOO	2,319,472	LATEC AG	2,319,341	LUM, ROBERT T.	2,319,150
KINDBEITER, FRANCIS	2,318,965	LATOUR ALLARD, FRANCK	2,319,269	LUMEND, INC.	2,319,064
KINGSTON, HOWARD M.	2,319,126	LAU, WAN F.	2,319,198	LUND, LARS-GORAN	2,319,320
KITABAYASHI, TAKASHI	2,319,219	LAURENT, GILBERT	2,319,034	LUO, YING	2,317,922
KLAPPROTH, HOLGER	2,318,371	LAURILA-LUMME, AULI	2,319,180	LYCORED NATURAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,318,443
KLASS, MICHAEL R.	2,316,017	LAW, SAY-JONG	2,319,187	LYMAN, STEWART D.	2,316,016
KLEEREBEZEM, MICHAEL	2,318,526	LEADLAY, PETER FRANCIS	2,318,365	LYNCH, BRIAN	2,319,537
KLEIN, UWE	2,319,120	LEDUC, GERARD	2,319,015	MACE, MYLES L.	2,318,242
KLEPPETO, HARALD	2,318,995	LEDUC, MADELEINE	2,318,338	MACHIELSE, JACOB JOOST	2,319,322
KLINGSPOR, CHRISTOPH	2,319,165	LEDUEY, BRUNO	2,318,456	MACHLUF, MARCELLE	2,318,488
KNEZ, JORDAN	2,318,910	LEE, CHINSOO STEPHEN	2,319,152	MACLACHLAN, IAN	2,319,468
KNOX, JONATHAN P.	2,319,332	LEE, GIL U.	2,318,581	MADERN GRAVEERINDUSTRIE EN	
KNYAZEV, PJOTR	2,319,121	LEE, SU-JEONG	2,319,630	GEREEDSCHAPPENFABRIEK B.V.	2,319,156
KOCH, ECKHARD	2,319,340	LEE, THOMAS N.	2,318,926	MADERN, JEAN HENRY ROBERT	2,319,156
KOCHIE, JENNIFER E.	2,317,704	LEE, YOUNG-HWAN	2,319,472	MADRIGAL, ELEODORO S., JR.	2,317,921
KOEHLER, ERIC	2,319,191	LEGER, SERGE	2,318,966	MAETZKE, THOMAS	2,318,976
KOHLBRAT & BUNZ CORPORATION	2,319,234	LEGRAND, BRUNO	2,319,616	MAILLARD, MICHEL	2,318,879
KOITEK, GUNTHER HANS	2,319,156	LEHTOLAINEN, PAULIINA	2,319,039	MANELIS, GEORGI B.	2,318,971
KOIZUMI, SATOSHI	2,319,754	LEIGHTON, STEPHEN B.	2,318,984	MARCONI ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,319,482
KOLEDIN, MICHAEL JANIS	2,319,234	LEINO, HANNU JUHANI	2,319,180	MARDBERG, ELISABET LENA	2,319,036
KONGSKILDE INDUSTRIES A/S	2,319,235	LEISTAD, GEIRR I.	2,319,428	MARIANI, RENATO P.	2,319,397
KONONEN, JUHA	2,318,984	LEISTAD, GEIRR I.	2,319,430	MARJOMAKI, VARPU	2,319,039
KOPALA, JOHN E.	2,319,461	LEMBERG, VLADIMIR	2,319,122	MARKOVIC, VLADIMIR	2,318,927
KOSARYCH, ZENYK	2,319,054	LEPEZ, OLIVIER	2,319,031	MARON, ROBERT J.	2,319,347
KOUSAKA, HIROYUKI	2,319,219	LERNOUT & HAUSPIE SPEECH PRODUCTS N.V.	2,319,002	MARQUESS, DANIEL	2,319,068
KOVEAL, STEFAN M.	2,319,464	LESSER, RONALD P.	2,318,243	MARQUESS, DANIEL	2,319,153
KOZASA, TOHRU	2,319,037	LETA, DANIEL PAUL	2,318,898	MARQUESS, DANIEL	2,319,159
KOZMA, THOMAS G.	2,319,447	LETA, DANIEL PAUL	2,319,024	MARQUESS, DANIEL	2,319,174
KOZUKA, MASAYUKI	2,319,623	LEUBBERS, STEVEN T.	2,319,158	MARR, DENNIS F.	2,319,182
KRATOCHVIL, JON D.	2,316,017	LEVISON, ERIC O.	2,319,018	MARRIOTT, MELVIN L.	2,319,473
KRAUSE, KEITH M.	2,319,473	LEVIN, JEREMY IAN	2,319,040	MARS, INCORPORATED	2,319,215
KRAWIEC, GUILLERMO DAMIAN	2,318,450	LEVITSKY, HYAM I.	2,319,755	MARSHALL, JOHN	2,317,934
KREMS CHEMIE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,319,124	LEVY, STUART B.	2,318,372	MARSTERS, SCOT A.	2,319,236
KRUMME, JOHN F.	2,319,157	LI, AIWEN	2,318,580	MARTE, WALTER	2,318,796
KRUSZEWSKI, REGINALD THOMAS	2,319,541	LI, KENNETH K.	2,319,198	MASAHASHI, KOUICHI	2,319,219
KUIPERS, OSCAR PAUL	2,318,526	LIAN, MING-REN	2,319,333	MASKOS, KLAUS	2,319,040
KUIVENHOVEN, JAN ALBERT	2,317,940	LINDBO, JOHN A.	2,319,334	MASON, RALPH P.	2,319,012
KULOMAA, MARKKU	2,319,039	LINDGREN, ROLF	2,318,662	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,319,216
KUMAGAI, MONTO H.	2,318,662	LINDSTROM, STEFAN	2,318,978	MASSELUS, JEAN-EMMANUEL	2,318,458
KUNDU, SUMAR K.	2,318,578	LINK, CHARLES J., JR.	2,318,374	MASSELUS, JEAN-EMMANUEL	2,319,267
KUNYSZ, WALDEMAR	2,319,432	LINKER, KARL-HEINZ	2,318,664	MASUDA, RUMIKO	2,319,217
KUNZ, OTTO	2,318,732	LINKOLA, JANNE	2,319,053	MATSUDA, TOSHIYUKI	2,318,999
KURUCAY, SABAN	2,318,937	LIPE, THANAS	2,317,936	MATSUMOTO, TSUTOMU	2,319,135
KWON, BYOUNG	2,318,525	LIPHA	2,318,346		
KYOWA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,319,441		2,319,272		
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,319,077				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,319,166	MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,319,077	MYERS, RANDY ALLEN	2,319,053
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,319,623	MILLER, CHARLES PHILLIP	2,318,999	MYERSCOUGH, MARTIN	2,319,055
MATTHEWS, ABRAHAM R.	2,319,449	MILLER, DAVID R.	2,319,480	WILLIAM	2,317,440
MAVERICK CORPORATION	2,319,338	MILLER, SCOTT W.	2,319,131	MYRIAD GENETICS, INC.	2,318,156
MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,319,121	MILLER, WILLIAM D.	2,319,058	NACRY, PHILIPPE	2,318,521
MAX-PLANCK-INSTITUTE FOR BIOCHEMISTRY	2,319,040	MILLICHAMP, IAN STUART	2,318,733	NAGPAL, SANJEEV	2,318,937
MAYER, PASCAL	2,318,973	MILO, CHARLES F.	2,319,064	NAKAJIMA, YASUYUKI	2,319,219
MAZHARY, AHMAD M.	2,319,201	MINAHAN, DAVID MICHAEL ANTHONY	2,319,152	NAKAMURA, REIKO	2,319,078
MCALLISTER, LAWRENCE	2,319,391	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,318,900	NAKASATO, YOSHISUKE	2,319,077
MCARDLE, CIARAN B.	2,319,539	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,319,058	NAPIERSKI, BERND	2,319,138
McCANDLESS, JACK B.	2,318,245	MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY	2,319,218	NATARAJAN, MAYA	2,318,901
MCCARTHY, SEAN A.	2,317,117	MITJANS, FRANCESCA	2,319,146	NATARAJAN, MAYA	2,319,751
McCARTY, JOE	2,319,475	MITOKOR	2,319,217	NATARAJAN, ANAND	2,319,187
MCCORMACK, MICHAEL SEAN	2,319,130	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,319,160	NAU, RONALD	2,319,345
MCCULLOUGH, JOHN R.	2,318,738	MITSUBISHI INTERNATIONAL GMBH	2,319,131	NAVION AS	2,318,995
MCGEE, DAVID R.	2,318,662	MIYA, KAZUYUKI	2,319,218	NEAL, ALTON L., II	2,319,022
MCGEE, LAWRENCE R.	2,318,731	MIYAZAKI, KAZUKI	2,319,328	NEALON, JOHN L.	2,319,394
MCGLOTHEN, JODY R.	2,319,470	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,319,328	NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VOOR ZUIVELONDERZOEK	2,318,526
MCI WORLDCOM, INC.	2,319,626	MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,319,146	NEGRE, CYRIL	2,319,268
MCLEOD, ALAN	2,318,890	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS HOLDINGS, INC.	2,319,217	NEGRE, GUY	2,319,268
MCVICKER, GARY BRICE	2,319,024	MOCKEL, JORN	2,319,160	NELSON, MARK L.	2,318,580
McVICKER, GARY BRICE	2,319,146	MOHR SCHLADT, RALF	2,319,130	NET-EXPRESS LTD.	2,319,750
MCW RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,318,536	MOINET, GERARD	2,319,200	NEU, STEFFEN	2,319,165
MDC INVESTMENT HOLDINGS, INC.	2,319,508	MOKILI, BANDOMBELE	2,319,070	NEUMANN, BERNHARD PETER	2,318,977
MED INSTITUTE, INC.	2,319,447	MOLONEY, BRIAN ANTHONY	2,319,760	NEUMANN, JANET	2,319,432
MEDICAL INDUSTRIES CORP.	2,317,722	MONASH UNIVERSITY	2,319,513	NEW ENGLAND MEDICAL CENTER HOSPITALS, INC.	2,319,195
MEDISCAN GMBH	2,319,343	MONCKMEYER, ULRICH	2,319,166	NEXUS CORPORATION S.A.	2,319,189
MEDISCAN GMBH	2,319,344	MONOTUB INDUSTRIES, PLC	2,318,579	NI, JIAN	2,317,702
MEDIVIR AB	2,318,694	MONSANTO COMPANY	2,319,192	NI, ZHI-JIE	2,318,969
MEDIVIR AB	2,318,975	MONTAGU, JEAN I.	2,319,760	NICOLAU, IOAN	2,319,510
MEDIVIR AB	2,318,978	MONTALI, ANDREA	2,319,200	NICOLETTE, CHARLES A.	2,318,979
MEHTA, SUDHIR	2,319,179	MOORE U.S.A., INC.	2,319,070	NIPE, RICHARD N.	2,319,192
MEIGNANT, CATHERINE	2,319,011	MOORE, PAUL A.	2,319,758	NIPPON KAYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,319,088
MELLADO, RAFAEL P.	2,317,897	MOOS, WALTER H.	2,318,696	NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,319,135
MELNICK, LAURENCE M.	2,319,114	MORAN, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,319,616	NIR, ZOHAR	2,318,443
MERCK FROSST CANADA & CO.	2,318,966	MORAN, EDMUND J.	2,319,005	NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,319,219
MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,318,696	MORAN, EDMUND J.	2,319,627	NITZ, THEODORE J.	2,319,465
MERCK PATENT GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRANKTER HAFTUNG	2,319,160	MORAN, EDMUND J.	2,314,077	NOLTE, MICHAEL	2,319,440
MERCK SHARP & DOHME DE ESPANA, S.A.E.	2,317,897	MORENO, OFIR A.	2,319,080	NOMAFIA AB	2,319,232
MESHKOV, ANDREW	2,319,004	MORGAN, RICKY L.	2,319,085	NORDAL, PER-ERIK	2,319,428
METAL MATRIX CAST COMPOSITES, INC.	2,319,012	MORI, AKITANE	2,319,756	NORDAL, PER-ERIK	2,319,430
MEYER, ULRICH	2,318,796	MORITA, AKIHIRO	2,319,275	NORDSTROM, JOHN DAVID	2,319,547
MIAO, SHI-CHANG	2,318,731	MORKEN, PETER ARNOLD	2,319,179	NOREEN, ROLF	2,318,694
MICRO THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,319,193	MOSSIE, KEVIN	2,319,020	NORMAN, MARK H.	2,319,275
MICROINJECTOR, LLC	2,318,983	MOTIVE ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,319,476	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,311,656
MIKAMI, MASAFUMI	2,319,418	MUHLEBACH, MICHEL	2,319,543	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,318,929
MILLARD, JOHN	2,319,229	MULLER, KLAUS-HELMUT	2,318,352	NOVARTIS AG	2,318,522
MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,317,117	MULTILIFT OY	2,319,225	NOVARTIS AG	2,318,976
MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,318,363	MURPHY, WILLIAM J.	2,319,183	NOVARTIS AG	2,318,977
MILLENNIUM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,318,743	MURPHY, WILLIAM JOHN	2,319,035	NOVATEL INC.	2,319,432
		MURPHY, WILLIAM JOHN	2,318,898	NOVEX	2,318,062
		MURPHY, WILLIAM JOHN	2,319,145	NUVAS LLC	2,318,434
		MURPHY, WILLIAM JOHN	2,319,146	OAKWOOD ENERGY MANAGEMENT INCORPORATED	2,318,447
		MYERS, KEITH	2,319,749	OARE, DAVID	2,319,085
		MYERS, MICHAEL R.	2,319,198	OBLIGIS, ESTELLE	2,318,455
				O'BRIEN, PATRICK	2,318,944
				O'CONNELL, MARK P.	2,318,029

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

O'DONNELL, MICHAEL E.	2,318,574	PHARMACIA & UPJOHN	2,318,969	RENAUDIN, JEAN-PIERRE	2,319,617
OEFINGER, RORY H.	2,319,087	COMPANY	2,318,969	RHEE, RICHARD	2,319,749
OGATA, KAZUMI	2,319,060	PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS	2,319,505	RHIANDO, MAXWELL EARL	2,319,189
OGINO, SHINYA	2,319,060	INC.	2,319,505	RHINOPHARMA A/S	2,319,411
OGLE, MATTHEW F.	2,319,000	PHILIP MORRIS PRODUCTS	2,319,507	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,318,337
OH, JUN-HWAN	2,319,630	INC.	2,319,507	RHODIA INC.	2,319,054
OHSHIMA, ETSUO	2,319,077	PHILIPS, PETER	2,318,890	RHODIA INC.	2,319,069
OHTA, KAZUO	2,319,135	PHILLIPS, EDWARD D.	2,319,155	RICCA, JEAN-MARC	2,318,337
OKADA, AKIRA	2,319,441	PHILLIPS, GEORGE K.	2,319,500	RICE, WILLIAM G.	2,317,942
OKAMOTO, HIROAKI	2,319,062	PICKERAL, EDDIE L.	2,319,626	RICHARD, HERVE	2,318,338
OLSEN, HENRIK S.	2,317,702	PILLOY, ALAIN	2,319,025	RIEGEL, ULRICH	2,319,453
OMI, AKIHIRO	2,318,931	PINER, RODNEY LAYNE	2,319,233	RIGEL PHARMACEUTICALS,	
OMOTO, TOMOAKI	2,319,476	PINK, HARRY STUARD	2,318,941	INC.	2,317,922
O'NEIL, KARYN T.	2,317,704	PITTI, ROBERT M.	2,318,029	RILEY, KENNETH LLOYD	2,319,146
O'NEILL, ROGER	2,318,973	PITTI, ROBERT M.	2,319,236	RILEY, MICHAEL B.	2,319,171
ONYX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,319,037	PLAUT, ANDREW G.	2,319,195	RIOUX, BERNARD	2,319,748
OPPITZ, HANS	2,319,341	PLOWMAN, GREGORY D.	2,318,352	RIVA, MASSIMO	2,319,617
O'REILLY, TERENCE	2,319,752	POGUE, GREGORY P.	2,318,662	RIVES, JEAN-PIERRE	2,319,616
ORI SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LTD.	2,319,177	POKORNÝ, RICHARD J..	2,319,058	ROBERTS, BRUCE L.	2,318,979
O'RIOCHAN, CATHERINE	2,318,981	POLAKIS, PAUL	2,319,037	ROBERTS-RAPP, LISA	2,316,017
O'RIOCHAN, CATHERINE R.	2,317,941	POLI, GREGORY B.	2,319,198	ROBINDER, RONALD CHARLES	2,319,395
ORLOWSKI, HENRY	2,319,022	POLIANTCHIK, EVGENI V.	2,318,971	ROBINSON, STEPHEN ELLIS	2,319,227
OSTRUP, PETER	2,319,439	POLLACK, RICHARD STEPHEN	2,319,413	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,319,070
OTA, NOBUHIRO	2,319,460	POLLACK, RICHARD STEPHEN	2,319,414	RODRIGUEZ, VICENTE	2,317,897
O'TOOLE, MARGOT	2,318,382	POLLIGKEIT, WOLFGANG	2,319,165	ROELOFS, MARK GARRET	2,319,543
OUELLET, MARC	2,318,966	POLLUTRO, DENNIS C.	2,319,434	ROHLOFF, TERRY LYNN	2,319,352
OUIMET, NATHALIE	2,318,966	POLYCHIP		ROLT, STEVE	2,311,656
OURY, PASCAL	2,319,015	PHARMACEUTICALS PTY. LTD.		ROMANCZUK, HELEN	2,317,941
OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION	2,318,924	PONDORFER, WALTER	2,319,627	ROMANCZUK, HELEN	2,318,737
OVD KINEGRAM AG	2,319,139	PONKO, EDMUND L.	2,319,328	ROMANCZUK, HELEN	2,318,981
OVERBECK, JAMES W.	2,318,242	PONOMAREV-STEPNOY, NIKOLAI N.	2,319,346	ROQUES, BERNARD PIERRE	2,318,348
OVERBEEK, GERARDUS CORNELIS	2,318,733	PONTE, PHYLLIS A.	2,319,545	RORKE, THOMAS P.	2,319,125
OZAKI, AKIO	2,319,754	POPOVIC-BERRSCHE, BRANKO	2,317,650	ROSCOE, STEPHEN B.	2,319,066
OZKAN, MEHMET KEMAL	2,318,939	POTTS, CAMERON J.	2,319,214	ROSCOE, WILLIAM	2,319,037
OZOMILK LTD.	2,319,027	POURNY, JEAN-LOUIS	2,320,553	ROSE, WILLIAM J.	2,319,755
P.S.A.M.S., INC.	2,319,502	POWERS, FREDERICK ALLAN	2,318,577	ROSELL-VIVES, ELISABET	2,319,160
PADGETT, HAL S.	2,318,662	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,319,352	ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,317,702
PAKARINEN, HEIKKI	2,319,180	PRECISION PRODUCTS GROUP, INC.	2,318,245	ROSEN, RICHARD H.	2,319,445
PALSSON, KENT	2,319,232	PRESKY, DAVID HOWARD	2,319,022	ROSEN, STEVEN D.	2,318,068
PANCHAL, REKHA G.	2,318,374	PRESSLEY, MARK W.	2,318,052	ROSSI, ELENA	2,319,321
PARASKEVA, EFROSYNI	2,318,751	PRESSTEK, INC.	2,319,013	ROTH, HANS U.	2,318,930
PARRO, VICTOR	2,317,897	PREUS, HANS RAGNAR	2,319,125	ROTH, ROBY	2,319,750
PARSONS, GEORGE	2,319,187	PRINCE, TIMOTHY JOHN	2,319,411	ROUSSEAU, JEAN	2,318,973
PASSONE, PIETRO	2,319,116	PROLIFIX LIMITED	2,319,323	ROUY, DIDIER	2,316,808
PASTAN, IRA H.	2,318,576	PRUTCHI, DAVID	2,319,167	ROWE, CHRISTINE JANET	2,318,365
PATEL, DINESH V.	2,318,969	PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,319,228	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,317,702
PATEL, NIKIN	2,319,216	PURECAB INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD.	2,317,942	RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,318,435
PATEL, UMESH H.	2,319,443	PY, XAVIER	2,319,184	RUBENSTEIN, STEVEN MARC	2,318,731
PATEL, UMESH H.	2,319,446	QUAADE, CHRISTIAN	2,318,965	RUBIN, EDWARD	2,316,808
PATEL, UMESH H.	2,319,447	QUEK, FRANCIS	2,318,379	RUBIN, PAUL D.	2,316,808
PATEREAU, GERARD	2,318,696	RADOSEVICH, THOMAS J.	2,319,119	RUDOLF OHLINGER GMBH &	
PATERSON, ALICK I.	2,318,693	RAGG, JANIS	2,318,664	CO. KG.	2,319,351
PAUL, DAVID C.	2,319,622	RAISIO, REIJO	2,311,656	RUFFNER, DUANE E.	2,317,896
PAUL, PATRICK J.	2,319,228	RAKITSKY, WALTER G.	2,319,183	RUGGIERO, DANIEL	2,318,696
PAULS, HEINZ W.	2,319,198	RALPH, GREGORY S.	2,319,140	RUHFEL, ROBERT	2,318,973
PAVEL, EUGEN	2,318,845	RAMFELT, LARS HAKAN	2,319,346	RUNDQVIST, LARS-GORAN	2,319,151
PAVSHOOK, VLADIMIR A.	2,319,545	RANNIKKO, MINNA A.	2,319,485	RUSS, PETER	2,319,172
PAXTON, RAYMOND JAMES	2,319,040	RAYCHEM HTS NORDIC AB	2,319,071	RUSSELL, JOHN C.	2,316,017
PECHOUX, CHRISTOPHE	2,318,353	READERVISION, INC.	2,319,481	RUTLEDGE, MELVIN C., JR.	2,319,063
PEPPER, RANDOLPH E. F.	2,318,224	REBENSTOCK, HEINZ-PETER	2,319,471	RXS KABELGARNITUREN GMBH	2,318,444
PERCIVAL, DAVID	2,318,966	RECKITT BENCKISER INC.	2,319,138	RYALS, MARK A.	2,319,012
PEREZ, MARIO A.	2,319,218	REEDY, MARK G.	2,319,427	RYDBECK, NILS RUTGER CARL	2,319,621
PERRY, ARTHUR C.	2,319,019	REFLEXITE CORPORATION	2,319,186	RYDBERG, GUNILLA KARIN MARIA	
PETTERSSON, ANDERS	2,319,123	REFUAH, AVIV	2,319,155	SABOURAUD, ALAIN	2,318,339
PEVEAR, DANIEL C.	2,319,465	REGAL UNIVERSAL LTD.	2,319,750	SADLER, LEWIS	2,319,119
			2,319,616	SAEKI, TAKAO	2,318,579
				SAFABASH, JASON H.	2,318,864
				SAGAWA, YUKIHIRO	2,319,088

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SAHLBERG, CHRISTER	2,318,694	SEPRACOR INC.	2,319,114	SRIVINAS, GIRISH	2,318,734
SAIJO, KINJI	2,319,062	SERAFINI, MICHAEL L.	2,319,397	ST. JUDE MEDICAL, INC.	2,319,000
SAIKAWA, AKIRA	2,318,446	SETHI, BAL	2,318,895	STAHL, ANDREAS	2,318,363
SAINT-GOBAIN INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS, INC.	2,318,968	SEVA	2,318,339	STAHL, THOMAS ANTHONY	2,318,937
SAITO, MAKATO	2,319,340	SHACHAT, NORMAN	2,319,054	STARRETT, JOHN E., JR.	2,319,629
SAJET, PHILIPPE	2,319,031	SHADMON, MOSHE	2,319,177	STAUB, RENE	2,319,139
SAKAI, ATSUSHI	2,319,217	SHAH, PURVI	2,317,898	STAUNTON, JAMES	2,318,365
SAKAUE, TAKAHIRO	2,319,060	SHAKESHEFF, KEVIN	2,319,216	STEELE, DAVID J.	2,319,470
SAKUMA, SHUJI	2,319,006	SHAPIRO, STUART	2,319,753	STEFANO, JAMES E.	2,318,980
SALVADOR, LOURDES	2,318,978	SHARPE, DAVID	2,319,187	STEPHENS, ALTON HENRY	2,318,999
SAMPSON, HUGH A.	2,319,317	SHEN, MARY	2,317,922	STERNWEIS, PAUL	2,319,037
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,319,472	SHERIDAN, PHILIP LEE	2,318,575	STEUER, ROBERT R.	2,319,480
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,319,630	SHINAGAWA REFRactories CO., LTD.	2,319,476	STIEFEL, JOSEPH	2,319,394
SANIMAT DIFFUSION (S.A.)	2,319,025	SHIONOGI & CO., LTD.	2,318,368	STOLLER, ANDRE	2,318,976
SARGENT, JEFFREY ALAN	2,319,073	SHPIGEL, NAHUM Y.	2,319,027	STORA, THIERRY	2,319,271
SARGENT, JEFFREY ALAN	2,319,090	SHUTT, JOHN RICHARD	2,319,451	STORK SCREENS B.V.	2,319,322
SASSETTI, CHRISTOPHER M.	2,318,068	SHVETSOV, IVAN K.	2,319,545	STRANDH, NILS	2,319,232
SATO, HISAO	2,319,088	SHWIMMER, ADIN	2,319,027	STROUPE, STEPHEN D.	2,316,017
SAUNDERS, FREDERICK G.	2,319,753	SI DIAMOND TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,319,395	STUART-BRUGES, WILLIAM PETER	2,318,739
SAURER, DAN P.	2,319,470	SIDEL	2,319,618	STUCKI, WALTER	2,319,274
SAUTER, SYBILLE L.	2,318,575	SIEMENS		STUVEN, UWE	2,319,455
SAVILLE-STONES, ELIZABETH ANNE	2,319,005	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT SILCOCK, DEREK	2,319,214	SUBASINGHE, KAMANI RUPIKA	2,319,627
SAVOIR, JOHN CLAUDE	2,319,176	SILVA, DOMINGOS	2,319,327	SUCAPE PTY. LTD.	2,318,945
SAWA, TEIJI	2,318,536	SIMS, JOHN E.	2,319,339	SUGEN, INC.	2,318,352
SAYEGH, MOHAMED H.	2,319,448	SIMS, JOHN E.	2,318,030	SUGIMOTO, YOSHIO YUKIMASA	2,319,062
SCALISI, GERARD	2,319,025	SIMSON, JOHN ERNEST	2,318,482	SUGINO, YUKIMASA	2,319,466
SCHAFEMEYER, RICHARD GERARD	2,319,276	SINGLETON, DAVID E.	2,317,918	SULLIVAN, KEVIN J.	2,319,071
SCHALLNER, OTTO	2,319,053	SJOBERG, ERIC R.	2,318,245	SULLIVAN, MICHAEL J.	2,319,394
SCHENK, BEAT	2,319,622	SJODIN, STAFFAN	2,318,377	SULLIVAN, THOMAS J., III	2,319,313
SCHEPPACH, FRANK SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,319,169	SJODIN, STAFFAN	2,318,996	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,319,460
SCHIFFINO, RINALDO S.	2,317,650	SLATER, GARY	2,319,033	SUMMACH, BRADLEY T.	2,319,438
SCHIFFINO, RINALDO S.	2,318,246	SLIWKOWSKI, MARK	2,318,973	SUMMACH, TERRY EMERSON	2,319,438
SCHIFFINO, RINALDO S.	2,319,008	SMALL, LEONARD EDWIN	2,318,857	SUMNER, TERENCE EDWARD	2,318,452
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,319,067	SMALL, LEONARD EDWIN	2,319,059	SUND, CHRISTIAN	2,318,978
SCHMIDT, STEVEN L.	2,318,224	SMEDAL, ARNE	2,319,073	SUPER LINE CO., LTD.	2,318,623
SCHNEIBEL, JOACHIM HUGO	2,319,537	SMITH, BARBARA A.	2,319,090	SUPLIE, PASCAL	2,319,015
SCHOW, STEVEN R.	2,319,507	SMITH, DONALD SCOTT	2,319,140	SUPRATEK PHARMA INC.	2,319,057
SCHRODL, MANFRED	2,319,150	SMITH, HAYDN	2,318,447	SUTIN, ALEXANDER M.	2,319,478
SCHRODL, MANFRED	2,319,402	SMITH, JOHN	2,319,184	SUZUKI, SHIGEAKI	2,319,466
SCHUCH, WOLFGANG WALTER	2,319,415	SMITH, PAUL	2,318,982	SUZUKI, SHIGEKI	2,317,722
SCHWAB, MARTIN	2,317,723	SMITH, TINA M.	2,319,083	SWANSON, SCOTT	2,319,345
SCHWALL, RALPH H.	2,318,732	SMITHKLIN BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,319,182	SWANSON, STEPHEN	2,319,009
SCHWARTZ, ROBERT G.	2,318,029	SMITHKLIN BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,317,720	SWIGER, ROY R.	2,316,189
SCHWARZWALD, DETLEF	2,319,445	SOBEK, WERNER	2,319,063	SYCHRA, MARCEL	2,319,124
SCOTT, MICHAEL J.	2,318,736	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,319,154	SYKES, MEGAN	2,319,448
SEALE, LISA	2,318,358	SOFIA, MICHAEL J.	2,319,023	SYMANTEC CORPORATION	2,319,229
SEBION, TIMOTHY L.	2,319,352	SOLED, STUART LEON	2,319,339	SYNTHES (U.S.A.)	2,319,622
SEGALL, WILLIAM P.	2,319,459	SOLED, STUART LEON	2,319,024	SYVERTSEN, KARE	2,319,487
SEIFFERT, DIETMAR A.	2,317,704	SOLVAY (SOCIETE ANONYME)	2,319,146	TABATA, KAZUHIKO	2,319,754
SEJKORA, GUNTHER	2,319,056	SOMERVILLE, DAVID MCNEILL	2,319,146	TAG-HEUER S.A.	2,318,346
SEKINE, JOUJI	2,319,088	SONDEX LIMITED	2,319,152	TAKAHASHI, HIDEO	2,319,441
SELMON, MATTHEW R.	2,319,064	SONERA OYJ	2,318,936	TAKASE, YASUTAKA	2,318,579
SEDEROV, ERNEST E.	2,319,342	SONY ELECTRONICS INC.	2,318,861	TAKASHIMA, YOICHI	2,319,135
SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,319,020	SOPLAR S.A.	2,318,997	TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,318,446
SENJU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,319,060	SOPPET, DANIEL R.	2,317,702	TANAKA, NORIO	2,319,219
SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,319,334	SOUTHCO, INC.	2,319,464	TANG, Y. TOM	2,317,920
SENSORMATIC ELECTRONICS CORPORATION	2,319,512	SPADA, ALFRED P.	2,319,198	TANIMOTO, NORIHIKO	2,318,368
SEPRACOR INC.	2,318,738	SPALDING SPORTS		TARKAINEN, ERIK	2,319,002
		WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,319,394	TARTAGLIA, LOUIS A.	2,318,363
		SPITZNAGEL, THOMAS	2,316,015	TAVERAS, GARY	2,319,394
		SQUIRE, KEVIN R.	2,319,451	TAVTIGIAN, SEAN V.	2,318,156
		SRINATH, DHARAPURAM N.	2,319,191	TAXON, THOMAS N.	2,319,391
				TAYLOR, COLIN	2,318,944
				TCI INCORPORATED	2,319,545
				TDA RESEARCH, INC.	2,318,734
				TEGAL CORPORATION	2,319,188

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

TEL, TEUNIS	2,319,128	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF	ULLRICH, AXEL	2,319,121
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,318,449	CALIFORNIA	UNDERWOOD, RONALD A.	2,318,891
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,318,530	THE ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY	UNIAX CORPORATION	2,319,536
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,318,996	THE TRUSTEES OF THE STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	UNIAX CORPORATION	2,319,550
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,319,033	THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY	UNICATE B.V.	2,319,128
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,319,036	DEPARTMENT	UNIF/X INC.	2,319,004
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,319,320	THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM	UNILEVER PLC	2,318,691
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,319,392	THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION	UNILEVER PLC	2,319,469
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,319,439	THE YOKOHAMA RUBBER CO., LTD.	UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS	
TESTUD, JACQUES VICTOR TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC.	2,318,455	THIGPEN, ANICE E.	TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,319,152
TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY INC.	2,319,332	THIGPEN, ANICE E.	UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,318,857
THAPLIYAL, HIRA V.	2,320,553	THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA	UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE	2,318,439
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	2,318,891	THIN FILM ELECTRONICS ASA	UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA	2,318,973
THE GATES CORPORATION	2,319,119	THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN TECHNOLOGIES INC.	
THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,319,473	THOMAS, G. ROGER	UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,318,693
THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION	2,318,744	THOMAS, G. ROGER	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PATENT FOUNDATION	2,317,896
THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,319,448	THOMAS, THOMAS N.	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,318,479
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,318,932	THOMPSON, ALBERT E., JR.	UNSICKER, ANDREAS	2,314,353
THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY	2,319,413	THOMSON LICENSING S.A.	UNSWORTH, EDWARD	2,318,998
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY	2,319,414	THOMSON LICENSING S.A.	UPDYKE, TIMOTHY V.	2,316,015
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY	2,317,942	THOMSON LICENSING S.A.	UPM-KYMMENE CORPORATION	2,318,062
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY	2,318,576	THOMSON LICENSING S.A.	URIBE, JUAN ANGELES	2,319,180
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, REPRESENTED BY THE SECRETARY	2,318,581	THOMSON TUBES ELECTRONIQUES	UROCOR, INC.	2,319,176
THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION	2,318,973	THORIN, MICAEL	VADGAMA, ABDULGAFFAR	2,318,354
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,317,703	TINNEY, CHARLES E.	VALENTINE, LARRY R.	2,319,451
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,318,999	TO, THUY M.	VALIGENE CORPORATION	2,319,470
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,319,059	TODD, MELVIN	VALMET FIBERTECH AKTIEBOLAG	2,318,577
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,319,073	TOKUHARA, EIJI	VAN BEMMEL, PETER P.	2,319,162
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,319,078	TOLAN, JEFFREY S.	VAN GEEL, ADRIANUS	2,318,224
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,319,090	TOMPKIN, WAYNE ROBERT	ANTONIUS JOHANNES VAN LEEUWEN, CORNELIS	2,318,733
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,319,276	TORAI, YOSHIAKI	JOHANNES LEONARDUS VAN LEEUWEN, PETER	2,319,051
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,318,068	TORONTO HOSPITAL	VAN LEEUWEN, VICTORIA	2,319,327
		TORPHY, THEODORE	VAN TICHELEN, LUC	2,318,437
		TOURNIER, ALAIN	VANDENBERG, DOMINIQUE	2,319,002
		TOYO KOHAN CO., LTD.	VANDERZEE, ALLEN J.	2,319,337
		TRANSOLAR	VANDYSH, YELENA L.	2,319,467
		ENERGietechnik GmbH	VANLAUTEM, NOEL	2,319,545
		TRANXENOGEN, INC.	VAUGHAN, STEWART	2,319,337
		TRAVIS, BENJAMIN D.	VAUGHN, MARGARET B.	2,318,933
		TREPICCHIO, WILLIAM L.	WOODHULL	2,319,201
		TREXLER, JACK WESLEY JR.	VELTRI, ROBERT W.	2,318,354
		TRIAD VASCULAR SYSTEMS, INC.	VENTURA, MARK E.	2,319,069
		TRIFEL, ANATOLIY	VERDIER, STEPHANIE	2,319,011
		TRIGGS, ALAN	VERENIGING HET	
		TROUT, JAMES EARL	NEDERLANDS KANKER INSTITUUT	2,319,167
		TRUELOVE, JAMES E.	VERIFY FIRST TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,319,500
		TRUKHLYAEV, PETER S.	VERSON, A DIVISION OF	
		TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE	ALLIED PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,319,467
		TRUSTEES OF TUFTS COLLEGE	VETROTEX FRANCE	2,319,617
		TRZYBINSKI, ROBERT	VICKERS, JAMES H.	2,319,464
		TSENG, FAN-GANG	VIGLIETTA, CELINE	2,316,808
		TSUCHIDA, TAKASHI	VILLAGRAN, FRANCISCO VALENTINO	2,319,059
		TULARIK INC.		
		UEDA, HIROKI		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

VILLAGRAN, FRANCISCO VALENTINO	2,319,073	WINWARD, LAURIE WOHL, MICHAEL A.	2,319,215 2,318,904
VILLAGRAN, FRANCISCO VALENTINO	2,319,090	WOLLOCK, HERBERT FRANZ	2,319,748
VILLERMAUX, CLAUDE	2,318,353	WOOD, WILLIAM I.	2,319,236
VIROPHARMA INCORPORATED	2,319,465	WU, MARGARET MAY-SOM	2,319,192
VISX, INCORPORATED	2,319,122	WU, SHERMAN	2,318,895
VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE VZW	2,318,902	XERXES CORPORATION	2,318,982
VOGELS, RONALD	2,318,492	XIAO, YIN	2,318,740
VOICE TECHNOLOGIES GROUP, INC.	2,318,450	XIN, WENJUAN	2,319,020
VOLRATH, SANDRA LYNN	2,318,522	XU, WEI	2,318,758
VOSS, MATTHEW E.	2,319,173	YAHR, TIMOTHY L.	2,318,536
VOYTILLA, JOSEPH M.	2,318,888	YAKER, MYRIAM	2,319,266
WACHTEL, PETER	2,319,197	YALE UNIVERSITY	2,318,991
WADDEN, MICHAEL M.	2,318,940	YAMAGUCHI, YOICHI	2,318,756
WADSWORTH, SAMUEL C.	2,318,737	YAMANAKA, SHOSAKU	2,319,460
WADSWORTH, SAMUEL C.	2,318,981	YANG, SHIHENG	2,318,870
WAGNER, FRANZ F.	2,318,486	YANIV, ZVI	2,319,395
WAHLING, HORST	2,318,975	YEATES, TERRY	2,318,733
WAHLING, HORST	2,318,978	YEE, JIING-KUAN	2,318,575
WAKAMIYA, NOBUTAKA	2,318,851	YEW, NELSON	2,317,934
WALBECK, ALAN	2,318,926	YLA-HERTTUALA, SEppo	2,319,039
WALEH, AHMAD	2,319,018	YONES, DALE LEE	2,319,413
WALLBERG, HANS	2,318,978	YONES, DALE LEE	2,319,414
WALSH, JOSEPH C.	2,319,393	YU, DONG	2,318,748
WALZER, JOHN F., JR.	2,318,246	YU, GANG	2,319,536
WALZER, JOHN F., JR.	2,319,067	YU, GANG	2,319,550
WALZER, JOHN FLEXER JR.	2,319,066	YU, QIQUAN	2,319,181
WANDS, JACK	2,318,744	ZAHN SPEKTRUM GMBH	2,314,077
WANG, LISA	2,319,150	ZAJCHOWSKI, DEBORAH A.	2,317,650
WANNER ENGINEERING, INC.	2,319,352	ZAMBON GROUP S.P.A.	2,319,321
WARD, ERIC RUSSELL	2,318,522	ZENECA LIMITED	2,319,038
WARREN, JAMES PATRICK	2,319,483	ZHANG, DAN	2,318,574
WARRINGTON, R.C.	2,318,693	ZHAO, JIAN	2,319,340
WARTMANN, MARKUS	2,319,752	ZHAO, MEIDE	2,319,119
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	2,319,447	ZHENG, RICHARD QIAO	2,317,895
WATSON, DAVID	2,318,974	ZHOU, HONG YAN	2,318,973
WEBBER, S. ROBERT W.	2,318,243	ZHOU, XIAO-XIONG	2,318,975
WEDER, CHRISTOPH	2,319,083	ZHOU, XIAO-XIONG	2,318,978
WEEKS, STEVEN VICTOR	2,319,130	ZHU, YAN	2,319,120
WEGMAN, RICHARD WILLIAM	2,319,152	ZIDER, ROBERT B.	2,319,157
WEI, LIWEN	2,319,192	ZIEMANN, ROBERT	2,318,578
WEI, YING-FEI	2,318,435	ZIMMER, RAINER	2,318,444
WEIBEL, A. THOMAS	2,319,427	ZIOLKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,319,475
WEIGOLD, RICHARD	2,319,440	ZNAIDEN, ALEXANDER PAUL	2,319,469
WEISMANTEL, MATTHIAS	2,319,453	ZODIAC POOL CARE, INC.	2,319,342
WEISSMAN, WALTER	2,318,941	ZUMTOBEL STAFF GMBH	2,319,056
WELBILT CORPORATION	2,319,331	ZWIJSEN, RENATE	2,319,167
WELCH, W. HUDSON	2,319,420		
WELFIDE CORPORATION	2,319,217		
WERNER SOBEK INGENIERE GMBH	2,319,154		
WESTROOS, ANDERS KJELL	2,319,439		
WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO	2,319,053		
WETCHOLOWSKY, INGO	2,319,055		
WHIPPLE, RICHARD	2,318,574		
WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH	2,318,363		
WHITEHOUSE, CRAIG M.	2,318,855		
WICK, MICHAEL M.	2,319,150		
WIDATA CORPORATION	2,318,904		
WIDDOWSON, KATHERINE L.	2,319,063		
WIENER-KRONISH, JEANINE	2,318,536		
WIERNSPERGER, NICOLAS	2,318,696		
WILKINSON, BARRIE	2,318,365		
WINCOR NIXDORF GMBH & CO. KG	2,319,440		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

AUSTIN, JOHN A.	2,319,357	SCHOENFELDER, RODNEY C.	2,319,865
BLANKENSHIP, SYLVIA M.	2,319,203	SHIMA, KENSUKE	2,319,769
BLANKENSHIP, SYLVIA M.	2,319,204	SHIMA, KENSUKE	2,319,776
BRADWAY, RANDY JOHN	2,319,308	SISLER, EDWARD C.	2,319,203
BRUNER, JEFFREY W.	2,319,865	SISLER, EDWARD C.	2,319,204
CAMMENGA, ERIC	2,319,865	SOUTHPAC TRUST	
CHADWICK, DONALD	2,319,865	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,319,257
CLEMENTS, ARLENE	2,319,308	STELMAN, BRUCE W.	2,319,224
COFFIELD, TIMOTHY P.	2,319,865	STUMPF, WILLIAM E.	2,319,865
CROSSMAN, PHILIP	2,319,865	SUDOH, MASAAKI	2,319,769
EDWARDS, IEUAN JOHN	2,319,308	SUDOH, MASAAKI	2,319,776
EMISPHERE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,319,672	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,319,799
EMISPHERE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,319,680	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,319,800
FUJIKURA LTD.	2,319,769	TIMKO, ROBERT JOSEPH	2,319,308
FUJIKURA LTD.	2,319,776	TOLSON, SCOTT A.	2,319,221
FURNAS ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,318,523	TORGERTON, PETER MARTE	2,319,799
GENERAL MILLS, INC.	2,319,221	TORGERTON, PETER MARTE	2,319,800
GIBSON, GARNET FREDERIC RANDALL	2,319,239	UNITED STATES SURGICAL CORPORATION	2,319,307
GSCHNEIDNER, DAVID	2,319,672	WADA, AKIRA	2,319,769
GSCHNEIDNER, DAVID	2,319,680	WADA, AKIRA	2,319,776
HELLO DIRECT, INC.	2,319,224	WANG, ERIC	2,319,672
HERMAN MILLER, INC.	2,319,865	WANG, ERIC	2,319,680
HIDAKA, HIROSHI	2,319,769	WEDER, DONALD E.	2,319,257
HIDAKA, HIROSHI	2,319,776	WEINSTEIN, JAMES N.	2,319,221
HO, KOC-KAN	2,319,672	WOOD, STEVEN WILLIAM	2,319,239
HO, KOC-KAN	2,319,680	YAMAUCHI, RYOZO	2,319,769
HOLOHAN, JAMES JOSEPH	2,319,308	YAMAUCHI, RYOZO	2,319,776
HUBERG, PETER A.	2,319,221	ZENECA LIMITED	2,319,308
JIANG, YING	2,319,307	ZLOTNIK, ARNOLD H.	2,319,357
KELLER, CAROLYN	2,319,865	ZLOTNIK, MILTON	2,319,357
LEIPOLD, HARRY R.	2,319,672		
LEIPOLD, HARRY R.	2,319,680		
LEONE-BAY, ANDREA	2,319,672		
LEONE-BAY, ANDREA	2,319,680		
MARQUARDT, TERRY L.	2,318,523		
MIDHA, SANJEEV	2,319,799		
MIDHA, SANJEEV	2,319,800		
MILES, GEORGE A.	2,319,865		
MILSTEIN, SAM J.	2,319,672		
MILSTEIN, SAM J.	2,319,680		
NAKAI, MICHIIRO	2,319,769		
NAKAI, MICHIIRO	2,319,776		
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,319,239		
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY	2,319,203		
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY	2,319,204		
OKUDE, SATOSHI	2,319,769		
OKUDE, SATOSHI	2,319,776		
PESTCO, INC.	2,319,357		
ROBY, MARK S.	2,319,307		
SAKAI, TETSUYA	2,319,769		
SAKAI, TETSUYA	2,319,776		
SARRUBI, DONALD J.	2,319,672		
SARRUBI, DONALD J.	2,319,680		
SAYERS, RANDY J.	2,319,865		